



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

General Offense Information

Operational status: **SUSPENDED-INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

Reported on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1456**

Occurred on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1456**

Report submitted by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID (TEAM 34)**

Address: **RAMONA AVE**

Place: **THE CROSSINGS STUDENT LIVING**

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO** County: **SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

District: **6** Beat: **6C** Grid: **1113**

Felony/Misdemeanor: **FELONY**

Family violence: **No**

Offenses (Completed/Attempted)

Offense: # **1** 1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER - **COMPLETED**

Location: **RESIDENCES**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Weapon type: **HANDGUN**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**

Offense: # **2** 7000-43A IMPOUNDED VEHICLE - **COMPLETED**

Location: **STREETS / HWY / ROAD / ALLEY**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **PHOTO REQUEST**

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
PHOTO REQUEST
FAX NUMBER 808-7653
TELEPHONE NUMBER 808-8792

Photo Request may also be e-mailed to photo_request@pd.cityofsacramento.org

REQUESTOR Danielle Perez	DIVISION PSU	DATE 7/23/2020	TIME 0856	PHONE NUMBER 808-0477
OFFENSE / ACCIDENT REPORT NUMBER 2020-218432				NUMBER OF COPIES 1
MUG SHOT NUMBER (Include name of arrestee, DOB, DOA, X-ref #)				NUMBER OF COPIES
DATE & TIME NEEDED: 7/30/2020		REMARKS / SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Please provide all photos associated with this report. We need to review them for a mandated release in accordance PC 832.7. Please forward to PSU.		
<input type="checkbox"/> WILL CALL <input type="checkbox"/> PICKUP PLEASE CHECK: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
REQUEST TAKEN BY:		DATE	TIME	
REQUEST COMPLETED BY: MC #60455		DATE 07/24/20	TIME	

SPD 838 (REV 01/09)

- 16 photos	Hynes # 6371	13- 1 photo	Rostocil # 6352	
- 16 photos		14- 1 photo		
- 16 photos		15- 2 photos		
- 16 photos		16- 1 photo		
- 16 photos		17- 15 photos		Dubon # 6372
- 16 photos		18- 29 photos		
- 29 photos		19- 10 photos		
- 14 photos		20- 8 photos		
- 298 photos		21- 32 photos		
- 231 photos		22- 32 photos		
- 134 photos		23- 22 photos		
- 51 photos	24- 143 photos	mallet # 6373		
	Kinoshita # 6361			
	Rostocil # 6362			



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **SPD 779 - SOUTHERN, JEREMY**

Reference Number:

CASE FILE SACRAMENTO COUNTY CORONER # 20-03908 Type: Homicide SOUTHERN, JEREMY Doctor: RAVEN, Katherine 22 Years Male Deputy: CARROLL, Eli		DEPARTMENT CLAIM RECEIPT REPORT NUMBER: 20-218432
ADDRESS		FOUND
DISPOSAL/DESTRUCTION 3 COUNTERFEITED/FORGED	B 5	RECOVERED

NOTE: 1. For Field Evidence Release, officers shall use the SPD 110 "Property Supplemental Report" form.
 2. For Firearms, officers shall include the Make, Model, Serial Number, Type, Caliber & Barrel Length.

CODE	ITEM	Addl. Description
	1	2 white socks
	2	1 yellow metal necklace

REPORT PREPARED BY: <i>khahatyyu</i>	BADGE 40	DATE 7/24/20	CITIZEN NAME PRINT
ASSISTED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	BADGE	TIME	CITIZEN SIGNATURE

- IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO NOTIFY THE SACRAMENTO POLICE EVIDENCE & PROPERTY SECTION OF ANY ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE NUMBER CHANGES.
- Please see the BACK PAGE for release information. This form will be your ONLY notification.
- Safekeeping/Personal Property must be claimed within 60 days from the date your property was taken.

This form serves as a receipt for citizens and satisfies the requirements of CA Penal Code 1412 and CA Civil Code 2080.10. OFFICERS ARE STILL REQUIRED TO ENTER ITEMS INTO VERSADEX.

White - SPD Evidence & Property Section Yellow - Citizen Page _____ of _____

SPD 779 (Rev. 02/10) 01/000 5327



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **PHOTO REQUEST**

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PHOTO REQUEST

FAX NUMBER 808-7653

TELEPHONE NUMBER 808-8792

Photo Request may also be e-mailed to photo_request@pd.cityofsacramento.org

REQUESTOR Danielle Perez	DIVISION PSU	DATE 7/23/2020	TIME 0856	PHONE NUMBER 808-0477
OFFENSE / ACCIDENT REPORT NUMBER 2020-218432				NUMBER OF COPIES 1
MUG SHOT NUMBER (Include name of arrestee, DOB, DOA, X-ref #)				NUMBER OF COPIES
DATE & TIME NEEDED: 7/30/2020		REMARKS / SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Please provide all photos associated with this report. We need to review them for a mandated release in accordance PC 832.7. Please forward to PSU.		
<input type="checkbox"/> WILL CALL <input type="checkbox"/> PICKUP PLEASE CHECK: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
REQUEST TAKEN BY:		DATE	TIME	
REQUEST COMPLETED BY: MC# 6455		DATE 7/27/20	TIME	

SPD 838 (REV 01/09)

OIS

25 - 56 photos Kopf # 0383

26 - 19 photos

27 - 16 photos

28 - 11 photos

29 - 14 photos

30 - 10 photos Faria # 3059



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: CRIME SCENE LOGS

Reference Number:

REPORT NUMBER: 20-218432

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE: 07/21/20 TIME: 1917 LOCATION: [REDACTED] RAYMONA AVE PREPARED BY: SYDNEY #8166

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
SAMWAL	461	GN621	SPD	1656	INVESTIGATION
DUTRA	422	GN614	SPD	1656	INVESTIGATION
KINNEY	4084	IV14	SPD	1657	INVESTIGATION
SEVERI	456	IV100	SPD	1657	INVESTIGATION
ANDREA VELASQUEZ				1658	CITY ATTORNEYS OFFICE
KITNEY	1029	IV125	SPD	1659	INVESTIGATION
SCHULTE	911	IV75	SPD	1659	INVESTIGATION
MACLAFFERTY	2005	IV18	SPD	1659	INVESTIGATION
CRUZ, M	278	IV177	SPD	1659	INVESTIGATION
ELLIS	3132	W31	SPD	1700	INVESTIGATION
WORM	312	IV79	SPD	1701	INVESTIGATION
KULP	858	IV66	SPD	1702	INVESTIGATION
VILLEGAS	2024	STF20	SPD	1703	INVESTIGATION
HYNES	6371	CS127	SPD	1704	CSI
BUCHANAN	2134	STF17	SPD	1705	
HALLSTEAD	4063	LN11	SPD	1705	
WALLACE	4004	LN3	SPD	1705	
LIGON	2009	IV37	SPD	1705	
GRIEGAS	2014	IV125	SPD	1704	INVESTIGATIONS
MURAWSKI	871	IV96	SPD	1704	INVESTIGATIONS
CANINE DY	521	IV98	SPD	1704	INVESTIGATIONS
SHIRASHI	4073	LN23	SPD	1707	INVESTIGATIONS
KINOSHITA	6361	CS126	SPD	1707	CSI

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

REPORT NUMBER: 20-218432

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE: 07/21/20 TIME: 1417 LOCATION: [REDACTED] RAMONA AVE PREPARED BY: SYPOL #8104

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
HAULS	454	1PT61	SPD		
MORALES (Sgt)	2071	MT 50	SPD		
MAULIA	3031	3SM2	SPD		
MORRIS, J	3120	3SM4	SPD		
CHIEF HAHN			SPD		
DENNY	533	VNNIS	SPD		
KUJERMAN	901	UNN10	SPD		
NEDEUROVIC	370	ENG 50	SPD		ENGINE 00
CALABRESE	1005	ENG 59	SPD		ENGINE 00
DALE MADDOX			SPD		ENGINE 00
JOSH GOARD			SPD		ENGINE 00
KEVIN NEEK			SPD		ENGINE 00
HUYN NGUYEN			SPD		ENGINE 00
ALMA NAVALETTE			SPD		MEDIC 4
STEPHONIE KING			SPD		MEDIC 4
CASTRO	032	2B32	SPD		
MACMULAY	2072	VE10	SPD	1531	
WILLIAMS	0490	R03	SPD	1531	
STIGERIS (LT)	410	LN15	SPD		
GOUTHARD	090	46 RTS	SPD		
DIONNE	295	2801	SPD		
SMITH	493	1PT61	SPD		
BURKES	785	K660	SPD		

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

REPORT NUMBER: 20-218432

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE: 07/21/20 TIME: 1117 LOCATION: [REDACTED] RAMONA AVE PREPARED BY: SP0UT #8166

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
BROWN, J	891	STF21	SPD	1713	INVESTIGATION
SCHUMACHER	3030	STF19	SPD	1714	INVESTIGATION
TRUJILLO	890	STF21	SPD	1714	INVESTIGATION
ERAGETON	800	GNG12	SPD	1723	INVESTIGATION
KRAITZ	630	GNG10	SPD	1723	INVESTIGATION
VONEMURA	852	IV80	SPD	1725	INVESTIGATION
TRINITY	800	IV100	SPD	1729	INVESTIGATION
STARR (LT)	4100	LN24	SPD	1801	INVESTIGATION
DERRICK	342	IV91	SPD	1803	INVESTIGATION
RAPPAZZO	009	SCT1	SPD		INITIAL RESPONSE (PATROL)
DONWELL, M	062	IC40	SPD	1817	
GAMOUS	205	IC40	SPD	1817	
JOHNSON	340	2B31	SPD		
ROSTOCIL	0352	CSI33	SPD	1834	CSI
BILLINGTON, TASHAYIA				1907	MASTAGNI
DAVIES-MARAFFEY, TAYLOR				1907	MASTAGNI
DAVES, D	442	2B24	SPD		
FIGUEROA	800	DVD2	SPD		
PITTS	990	DVD2	SPD		
CARSON	223	DVD2	SPD		
B. JOHNSON	1072		SSD		SAC COUNTY
S. MEZA	423		SSP		SAC COUNTY
NOVAK, M	410		SPD		

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

REPORT NUMBER: 20-218432

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE: 07/21/20 TIME: 1117 LOCATION: [REDACTED] RAYMONA AVE PREPARED BY: SP/OUT # 8100

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
NOVAK	840				
FOSTER	3138	35MU	SPD		
MOTA	332	1007	SPD		
COLOMBO	321	2868	SPD		
RAPAZZO	669	SC1	SPD		
BURKES	735	1000	SPD		
CSO WRIGHT	8180	1007	SPD		
MOLLETTE	861	1807	SPD		
PARK	335	B1K10	SPD		
HAN					
DYSON	694	2ND42	SPD		
GROVE	500	1800	SPD		
MC GILL	770	UN20	SPD		
FEURBACH	601	UN20	SPD		
GERMAN, C	410	2879	SPD		
THOMPSON, S	915	2832	SPD		
MABUNGA	300	1827	SPD		
ECKERT	1001	1008	SPD		
SGT FARIA	3059	6N060	SPD		
SGT LUKWOOD	3045	CAT1	SPD		
SGT VEF	3128	DND60	SPD		
TURNER	544	RTD0	SPD		
SGT RINEHART	3057	DND40	SPD		

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

REPORT NUMBER: 20-218432

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE: 07/21/2020 TIME: 1917 LOCATION: [REDACTED] RAYMONA AVE PREPARED BY: SYPOLT #8166

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
CPT BRASSET	5065		SPD		
TAYLER	741		SPD	1540	
LOSCHER	487		SPD	1540	
SCORRANA SHIRUM	242		SPD	1540	
MICHAEL	3144		SPD		
ROSE	273		SPD	1544	
LESTER (DC)			SPD		
PALETTA (DC)			SPD		
CHANDLER (LT)			SPD		
MONK (OPT)			SPD		
SAT PARK	3129	BK10	SPD		
JENSEN	935		SPD	1555	
SMITH	493		SPD		
HEINRICH (LT)	4085		SPD	1607	
OWEN M	472		SPD		
SCHIELE A	6369		SPD		
STABERTSI D	27		SPD	1612	CSI
CHARN	806		DA	1613	DA INVESTIGATOR
SGT BRIGLIAS	3025		SPD	1616	PIO
RISLEY (CHIEF)	5010		SPD	1622	PIO
WATSON LATESHA			OPSA	1639	OPSA
HILL MANDY			OPSA	1650	OPSA
KOPPINGER	914	1VE6	SPD	1655	INVESTIGATION

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

REPORT NUMBER: 20-218432

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE: 7/21/20 TIME: 15 LOCATION: RAMONA AVE PREPARED BY: CSO WRIGHT #9180

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
L. KELVIN	1046	SCT 188	SPD		INITIAL RESPONSE
C. GERMAN	966	2879			
A. CUNNINGHAM	1028	MT52			
J. SCHWARTZ	3073	35M3			
F. VALADEZ	721	MT53			
M.A. BECKER	964	1C62			
S. CHANG	848	2831			
B. GRIFFIN	675	2061			
B. MANN	5025	STF10			
X. NOBLOCK	239	PEER SUPPORT			
I. ARHAM	770	1C88	N		✓
S. MCCARTHY	30	IA OFFICE	IA OFFICE	1620	OA'S OFFICE
B. BOYD	230	UVD 60	SPD		INITIAL RESPONSE
S. ROBERTS	573	6N61			
M. AMBLE	385	6N62			
S. SONG	907	1C85	✓		INITIAL RESPONSE
E. CUKOVICH	903	6N62	SPD		
STACKHOUSE	1032	6A660	✓		
MOLLET	6377	CS111	SPD	2140	CS1
DOBSON	411	LN7	SPD	0021	
COLLIER	3067	ISMU	SPD		

SPD 280 (REV 11/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

REPORT NUMBER: 20-218432

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE: 07/24/20 TIME: 14:17 LOCATION: [REDACTED] AVE PREPARED BY: SYDUT #B106

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
BAKER JM	0511	VH1	SPD	2107	COLLECT VIDEO

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - TOW REPORT-NO DRIVER

Attachment Description: EVIDENCE IMPOUND-6FGT489

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE RECOVERY/STORAGE/INVENTORY REPORT				1. VEHICLE UPDATE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPLICABLE		2. REPORT NUMBER #20-218432	
ALL SUSPECTS ARRESTED		1. RECOVERY OF SP/STOLEN		3. VEHICLE DISPOSITION		4. APPROVED BY:	
WITNESSES		2. SP/STOLEN RECOVERED BY OUTSIDE AGENCY		<input type="checkbox"/> 10/51 CVC		<input type="checkbox"/> HOLD FOR FEES	
PROPERTY SUPPLEMENT		3. SP/RECOVERY FOR OUTSIDE AGENCY		<input type="checkbox"/> DO NOT RELEASE		<input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	
EVIDENCE BOOKED		4. RECOVERED PARTS ONLY		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPOUNDED		<input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED <input type="checkbox"/> HAZARD	
STATEMENTS		5. VEHICLE INVENTORY ONLY		<input type="checkbox"/> ASSET SEIZURE		<input type="checkbox"/> INVENTORED / SECURED AT SCENE	
OBSERVATIONS				<input type="checkbox"/> RELEASED TO REG OWNER			
4. CRIME CODE SECTION				5. CRIME DEFINITION			
EVIDENCE				IMPOUND			
7. CSI NOTIFIED		8. RECOVERY DATE		9. RECOVERY TIME		11. FCN#	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						4302020400128	
12. LOCATION OF RECOVERY/TOW/INVENTORY				13. AUTHORITY FOR TOW (CVC SECTION)		72 HOUR NOTICE LEFT?	
RAMONA AVE				22655.5 VC		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES DATE	
14. NAME		15. AGE		16. D.O.B.		17. SEX	
<input type="checkbox"/> 30 Day Tow Advised <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS SUSPECT <input type="checkbox"/> NONE						18. RACE	
20. RESIDENCE ADDRESS		21. RESIDENCE PHONE		22. BUSINESS ADDRESS		23. BUSINESS PHONE	
24. NAME		25. AGE		26. RACE		27. SEX	
						F W	
32. BUSINESS ADDRESS		33. BUSINESS PHONE		34. LICENSE NUMBER		35. STATE	
RAMONA AVE		SACRAMENTO CA		95826			
36. NAME		37. AGE		38. D.O.B.		39. RACE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAME AS REG OWNER							
40. RESIDENCE ADDRESS		41. RESIDENCE PHONE		42. BUSINESS ADDRESS		43. BUSINESS PHONE	
44. LICENSE NUMBER		45. STATE		46. MONTH/YEAR REG		47. NO PLATES	
48. SEE CODES ON REVERSE SIDE		49. OUTSIDE AGENCY NAME		50. AGENCY NOTIFIED		51. OUTSIDE AGENCY REPORT #	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
52. DATE REPORTED STOLEN		53. DATE RECOVERED		54. YEAR		55. MAKE	
				2009		MAZDA	
56. MODEL		57. BODY STYLE		58. VEHICLE COLOR(S)		59. MONTH/YEAR REG	
M26		4 DOOR		GREY		09/20	
60. CONDITION		61. STEERING COLUMN TAMPERED?		62. IGNITION TAMPERED?		63. AIR FILTERED?	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GOOD		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
64. POOR <input type="checkbox"/> FAIR <input type="checkbox"/> EXTL		65. EXPLAIN		66. EXPLAIN		67. EXPLAIN	
68. TYPE OF PROPULSION/MOTOR		69. HULL/MATERIAL		70. VESSEL TYPE		71. VESSEL LENGTH	
VESSEL ONLY							
COMPLETE BOXES 70 THROUGH 73 ONLY IF VEHICLE WAS RECOVERED FOR AN OUTSIDE AGENCY OR BY AN OUTSIDE AGENCY							
70. OUTSIDE AGENCY NAME		71. AGENCY NOTIFIED		72. OUTSIDE AGENCY REPORT #		73. DATE REPORTED STOLEN	
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				6242	
74. SEE CODES ON REVERSE SIDE		VEHICLE		LIC/VIN		CUSTODY	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		G		O		Y	
75. TIME TOWED		76. DATE TOWED		77. ODOMETER READ		78. NAME OF TOW COMPANY	
		07/21/20				CENTRAL VALLEY TOW	
79. PARTS/PLATES FRONT / REAR ? (CIRCLE ONE)		80. FRONT INTERIOR DETECTOR (IF INSTALLED)		81. ESTIMATED VALUE AT TIME OF TOW		82. ESTIMATED VALUE AT TIME OF TOW	
YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		0 - \$500		\$501 - \$4000	
83. ENGINE		84. TRANSMISSION		85. BATTERY		86. WINDSHIELD	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
87. SPEAKERS		88. RADIO		89. TAPE/DECK		90. CLOCK	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
91. CELL PHONE		92. CD PLAYER		93. DVD PLAYER		94. GPS	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
95. AIR CONDITIONER		96. LEFT FRONT TIRE		97. LEFT REAR TIRE		98. RIGHT FRONT TIRE	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
99. FRONT BUMPER		100. REAR BUMPER		101. FENDERS		102. GRILL	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
103. HUB/CAPS		104. MAGS		105. WHEELS		106. FRONT SEATS	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
107. REAR SEATS		108. TOP		109. CAMPER SHELL		110. MORE THAN \$4000	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MORE THAN \$4000	
111. ITEM NUMBER		112. ARTICLE		113. DRIVER REMOVED ALL PROPERTY		114. DAMAGE PROFILE	
D		MISC PROPERTY		<input type="checkbox"/>			
115. CONNECT-UP		116. TYPE		117. CONNECT-UP		118. TYPE	
119. REPORT PREPARED BY		120. BADGE		121. DIV		122. YRS SRV	
K. BURKES		735		PT		1	
123. ASSISTED BY		124. BADGE		125. DIV		126. YRS SRV	
127. APPROVED BY		128. DATE		129. TIME		130. BADGE	
Sgt. C. Martinez #3048		07/22/20				1	
131. PAGE		132. OF		133. TIME		134. PAGE	
1		1				1	

SPD 188 (REV 02/17)

(AUTHORITY 28670 CVC)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **ROUND COUNTS**

Reference Number:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-218432

Involved Officer:
 Name: Alexis Grove Badge # 506 ABRA: 4100 Date/Time: 7.21.20 / 7:42pm
 Hired Date: Oct. 2013 Height: 5'3 Weight: 145 Assignment: Patrol Days
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>6</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>Sgt. Ligon</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>Paul Brown - SPUA #500</u>
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: <u>[REDACTED]</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>18</u> If not, describe condition: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>17</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>0</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: <u>17</u> Magazine #2: <u>17</u> Magazine #3: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, list: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-218432

Involved Officer:
 Name: Derek Calahorra Badge # 1005 ABRA: 4443 Date/Time: 7/21/20 18:39
 Hired Date: 7-3-16 Height: 6'2 Weight: 225 Assignment: South Shot Spatter
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>6</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>Dgt. Ligon</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>Paul Brown - SPOA #507</u>
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>18</u> If not, describe condition: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>17</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>0</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: _____ Magazine #2: _____ Magazine #3: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, list: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case # 20-218432

Involved Officer:
 Name: Eric Nedeljkovic Badge # 370 ABRA: 4257 Date/Time: 7.21.20/8:29pm
 Hired Date: 3/15 Height: 5'11 Weight: 185 Assignment: South Shot Spotter
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>U</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>Sgt. Ligon</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>Paul Brown - SPDA #1500</u>
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: <u>[REDACTED]</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flashlight		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>18</u> If not, describe condition: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>17</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>0</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: _____ Magazine #2: _____ Magazine #3: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, list: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-218432

Involved Officer:
 Name: DAKOTA PENNY Badge # 533 ABRA: 4190 Date/Time: 7-21-20/2015
 Hired Date: 7/14 Height: 510 Weight: 200 Assignment: SWAT
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s):

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # 6	Interviewing Detective LANDBERG	Attorney/Representative Present PAUL BROWN
-----------------------	------------------------------------	---

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle 5.56
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): LWRC INTERNATIONAL

Serial #: Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight;

Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 30
 If not, describe condition:

Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 30 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0

Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: Magazine #2: Magazine #3:

Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other:

Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list:

Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #:

Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: By Detective:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-218432

Involved Officer:
 Name: DAKOTA PENNY Badge # 532 ABRA: 4190 Date/Time: 7-21-20/1958
 Hired Date: 7/14 Height: 510 Weight: 200 Assignment: SWAT
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>6</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>LANDBERG</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>PAUL BROWN</u>
------------------------------	---	--

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle **DEPARTMENT ISSUED**
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): GLOCK 17

Serial #: _____ Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight

Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 17+1
 If not, describe condition: _____

Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 17 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0

Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: 17 Magazine #2: 17 Magazine #3: _____

Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other: _____

Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list: _____

Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____

Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-218432

Involved Officer:
 Name: BRANDON KELLERMANN Badge # 961 ABRA: 4352 Date/Time: 4-21-20/2104
 Hired Date: 11-10-15 Height: 601 Weight: 245 Assignment: SWAT
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>6</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>LANDBERG</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>PAUL BROWN</u>
------------------------------	---	--

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle 5.56
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): LWRC INTERNATIONAL

Serial #: [REDACTED] Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight;

Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 30
 If not, describe condition: _____

Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 30 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0

Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: 20 Magazine #2: _____ Magazine #3: _____

Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other: _____

Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list: _____

Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____

Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-218432

Involved Officer:
 Name: BRANDON KELLERMANN Badge # 961 ABRA: 4352 Date/Time: 4-21-20/2049
 Hired Date: 11-10-15 Height: 601 Weight: 245 Assignment: SWAT
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>6</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>LANDBERG</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>PAUL BROWN</u>
------------------------------	---	--

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle DEPARTMENT ISSUED
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): GLOCK 17

Serial #: [REDACTED] Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight;

Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 17+1
 If not, describe condition: _____

Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 17 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0

Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: 17 Magazine #2: 17 Magazine #3: 24

Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other: _____

Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list: _____

Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____

Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMI-AUTO/OFFICER



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-218432

Involved Officer:
 Name: STEPHEN COLOMBO Badge # 321 ABRA: 4117 Date/Time: 7-21-20/2146
 Hired Date: 6/14 Height: 511 Weight: 190 Assignment: PATROL TEAM 33
 Officer Injured: Yes No *If so, list injury(s):* _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL

Interview Room # <u>6</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>LANDBERG</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>MIC BOYD</u>
------------------------------	---	--

WEAPONS CHECK

Department Issued Sig Sauer Personally Owned Shotgun Rifle
 .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other (List): _____

Serial #: _____ Blue Finish Stainless Steel
 Equipment Attached: None Flashlight;

Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): 12+1
 If not, describe condition: _____

Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? Yes No
 # of Rounds in attached magazine 12 Estimated # of rounds fired: 0

Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? Yes No
 # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: 12 Magazine #2: 12 Magazine #3: _____

Duty holster was carried on? Right side Left side
 Other: _____

Does officer carry a back-up weapon? Yes No
 If so, list: _____

Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? Yes No
 # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? Yes No

REPLACEMENT WEAPON

Department Issued Sig Sauer .40 Caliber .45 Caliber 9mm Other
 Serial #: _____

Email sent to Department Armorer? Yes No

CRIME LAB INSPECTION

DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? Yes No
 Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-218432

Involved Officer:
 Name: STEPHEN COLOMBO Badge # 321 ABRA: 4117 Date/Time: 7-21-20/2155
 Hired Date: 6/14 Height: 511 Weight: 190 Assignment: PATROL TEAM 33
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>6</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>LANDBERG</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>MIC BOYD</u>
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): <u>COLT AR15 223</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: <u>[REDACTED]</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>30</u> If not, describe condition:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>30</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>0</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: _____ Magazine #2: _____ Magazine #3: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If so, list:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-218432

Involved Officer:
 Name: DRAKE WALICER Badge # 835 ABRA: 4346 Date/Time: 7-21-20/2118
 Hired Date: 10-25-15 Height: 507 Weight: 140 Assignment: PATROL TEAM 33
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>6</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>LANDBERG</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>TASHAYLA BILLINGTON</u>
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>12+1</u> If not, describe condition: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>12</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>0</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: <u>12</u> Magazine #2: <u>12</u> Magazine #3: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If so, list: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: _____ By Detective: _____		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 20-218432

Involved Officer:
 Name: DRAKE WALKER Badge # 835 ABRA: 4346 Date/Time: 7-21-20/2128
 Hired Date: 10-25-15 Height: 507 Weight: 140 Assignment: PATROL TEAM 33
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): _____

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>6</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>LANDBERG</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>TASHAYLA BILLINGTON</u>
WEAPONS CHECK		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): <u>COLT AR15 5.56</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: <u>[REDACTED]</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Flashlight;		
<input type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>30</u> If not, describe condition:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine <u>27</u> Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>2</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines on the Sam Brown belt accessed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Magazine #1: <u>30</u> Magazine #2: _____ Magazine #3: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side Other:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If so, list:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department Issued Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> Other Serial #: _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: <u>7-22-20</u> By Detective: <u>KOPPINGER</u>		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - IMPOUND/STORED VEHICLE RELEASE

Attachment Description: [REDACTED] IMPOUND RELEASE

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE
RECORDS DIVISION
RECEIVED
2020 JUL 24 P 11: 29

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Release of Impounded Vehicle

July 24, 2020

Report No. 20-218432

Central Valley Towing
769 N 16th St
Sacramento, CA 95811

Please deliver to [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]

The following vehicle:

Make Mazda, Type 6, VIN No. [REDACTED]
License [REDACTED], Yr 2009 Impounded by Burkes #735 (Officer)
On 07/21/20 (Date)

Any expense will be paid by bearer.

(Signature) [REDACTED] (ng)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am [REDACTED] take possession of the above described vehicle, and do hereby relieve and guarantee to protect the City of Sacramento, its Police Department, their officers, employees, or agents, against any loss or liability by reason of delivering possession of said vehicle to me, and assume all responsibility and become liable for all expenses accrued or accruing against said vehicle occasioned by the impounding of the same.

(Signature) _____
(Owner, legal owner or agent of owner)

Remarks: Rifat Khan has been advised of the vehicles release and would like to pick it up as soon as possible.

(SPD responsible for fees through 07-25-20)

Original to Records
Copy to owner
Copy to case file
SPD 140 (Rev 06-11)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - CONSENT FORM

Attachment Description: [REDACTED]

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

CONSENT TO SEARCH

Report No. 20-218432

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

It has been explained to me that I need not consent and have a right to refuse to allow a search of the premises located at [REDACTED]

and further that I need not consent to and have the right to refuse to allow a search of the motor vehicle(s) more particularly described as follows:

I understand that if I do not consent to a search of the above-mentioned premises or vehicle(s) that the same cannot be searched without a search warrant.

It has been explained to me that any consent which I do give to a search must be free and voluntary.

I fully understand my rights, as set forth above, and with that understanding in mind, consent to a search of the above-mentioned premises and vehicle(s) by Officer SAARIO of the SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPT. and such other officers as he may designate to assist him.

I further authorize said officers to remove from the above-mentioned premises and vehicle(s) whatever documents or property they deem pertinent to their investigation with the understanding that said officers will give me a receipt for whatever is taken by them.

I give this consent freely and voluntarily with [REDACTED] being made to me.

DET. SAARIO
Witness

Witness

Date: 7/21/20, 19

Time: 7:39 PM

SPO 102 (2-79)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: DOJ BCIA 713 FORM FOR SOUTHERN

Reference Number:

State of California DEATH IN CUSTODY REPORTING FORM Department of Justice
BCIA 713 (rev. 11/05)

DOJ USE ONLY

RECORD KEY

AGENCY TYPE
 Police
 Sheriff
 Probation
 State
 Other Local

AGENCY NCIC NUMBER

COUNTY

ORIGINAL AMENDMENT

DATE OF DEATH: 7 / 21 / 2020
 SUBJECT NAME: Southern, Jeremy Michael
 Last First Middle

CII NUMBER: [REDACTED]
 DATE OF BIRTH: 7 / 24 / 1997
 MM DD YYYY

GENDER: Male Female

RACE/ETHNICITY (Check One)
 Other Asian Korean
 Black Laotian
 Chinese Other
 Cambodian Pacific Islander
 Filipino Samoan
 Guamanian Hawaiian
 Hispanic Vietnamese
 American Indian White
 Japanese Asian Indian

DOJ USE ONLY

CUSTODY OFFENSE
 3056 PC Warrant

CUSTODY STATUS (Check One)
 Process of Arrest
 In Transit
 Awaiting Booking
 Booked - No Charges Filed
 Booked - Awaiting Trial
 Sentenced
 Out to Court
 Other

CUSTODIAL RESPONSIBILITY AT TIME OF DEATH (Check One)
 Process of Arrest
 City Jail
 County Jail
 Adult Camp or Ranch
 Local Juvenile Facility/Camp
 Adult Operations and Adult Programs (formerly CDC)
 Division of Juvenile Justice (formerly CYA)
 State Hospital
 Other

LOCATION WHERE CAUSE OF DEATH OCCURRED (Check One)
 Not Applicable (Natural)
 Crime/Arrest Scene
 Facility -- Administrative
 Facility -- Booking
 Facility -- Living
 Facility -- Common
 Facility -- Holding
 Facility -- Medical Treatment
 Other

FACILITY OF DEATH (Check One)
 Crime/Arrest Scene
 Local Hospital
 City Jail
 County Jail
 Adult Camp or Ranch
 Local Juvenile Facility/Camp
 Adult Operations and Adult Programs (formerly CDC)
 Division of Juvenile Justice (formerly CYA)
 State Hospital
 Other

MANNER OF DEATH (Check One)
 Pending Investigation
 Natural
 Accidental -- Injury to Self
 Accidental -- Injury by Other
 Suicide
 Homicide Willful (Law Enforcement Staff)
 Homicide Willful (Other Inmate)
 Homicide Justified (Law Enforcement Staff)
 Homicide Justified (Other Inmate)
 Execution
 Cannot Be Determined
 Other

MEANS OF DEATH (Check One)
 Pending Investigation
 Not Applicable (Natural)
 Handgun
 Rifle/Shotgun
 Club, Blunt Instrument
 Hands, Feet, Fists
 Knife, Cutting Instrument
 Hanging, Strangulation
 Alcohol/Drug Overdose
 Execution: Lethal Gas/Injection
 Cannot Be Determined
 Other

DATA SUPPLIED BY (Please print the following information):

Name: Brian Kinney Email: bkinney@pd.cityofsacramento.org
 Agency: Sacramento Police Department Telephone: (916) 808-0650
 Address: 5770 Freeport Blvd #100, Sacramento, Ca 95822

Send completed form to: Department of Justice
 Criminal Justice Statistics Center
 P.O. Box 903427
 Sacramento, CA 94203-4270
 Facsimile: (916) 227-0427 or 227-3561
 Telephone: (916) 227-3545



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - EVIDENCE.COM

Attachment Description: **Evidence.com Case URL**

Reference Number:

URL: [REDACTED]

***** The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy. *****



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: SPD 779 - [REDACTED]

Reference Number:

SEARCH WARRANT

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE & PROPERTY BOOKING RECEIPT**

REPORT NUMBER:
20-218432

Received From: FULL NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB ADDRESS
 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

VERSADEX PROPERTY CODE	6	SEIZED (EVIDENCE)	A	SAFEKEEPING	B	FOUND
	D	DISPOSAL/DESTRUCTION	3	COUNTERFEITED/FORGED	5	RECOVERED

**NOTE: 1. For Field Evidence Release, officers shall use the SPD 110 "Property Supplemental Report" form.
2. For Firearms, officers shall include the Make, Model, Serial Number, Type, Caliber & Barrel Length.**

CODE	ITEM	Addl. Description
6	#1	BOX w/ MISC ITEMS WITH NAME JEREMY SOUTHERN

REPORT PREPARED BY: CUCKOVICH	BADGE 903	DATE 7-21-20	CITIZEN NAME PRINT
ASSISTED BY	BADGE	TIME 2024	CITIZEN SIGNATURE

- IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO NOTIFY THE SACRAMENTO POLICE EVIDENCE & PROPERTY SECTION OF ANY ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE NUMBER CHANGES.
- Please see the BACK PAGE for release information. This form will be your ONLY notification.
- Safekeeping/Personal Property must be claimed within 60 days from the date your property was taken.

This form serves as a receipt for citizens and satisfies the requirements of CA Penal Code 1412 and CA Civil Code 2080.10. OFFICERS ARE STILL REQUIRED TO ENTER ITEMS INTO VERSADEx.

White - SPD Evidence & Property Section Yellow - Citizen Page 1 of

SPD 779 (Rev 08/16) 916-808-5237 Español | 中文 | Tagalog | Tiếng Việt | Hmoob | Русский



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT OFC. PENNY**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 20-218432

OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

YAKOTA PENNY #533
Officer's Name and Badge Number

7/21/20 2130
Date and Time

DET CRUZ #278
Detective's Name and Badge Number

7-21-2020 2130
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	BWC X81255694	2020-07-21 / 21:57:49
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: AR-15/M-16 OIS COLT INSPECTION

Reference Number:

AR-15/M-16 OIS Colt Inspection

Date of Inspection: 7/23/20		Armorer: Aaron Burt #6307			
Manufacturer & Serial Number: Colt AR-15/M16A1 [REDACTED]		Issued To: Drake Walker #0835			
G.O. 20-218432					
	Pass	Fail		Pass	Fail
1. Initial Checks			6. Lower Receiver - Internal (Strip, Clean FCG Parts)		
Overall Appearance - dirt, rust, moisture, etc.	✓		Check hammer/disconnector for wear	✓	
Function Checks - magazine catch, bolt catch, FCG	✓		Disconnector Spring - check tension and motion	✓	
2. Bolt & Bolt Carrier (Strip, Clean & Lube Bolt Parts)			FCG Springs - installed properly		
Overall Check - lugs, retaining pin, cam pin, cracks, etc.	✓		FCG Pins - flush both sides, held by springs	✓	
Firing Pin - straight, head & tail not chipped or deformed	✓		Safety/Selector - has distinct positions, correct version	✓	
Gas Key - tight, properly staked, opening hole round	✓		Hammer Spring - check strength	✓	
Gas Rings - all three present, not cracked	✓		Auto Sear - spring in front of selector, dog-leg behind	—	
Extractor - visual inspection, no chips, lip not worn	✓		Auto Sear - holds hammer when cocked in auto	—	
Extractor - proper insert & spring	✓		Takedown Pins - springs/detents present & engaged	✓	
Ejector - proper tension, flush with lugs	✓		6. Lower Receiver - External		
Extractor - proper spring tension	✓		Pistol Grip - washer on bolt, tight, no gaps	✓	
Ejector Pin - centered	✓		Magazine Release Button - flush, moves freely	✓	
Extractor Pin - centered	✓		Bolt Catch Pin - centered	✓	
Gas Ring Fit - supports weight of upright bolt & carrier	✓		7. Stock Assembly		
3. Upper Receiver - Internal			Stock Vent Hole - clear		
Charging Handle - straight, moves freely	✓		Fixed Stock - stock bolt tight, no gap	—	
Barrel - visual inspection	✓		Fixed Stock - door secure and operable	—	
Chamber - visual inspection	✓		Collapsible - castle nut tight, staked into receiver	✓	
Interior - visual check, clean, gas tube straight	✓		Collapsible - stock locks in all positions, no cracks	✓	
4. Upper Receiver - External			8. Buffer and Action Spring		
Barrel - straight, not bulged	✓		Buffer - overall appearance, no cracks around rivets	✓	
Dust Cover - spring, c-washer, works	✓		Spring (Carbine) - 10 1/16" (min.) to 11 1/4" (max.)	✓	
Forward Assist Assembly - pin centered, moves freely	✓		Spring (Rifle) - 11 3/4" (min.) to 13 1/2" (max.)	—	
Gas Tube Pin - flush, centered	✓		9. Handguards/Fore End		
Taper Pins - tight, flush	✓		Handguards - correctly installed, no cracks		
Compensator - alignment, washer present	✓		Free Float Fore End - all screws tight, no movement		
Gas Tube - no contact with barrel nut	✓		10. Final Function Check		
5. Sights/Optics			Magazine Catch - locks and releases		
Front Sight - indexed, spring & detent present	✓		Fire Control Group - Safe, Semi, Full, Burst		
Rear Sight - roughly centered, moves freely	✓		Bolt Catch - locks and releases		
Rear Sight - returns to position, ball & spring present	✓				
Miscellaneous Notes/Observations: Officer using personal upper and Aimpoint CompM5s Average trigger pull using a Lyman digital gauge was 8lb 2.5oz averaged over 5 tests.					



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - STATEMENTS

Attachment Description: **OFFICER CALABRESE**

Reference Number:

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 1

1 **INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER DEREK CALABRESE**
2 **Q=Detective Krista Koppinger**
3 **A=Officer Derek Calabrese**
4 **A1=Detective Sergeant Scott Maclafferty**
5 **A2=Timothy Davis (SPOA)**
6
7
8 Q: My name is Detective Krista Koppinger, K-R-I-S-T-A, last name K-O-P-P-I-
9 N-G-E-R, with the city of Sacramento. My badge number is 914, identifier
10 IV56. Here in the room with me is Officer Calabrese. Go ahead and state your
11 name and your badge number please.
12
13 A: Derek Calabrese, 1005.
14
15 Q: And can you spell your name?
16
17 A: D-E-R-E-K C-A-L-A-B-R-E-S-E.
18
19 Q: Okay. And here with him is SPOA representative Tim Davis.
20
21 A2: Yep.
22
23 Q: And can you spell your first and last name please?
24
25 A2: Timothy Davis, T-I-M-O-T-H-Y D-A-V-I-S, badge 340.
26
27 Q: And monitoring the interview with me is Det. Sgt. Scott Maclafferty.
28
29 A1: S-C-O-T-T M-A-C-L-A-F-F-E-R-T-Y
30
31 Q: The date today is July 22, 2020 at approximately 1316 hours, and we will
32 begin the interview. So, we'll start with just kind of some basic questions, and
33 then we'll move into the incident itself. So, you've already stated your full
34 name and badge number. How long have you been an officer with Sac PD?
35
36 A: Since July 2016.
37
38 Q: And did you work for any other agency?
39
40 A: No, ma'am.
41
42 Q: What's your current assignment?
43
44 A: South ShotSpotter Team.
45



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 2

- 46 Q: And how long have you been on that team?
47
48 A: Since, I believe, March of this year.
49
50 Q: And have you had any prior assignments prior to that?
51
52 A: Just patrol.
53
54 Q: And how long have you been in patrol?
55
56 A: I graduated 16BR2, so three and a half years.
57
58 Q: And do you have any specialized training, FTO, Rangemaster, use of force
59 instructor?
60
61 A: No, ma'am.
62
63 Q: And do you have any military experience?
64
65 A: No, ma'am.
66
67 Q: Alright, so now we'll kind of move into the incident itself and where you were
68 assigned, kind of what you were wearing. So, what was your uniform the day
69 of the incident?
70
71 A: We were in plain clothes, unmarked for that day.
72
73 Q: Okay, and what kind of prompts you guys to choose what uniform of the day
74 you wear?
75
76 A: That day we were just going to pick up video, so we just wore that. I don't
77 know why.
78
79 Q: Okay. Do you guys typically work cases that you don't necessarily want
80 people to know that your officers?
81
82 A: At times.
83
84 Q: Okay. So, I'll kind of come back to that in a little bit. Do you carry a firearm?
85
86 A: Yes, ma'am.
87
88 Q: Okay. What's the make and model of that?
89
90 A: A Glock 17.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 3

91
92 Q: Glock 17. And the caliber?
93
94 A: 9 mm.
95
96 Q: And is it issued or purchased?
97
98 A: I purchased it.
99
100 Q: Okay. And how many rounds does it carry?
101
102 A: Seventeen in the magazine and one in the chamber.
103
104 Q: And do you carry any additional magazines on you?
105
106 A: This day I was not, no.
107
108 Q: And do you have any special weapons or equipment, rifle, any other
109 equipment issued to you?
110
111 A: I have a rifle issued to me.
112
113 Q: Okay. And it's issued by the department?
114
115 A: Yes, ma'am.
116
117 Q: And do you carry a backup weapon?
118
119 A: No, ma'am.
120
121 Q: And what's your current shift?
122
123 A: South ShotSpotter. Hours are from 3 to 1.
124
125 Q: So...
126
127 A: 3 PM-
128
129 Q: 1500 to 1 AM?
130
131 A: Yes.
132
133 Q: Okay, and what are your current days off?
134
135 A: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 4

136
137 Q: And who's your sergeant or supervisor?
138
139 A: Sgt. Thompson.
140
141 Q: And who was your supervisor for the shift yesterday?
142
143 A: I believe it—when we were working it would've been Sgt. Porter in Sector 6.
144
145 Q: And what's your unit identifier?
146
147 A: Gang 59.
148
149 Q: And what area in the district were you working?
150
151 A: We were responding to—I don't know if that's 6. I don't know the specific
152 beat that's in but Sector 6.
153
154 Q: Okay, and were you solo or were you with a partner?
155
156 A: I was with my partner.
157
158 Q: And who's that?
159
160 A: Nedeljkovic.
161
162 Q: Okay, and what call type were you guys on?
163
164 A: Errand.
165
166 Q: Errand related to?
167
168 A: A shooting.
169
170 Q: Okay. And how was the notification put out?
171
172 A: I believe my partner made up a call on the computer, and then we called Sgt.
173 Porter and notified him, at which point he told us we should add some more
174 details to the call, so we called the Com Center and added some more details.
175
176 Q: Okay. And what was the location of that call?
177
178 A: [REDACTED] Ramona Avenuc.
179
180 Q: And where did you guys respond from?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 5

181
182 A: From JERPF, or 5303 Franklin Boulevard.
183
184 Q: And how did you respond there?
185
186 A: In an unmarked car.
187
188 Q: Code 3?
189
190 A: No, ma'am.
191
192 Q: Was your ICC activated?
193
194 A: I believe there is an ICC in that car.
195
196 Q: Was it activated at any point?
197
198 A: I don't think there is an ICC.
199
200 Q: Okay. There's no ICC in that one?
201
202 A: Not in the unmarked. Not that I know of.
203
204 Q: And did you have your body cam?
205
206 A: No, ma'am.
207
208 Q: Alright, and as you guys are in en route, you said you called the Com Center
209 and added more information to the call?
210
211 A: Yes, ma'am.
212
213 Q: What was that information?
214
215 A: The suspect in the shooting. That was Jeremy Southern.
216
217 Q: Okay. And did you guys put any special notations on the call? Any concerns
218 or a tactical plan?
219
220 A: No, ma'am. Not that I recall.
221
222 Q: Alright. So, let's just talk about the incident moving forward, basically what
223 led up to you guys being there and what happened once you were there.
224
225 A: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 6

226
227 Q: So, you can just start with why were you guys there?
228
229 A: We were there to pick up video on this day.
230
231 Q: So, you said it was in relation to a 245 shooting?
232
233 A: Yes, ma'am.
234
235 Q: And can you tell me about that call?
236
237 A: That was last Wednesday. We were working as Tac 65. We were dispatched
238 to, I believe it came out as a weapons call. The updates on the call were that
239 somebody by the name of HB had shot two rounds in the air. When we got
240 there we couldn't find the victim. We couldn't find any witnesses, but we
241 found casings. My partner re-contacted the victims, and I noticed that there
242 was a pretty good camera system, or appeared to be a good camera system, in
243 the complex, and I spoke with the manager. At that point we tried to look at
244 the video that day. He couldn't get it figured out. He said we would need to
245 return at a later date, but the next two days I wasn't available, and then
246 Saturday and Sunday he wasn't available. Monday we got stuck doing
247 something else, so we settled for a time of 2:30 on Tuesday where he could be
248 there and we could be there. We tried to do it within a week because he said
249 the video, some of it is for 30 days and some of it is only for seven.
250
251 Q: Got it. Okay. So, that was last Wednesday?
252
253 A: When it started, yes.
254
255 Q: I believe that's the 15th, right? Yeah, it's the 15th, July 15th.
256
257 A: I don't know the date for last Wednesday. I'd have to look at a calendar.
258 *[pause]* Yes, the 15th.
259
260 Q: Okay. So, you guys get out there, and in the course of your investigation, what
261 do you learn?
262
263 A: My partner spoke with the victims, who were uncooperative. There was a
264 male and female victim, but we learned that the suspect had taken some of the
265 victim's property, and she went to get it back on Wednesday, and during their
266 conversation the suspect pulled out a gun and shot two rounds over her head
267 as she was walking back to the car. So, she was uncooperative because she
268 was fearing for her life and that he would try to retaliate against her, but we
269 later spoke with her at JERPF without any body cameras or without any
270 recordings as she requested, and she further stated—she identified who he was



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 7

271 potentially staying with in the complex and an Instagram account that he was
272 known to use that she had since blocked him. So, my partner spoke with them
273 at JERPF, and they didn't want to talk with me in the room, so I left and tried
274 to identify the suspect. I had spoke with the manager of the property looking
275 for a female by the name of [REDACTED] who is the brother—so the suspect's
276 brother's girlfriend, who is the one who stays at the complex. He stated there
277 was only one [REDACTED] in the whole complex, and her name was [REDACTED] I believe,
278 [REDACTED] but she stayed in apartment [REDACTED]. She also stated that the suspect had
279 an HB tattooed on his throat and that his Instagram account was, I believe,
280 [REDACTED]. So, in knowing that information, I started running it up. I
281 found his Instagram account. I saw the profile picture was a suspect that
282 appeared to have an HB tattooed on his throat like the suspect was described
283 having. I utilized facial recognition with the small screenshot of the profile
284 picture, and out of the first 10 results of that response for the facial
285 recognition, they all came back to a subject by the name of Jeremy Southern. I
286 then ran Jeremy Southern's information into Web KPF where he returned as a
287 PAL, and then I looked at his PAL hit, and he had a recently updated parole
288 picture with an HB tattooed on his throat that matched the suspect description
289 and the Instagram picture. I also typed in Jeremy Southern into Instagram and
290 located further what appeared to be his older account by the names of
291 [REDACTED] which would match those profile pictures and that would match
292 his older KPF pictures and the timeline, and it had his name in the profile, and
293 being just one [REDACTED] off, I was led to believe they were operated both by Jeremy. I
294 also ran Jeremy's name in RMS, and there was a recently written report that
295 put him at that same apartment that [REDACTED] stays at, and his RMS address was
296 [REDACTED]. So, at that point we had the possible suspect
297 identified, but due to the victim being uncooperative, we weren't—and we
298 weren't sure—I don't know her exact how well she knew him because I didn't
299 obtain her statement, but we didn't do a six pack or show her a picture of him,
300 so we were going to go obtain the video and see if we could see his distinctive
301 tattoos, if we could identify him, if we could have seen the shooting, or any
302 further evidence of him committing the shooting.
303
304 Q: Okay. And can you describe for me what being on the South ShotSpotter
305 entails. What do you guys—what are your job descriptions?
306
307 A: So, we respond to ShotSpotter activations in the city. ShotSpotter is a
308 technology where it pinpoints, detects shots fired sounds, and we respond to it
309 and investigate shootings.
310
311 Q: Okay. And on the day of the shots fired call, you guys were working in the
312 capacity of a TAC car?
313
314 A: Yes, ma'am.
315



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 8

- 316 Q: And what were your responsibilities that day?
317
318 A: We were assisting patrol that day, and I believe the TAC car's direct patrol
319 was for Stockton Boulevard, but when this call came out I believe there was
320 no units available, so they sent us over to it.
321
322 Q: Okay, and is there a reason why you guys decided to continue followup on
323 this case?
324
325 A: Since we had done all of the work, we contacted the East—I had contacted
326 members of the East GET team to see what they would do, if they could get
327 the video, but they were busy helping other people doing their things, and we
328 were running out of time in order to get the video, so we decided to go out and
329 get the video ourselves so it wouldn't disappear.
330
331 Q: Okay. And so moving from that call into yesterday, the day of the shooting,
332 let's talk about from the time that you guys made up the errand call and what
333 was said to Sgt. Porter.
334
335 A: So, we got in and we had the time frame of meeting at 2:30 with [REDACTED] I
336 believe is the apartment manager's name. So we were planning on just picking
337 up the video and going, so we started heading that way. We called Sgt. Porter
338 to advise him that we were going to be in his area, in his district, and that our
339 intentions were just to get video. He advised us just to attach the suspect's
340 information to the call just in case something were to happen that he would,
341 that people would know who we're looking for, and that was it, and then we
342 arrived on scene.
343
344 Q: And did you guys go there from JERPF?
345
346 A: Yes.
347
348 Q: Okay. And when you guys arrived, where did you park?
349
350 A: I believe—and the complex is in the direct North South, like Northeast
351 Southwest, but along the west side of the complex we backed in facing the
352 camera room, and then while we were there I called the manager, [REDACTED] and
353 asked him to come meet us there as we had arrived and were waiting for him.
354
355 Q: Okay. And this was in your unmarked vehicle?
356
357 A: Yes.
358
359 Q: In plain clothes?
360



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 9

361 A: Yes.
362
363 Q: And why did you guys respond—decide to respond that way?
364
365 A: Mostly just because we thought we were just going to get video and leave, and
366 we were planning on going back to the station and working out afterwards
367 before we started our shift, as opposed to dressing fully and getting a marked
368 car. We didn't think that would be a several-hour incident.
369
370 Q: Right, and once you got on scene, what happened?
371
372 A: We arrived on scene, and we were waiting for the manager. He walked up to
373 the door of the camera room, at which point we left our car and walked over
374 there just in plain clothes just to speak with him. He opens the camera room. I
375 go inside with him, and Eric walks in with me, and he's kind of logging into
376 the system getting it going and then at which point Eric says, "Hey, I'm going
377 to go grab my radio just in case we need to call somebody," so Eric starts to
378 walk out of the room, and he motions to me, he gets my attention I don't
379 remember how, but he made a noise or something, and he kind of motions
380 across the parking lot to, I guess it would be our north, and then I look over,
381 and there is a subject who matched the description of our suspect. He walks
382 over back to our car where he was already going to get the radio, and he calls
383 me on my phone, and he says, "Hey, I think that's the suspect," and I said, "It
384 looks just like him," at which point he says, "Okay, we need to identify him
385 before we start everybody rolling here Code 3 in case we're wrong." So, the
386 subject walks from the parking lot towards the, I would say the northwest
387 corner of the—*[referring to map]* if you give me that, that would be way
388 better.
389
390 Q: Yep.
391
392 A: So, can I draw on this?
393
394 Q: Mm-hmm.
395
396 A: Okay. So, this is approximately where the camera room is. We parked in this
397 general area facing in. The subject was parked somewhere in these couple of
398 spots, I believe, or somewhere right over here. It's kind of directly across from
399 this corner.
400
401 Q: What was he—what kind of car was he in?
402
403 A: I believe it was a gray Mazda.
404
405 Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 10

406
407 A: So, my partner walks back to our car, and I'm standing here in the doorway,
408 and I see the subject and a female white passenger, I believe. I don't
409 remember who got out of the car first, but I saw our subject on the driver's
410 side mostly. He starts walking across the parking lot to the—so, I guess it
411 would be the north side of the clubhouse here, at which point I started walking
412 here, and when he was kind of right about here and I was roughly 5 to 10 feet
413 away, I could clearly see the HB tattooed on his neck indicating that he was
414 our suspect.
415
416 Q: How far away were you from him at that point?
417
418 A: Five to ten feet. We were fairly close. At which point I was still on the phone
419 with my partner, and I said, "Hey"—and then at that point I backed off, and I
420 slowly—because we made eye contact too, and he kind of acted—at that point
421 forward he started looking back at me a lot like he had probably made me out
422 to be a police officer. He had a shoulder bag on him too at this point, but he
423 starts walking along the clubhouse, and I slowly was just trying to keep eyes
424 on him from a distance, and I was telling my partner, "It's him. Start us people
425 over the radio." At this point I'm still plain clothes, unmarked, and I am
426 following him along the north side of the clubhouse at which point he rounds
427 this corner, and he looks back at me again. So he was probably here-ish, and I
428 would say I was probably back here just trying to give him as much space as I
429 could while keeping eyes on him.
430
431 Q: How much distance is between you guys at this point?
432
433 A: If I had to guess, I don't remember an exact number, maybe 20 yards-ish.
434
435 Q: Okay.
436
437 A: I was trying to give him space because right around as he turned this corner
438 there was a bus right here or some sort of large vehicle, and as he rounded that
439 corner I could see his left hand, I believe it was his left. I see a hand come up
440 to his shoulder bag and do a motion as if he was unzipping it. So, at that point
441 I'm already believing him to be the suspect in 245. I believe him to be armed,
442 and I know him to be a PAL. I tried to give him even more space, and I tried
443 to call my partner again, like, "Hey, he is reaching." I'm trying to give him
444 space. So, he continues walking, looking back a little bit, and I kind of hold at
445 the back of the bus as much as I could trying to keep eyes on him for cover in
446 case he does turn around and start shooting because I did believe he was
447 armed at that point. I'm holding here, and when I can see my partner come
448 through somewhere in this area, probably I would guess he came through here
449 but I don't know exactly where. As he comes through here, we meet up, and I
450 had seen the subject, or now the suspect, turn down the breezeway towards



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 11

451 number one right here. So, as he turned that corner we were trying—I was
452 trying to just keep eyes on him at that point, and we turned the corner with
453 him as he started walking down. At some point he turned around, and my
454 partner at this point has his vest on he since was in our unmarked car where
455 our vests were. He had POLICE identified on him, and at some point he turns
456 around right here, and we're standing in the breezeway, and we draw down on
457 him because he turns, and his hand is in that bag, and we tell him—I call him
458 by his name, and we identify ourselves as police officers and to put his hands
459 up and take his hand out of the bag. We gave him several commands to show
460 us his hands at which point he pulls out the gun, and I back out, and we both
461 retreat to the entrance here for as much cover as possible. At this point he
462 pulls the gun out, and he's kind of pointing it at the ground, pointing at us, and
463 he's still with the female that was in the car with him. At this point—as he
464 pulled it out is kind of when the fear kicks in of I don't even have a vest on. I
465 don't want to get shot right now. I feel like there's a very real possibility with
466 his history that I was going to get shot, so that's why we backed out. He's got
467 a gun, and now he starts pointing it at the ground in our direction and starts
468 raising it up and back down in our direction. We give him several commands
469 to "Drop the gun. Put your hands up. Sacramento Police Department. Put your
470 hands up. We don't have to do it this way. It doesn't have to go down like
471 this." While were giving him commands he's moving around this little open
472 breezeway area. At the same time he's—he gets on the phone at some point.
473 He's pointing the gun at the ground. He's pointing it kind of at us. There is a
474 couple points in time where he points the gun—he levels it off in our
475 direction, but the issues we were having is the distance where it's not a
476 comfortable handgun shot. There is people behind him, and I believe I saw a
477 female, and this is like a glass door directly behind him in the lobby, and he
478 was moving, so there was points in time where I couldn't see him cause I was
479 on this side. I had no visual of him, only my partner did. So, we keep giving
480 him commands, and at one point I thought he was going to shoot us because
481 he leveled the gun at us, and once again, I'm not wearing a vest and still could
482 get shot in the head. I could easily be killed by him. I start taking the slack out
483 my trigger thinking I'm going to have to shoot him right now. Meanwhile, my
484 partner had been putting out updates over the radio, getting people to come to
485 us as fast as possible. The female half, we're trying to give her commands to
486 get out of the way as well as she's trying to stand in between us and trying to
487 stop this from happening. The suspect makes several statements—or he makes
488 a statement that I remember specifically, something to the extent of, "I'm not
489 going back," and knowing that this is Jeremy Southern, and knowing that he's
490 a PAL, and knowing he doesn't want to go back to prison. So, at this point
491 I'm not sure what his intentions were, but I knew he wasn't going to comply
492 with us. He's pointing the gun at us, and my fear was that he was potentially
493 going to go into this building where there is an unknown how many people. I
494 didn't know if he was going take hostages. I didn't know if he was going to
495 start shooting people, if he was going to shoot at us. I didn't know what was



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 12

496 going to happen. So, we had called for additional resources. We had given
497 him several commands, like I explained, and then other officers started
498 arriving on the scene. I'm just going to take some water real quick.
499
500 Q: Yeah. How long do you think from the time that you saw him here to the time
501 that he got to the hallway? How much time do you think that was?
502
503 A: Approximately a minute. I don't know the exact time frame. We weren't
504 running, but we weren't slowly walking, just a normal-paced walk. So, at this
505 point I'm on the left-hand and my partner is on the right. He is giving out
506 radio updates, and we're kind of keeping him at gunpoint. We're hoping for
507 additional resources at this point to either set up a perimeter around it or
508 whatever else. We have two officers. Walker and, I believe Colombo, I
509 believe are the first ones to arrive on scene. Walker takes over Officer
510 Nedeljkovic's spot, my partner's spot, on the right-hand side of the entryway,
511 and Officer Colombo comes up and around behind me, and we're in bushes at
512 this point. At this point we're trying to let them take over because they have
513 rifles with them, so it's a more accurate shot. Also, I don't have armor still, so
514 I'm trying to get out of the way as fast as possible, and as Officer Walker gets
515 into Officer Nedeljkovic's spot, he levels his rifle on the suspect, and I'm still
516 on the other wall. At this point I have somebody behind me, and I don't want
517 to walk directly across where the suspect has been pointing the gun, so I turn
518 to start looking for a way out of the area. As I'm turning, I hear Officer
519 Walker say something to the extent of, "I'm going to take the shot," and then I
520 hear one gunshot. At that point I turned back to the wall, one because I know
521 that's my only cover, my only safety, and I draw down my weapon, my
522 firearm, back at the suspect, who is now on the ground. At this point there are
523 other officers who started arriving on scene. I believe some SWAT guys
524 showed up, and they take my spot more comfortably, and this is within
525 seconds I would say, but they take my spot, and I'm able to back out and
526 around, at which point we need a shield to go approach him, so I run kind of
527 in this general area looking for a car over here, like a patrol car, and I didn't
528 see any, so I ran all the way up to over here where there was a patrol car, but it
529 was locked. It was probably, I would say, Walker and them, but I don't know
530 whose it was, and then another officer was pulling up through here and pulled
531 up right behind them in this general area, it was either here or here, along this
532 area, I don't remember exactly where. When the second officer— it was a two
533 man car, and in the back of their car I took their shield, and one of them had
534 an extra rifle plate with some sort of armor. I don't know if it said POLICE or
535 anything on it, I just know it was an armor rifle plate. So, I put that on at that
536 point, and I grabbed a shield, and we returned back over here to where the
537 shooting had just occurred, and as I'm returning I hear a second shot, but I
538 was not close enough to see what happened on that one. As we get over here,
539 the updates are—because I can't see him, but the updates are that he's down,
540 and the gun is away from him. We have the two shields—I have a shield and



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 13

541 somebody else got a shield, and we have approximately seven officers, mostly
542 armed with rifles at this point. We set up a contact team of everybody that we
543 have with the two shields in front. At this point I was just holding my shield. I
544 don't remember if I was holding my handgun or not, I don't think I was
545 because I think they were all hugging so tight with the shield—the rifles. As
546 we approached, the female half had been proned out during this time. I wasn't
547 there when that happened, but officers detained her and handcuffed her. We
548 approached the suspect, and somebody secured the gun, and I got to, I believe
549 it was the suspect's left side, and I put the shield down, and I grabbed his left
550 arm. Somebody else grabbed his right arm, and we handcuffed him. We
551 searched him, and then we started doing first aid on him
552
553 Q: Okay. And when you say first aid, what kind of medical aid was rendered?
554
555 A: The first thing we were doing, we were seeing what kind of injuries he
556 sustained. I saw two entry wounds to the chest and one exit wound on his—
557 well, what I believe was an exit wound on his back. We started cutting off all
558 of his clothes to assess if he had any other exit wounds or entry wounds that
559 we could see. Once we had his clothes off, and we could see that's what we
560 were working with, two in the chest and one in the back, we put—as a group
561 we put chest seals on at least the front two. I don't know – I think they did one
562 on the back, but I don't remember that portion of it. I put one chest seal on
563 one-half of his chest, and it was still bleeding very heavily, so we removed it,
564 and I put a second one on, and I just maintained pressure on that bullet wound
565 until the fire department arrived on scene.
566
567 Q: Okay. Why did you decide to handcuff him?
568
569 A: Because at that point I wasn't sure if he had any other weapons or anything
570 else on his person. I didn't know if he had a knife or a needle or a gun or
571 anything else that he could have potentially reached or if he was faking being
572 injured, so it's safer to handcuff him at that point until we can ensure that he
573 doesn't have any secondary weapons.
574
575 Q: Okay. And I'm going to have you mark for me on here where you were at
576 when the first shot was fired.
577
578 A: Approximately right here. Right along that entryway.
579
580 Q: Okay. And were you able to see the suspect at that point?
581
582 A: I was—when he shot the shot I was turning to get out of the way and trying to
583 let them with the rifles and marked officers take over, so no, I did not see the
584 suspect or what he was doing at that time.
585



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 14

586 Q: Okay. Did you hear anything at that point?
587
588 A: I heard a gunshot.
589
590 Q: And after that?
591
592 A: I told my partner to call out that we had shots fired over the radio specifically.
593 I don't remember anything else. It was probably pretty loud.
594
595 Q: And so you were just turning away from the hallway when the first round was
596 fired?
597
598 A: Yes.
599
600 Q: And where were you standing when the second round was fired?
601
602 A: I don't have an exact spot on that one. I was running from the car wherever it
603 was along this general area towards the scene. I think I was somewhere in this
604 lawn area, but I don't know exactly.
605
606 Q: Okay. And did you know who fired the first round?
607
608 A: Yeah, it was Officer Walker as he was right next to me, and he said he was
609 going to take the shot, and then I heard the gunshot. I don't think anybody else
610 could have had a clear shot on him at that point in time.
611
612 Q: Okay. And what about the second shot?
613
614 A: I don't know who did that one.
615
616 Q: Okay. And how far away were you at this point from the suspect?
617
618 A: Approximately 30 yards, if I had to guess. I don't have an exact measurement
619 though.
620
621 Q: Okay. And then when you said that you had run into this hallway-
622
623 A: Originally.
624
625 Q: Uh-huh.
626
627 A: Yeah.
628
629 Q: And then you retreated back.
630



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 15

631 A: How far into the hallway did we go?
632
633 Q: Yeah.
634
635 A: I would say probably about where this gray line is, about halfway down until
636 it opens up into the main area, and then we backed out as he turned and
637 wouldn't show us his hands, and he pulled out the gun. We retreated back to
638 where we had some sort of cover as we didn't want to get shot.
639
640 Q: Okay. I think at this point we're going to take a break if you're good with that.
641
642 Q: Alright we will be resuming the interview with officer Calabrese at 1400
643 hours on July 22, 2020. So, I kind of wanted to back up a little bit regarding
644 the shots fired call and the work that you did to identify the suspect. Can you
645 go into detail about what you did to identify him, and now I know you said
646 you went through Instagram and you got his name, what did you do with that
647 information?
648
649 A: So, do you want me to start from the beginning how I identified him all the
650 way through again or what specifically?
651
652 Q: No, what specifically you did on this case. Did you conduct a CII records
653 check on him?
654
655 A: We didn't conduct a CII, no. All we did—so, we were just looking to identify
656 him based off of his tattoos and kind of just figure out who he was and-
657
658 Q: So when you figured out who he was, what did you learn about the suspect?
659
660 A: I didn't even dig too far into his history. All I knew that he was a PAL, so he
661 was a parolee at large, and that he was wanted for that, and out of, I believe,
662 Santa Rosa. Other than that, I learned that his other history was there was
663 some sort of incident at the same complex around July 10th I would say, or
664 within like a week or two prior to the shooting where he had assaulted some—
665 he had some sort of relationship with some lady and had some sort of assault
666 on her, but that's why he also—I believed he was a suspect because he came
667 back to the same apartment that our victim of the shooting, when he shot over
668 her head, said he stays with his brother's girlfriend, [REDACTED] at the complex, and
669 those rooms matched up.
670
671 Q: Okay. And what is a PAL?
672
673 A: A parolee at large, so someone who's on parole, so they've been released
674 from prison and their parole status has been revoked for some unknown
675 reason.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 16

676
677 Q: Okay. And did you know why he was on parole?
678
679 A: I believe there were several different charges. I don't remember off the top of
680 my head, but do I have my report in here? I wrote it down in the report.
681 [pause]
682
683 A2: If you could just state the case number.
684
685 A: Yes, this is from case number 2020-212472. So, Southern, the suspect, was on
686 parole for PC 288(a)(3), HS 11361(a)(1), and PC 311.4(c).
687
688 Q: And what do those charges mean to you? What is 288?
689
690 A: They have some sort of—some sort of sexual assault charges and some sort of
691 drug—I believe 11361 is possibly a drug-related charge. I would have to look
692 them up specifically. I don't want to guess on the specific charges.
693
694 Q: Are these violent or non-violent crimes?
695
696 A: I would have to look into what they are specifically. I didn't keep digging at
697 that point. That day when I finally identified him it was late into the night, and
698 we were trying to wrap it up and go home.
699
700 Q: Okay.
701
702 A: So I never looked into his history past that for the most part.
703
704 Q: So after you conduct this check on him that he's a parolee at large and that
705 there was a warrant out for his arrest because he's absconding, correct?
706
707 A: Mm-hmm.
708
709 Q: Trying to avoid detection, and you find that he's on parole for a sex assault
710 charge, correct?
711
712 A: Yes.
713
714 Q: And that he had also been involved in an incident at that apartment, you said
715 maybe around July 10th?
716
717 A: I can look up... Yeah, so the other previous report that happened was report
718 number 207077, and that occurred on 07/10/20.
719
720 Q: Okay. And what was the context of that call?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 17

721
722 A: That there was a—Southern had assaulted a female, and she had positively
723 identified him. The original call, based on my recollection without reading it,
724 the call came in that he had raped her, which she recanted saying it was
725 consensual sex, and they were at a party, and she was talking to some other
726 guy, and Jeremy had pushed her up against the wall or something like that and
727 assaulted her for that, but I don't think she wanted to press charges, and she
728 took him home. So, I don't know the exact context of the whole report, but
729 that was the generic summary of the report, and she also had stated that he
730 lives with his brother in apartment [REDACTED] building number three, and she also
731 stated that he had a black Glock handgun, but she didn't see ammunition for
732 it.
733
734 Q: And that was-
735
736 A: In that report.
737
738 Q: -on the 10th?
739
740 A: Yes, and that's in that report, 207077.
741
742 Q: And this is all in your Shots Fired Report, 20-212472?
743
744 A: Yes, I reference all of that in my observations.
745
746 Q: Okay. So at the time that you guys were going out to this apartment complex
747 and the workup that you had done on the case, you had learned that he was a
748 parolee at large for a sex assault charge out of Santa Rosa, correct?
749
750 A: Yes.
751
752 Q: That he was involved in an assault five days prior to the shots fired call where
753 he was seen with a firearm.
754
755 A: Yes.
756
757 Q: And that five days later you guys responded out to the shots fired call at the
758 same complex where he was tentatively ID'd as carrying a firearm and then
759 firing it in a negligent way.
760
761 A: Yes.
762
763 Q: And this is all prior to going out and collecting video?
764
765 A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 18

766
767 Q: Okay. So at the time that you were going to this complex, what kind of
768 offender did you believe this suspect to be?
769
770 A: A violent offender. I thought he was a dangerous person at this point.
771
772 Q: Dangerous to who?
773
774 A: Anybody in the public to potentially officers if he has been running from the
775 law as a parolee, but the reason in the report in talking to the victim the
776 argument was over an iPhone 7 and a cable, and I believe a necklace, and I
777 think she stated something to the extent of he shot over her head. She heard
778 the shots, but the other victim saw him shoot over her head and in her general
779 direction. I don't think anybody would say that's not an intimidating factor or
780 dangerous.
781
782 Q: And the reason that she was not identified in the report is because she
783 requested to remain anonymous?
784
785 A: Yes, ma'am.
786
787 Q: Okay. And is that something that happens a lot in the course of your duties?
788
789 A: I haven't personally come into contact with too many people like that, but I
790 know it has happened from time to time.
791
792 Q: Okay. And is there a reason why people request to be anonymous?
793
794 A: I believe she did it personally and specifically because she was scared for her
795 life. She stated something to the extent of that he knew where she lived, and
796 she was scared he was going to hurt her or her family, so she didn't want her
797 name to be associated with any of this or her face which is why she wouldn't
798 be on video or allow us—she wouldn't give us her information.
799
800 Q: Okay. So, let's move forward to when you first see him here.
801
802 A: Okay.
803
804 Q: So, you're standing where you marked on the map with an X, correct?
805
806 A: When I first see him in the parking lot when he's still at his car I was standing
807 in the doorway at the X.
808
809 Q: So this first X?
810



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 19

811 A: Yes.
812
813 Q: Marked with a number one?
814
815 A: Okay.
816
817 Q: And then we'll mark X number two where you were standing-
818
819 A: When I identified him?
820
821 Q: Mm-hmm.
822
823 A: Approximately right here.
824
825 Q: Okay. And where was he standing?
826
827 A: Would you like me to mark it with a number or letter or-
828
829 Q: Yes, let's make a circle with a number one.
830
831 A: Approximately in this area.
832
833 Q: Okay. And did you notice anything else about him at that time?
834
835 A: I noticed his tattoos, and in doing the research and figuring out and seeing his
836 pictures, I knew it was him because I was the one who identified him
837 previously through KPF and parole and all that, so I knew it was him basically
838 based on his very distinct HB tattoo on his neck, which I could clearly see.
839 Other than that, he had a shoulder bag, but it was about midway on his torso,
840 and then he was also with a female white adult.
841
842 Q: Okay. And at that point had you guys said anything to each other?
843
844 A: Jeremy and I? No.
845
846 Q: Okay. When did you guys lock eyes? You said you locked eyes at some point.
847
848 A: Several times. I mean, at that point he was walking through the parking lot,
849 and he looked at me, and I was looking at him, so I'm sure we saw each other
850 along the way. I don't remember specifically when. I know we did it several
851 times because I think around here he looked at me and I looked at him, and
852 that's when I could see his tattoo very clearly, and then he kept walking this
853 way, and as he was walking along this way he looked back I would say at
854 least two times at me, and then as he rounded the corner—do you want me to
855 keep marking things along the way or...I don't want to move too quickly.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 20

856
857 Q: No, go for it. You said you were here at one point, right?
858
859 A: Right.
860
861 Q: What is right here?
862
863 A: So, this—so as we were walking this way I was trying to give him space based
864 on the fact that I still didn't have my armor on me. I didn't have my body
865 camera. I didn't have any of that stuff with me. I wanted to give him space
866 and just kind of keep an eye on his direction until people could come in the
867 area. So I was just backing off, especially because he was started to get
868 suspicious of me is how I felt. He kept looking back at me, so as he rounded
869 the corner with this bus, I saw his arm come up and start undoing that bag,
870 which is roughly around this area, I'd say maybe even a little bit further up,
871 but I was trying to keep my distance. So, I believe at that point knowing that
872 he's potentially armed, and the previous reports of him being potentially
873 armed, and a shooting that he potentially had done, that he would—and based
874 on my training and experience of getting guns out of similar style bags from
875 other people, I believed he would probably have a firearm in that bag. So, at
876 that point I started trying to create distance based on my own personal safety
877 issues, and right around here I would say, from here to here, he started
878 reaching up, and I saw him do a motion as if he was unzipping that bag.
879
880 Q: Okay. And when you guys get to this hallway, you said that you gave
881 commands.
882
883 A: So, we—as my partner rounds the corner over here, we meet somewhere in
884 this lawn area, and we kind of—we draw down our guns because we're going
885 to go—as we're going this way we don't know—I still think he is potentially
886 pulling out the gun. I don't know if he's got the gun in his hand, and his back
887 is to us, so I don't want him to turn and start shooting at us immediately
888 without any warning. So, we pull out our guns, and as we go down—halfway
889 down the hallway, he is towards the end of this almost approach—I'd say he's
890 probably towards the middle, but he is walking straight towards the entrance
891 to the complex.
892
893 Q: Okay. And from this point that you saw him until the time that you guys get to
894 the hallway, what point did you identify yourself as a police officer?
895
896 A: At this point when we drew down on him, I believe I stated, "Jeremy, show us
897 your hands. Sacramento Police Department." If not then, I know I definitely
898 did right here as soon as we backed up, but it was all kind of a blur, but I
899 remember thinking to myself that I need to identify myself because I'm not
900 wearing a vest, and I need to be clear about who I am. My partner had a vest



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 21

901 that had a police patch and everything on it, so I knew he was going to at least
902 see him and see the clear lettering of his patch, but I wanted to be clear that he
903 understood who we were, so I believe I stated something to the extent of,
904 "Jeremy, put your hands up. Sacramento Police Department." Then, he turned
905 around, and that's when the rest of it unfolded with him pulling the gun out
906 and us retreating.
907
908 Q: Okay. And can you just describe to me what plain clothes means. What were
909 you specifically wearing?
910
911 A: Yesterday I was wearing just a black T-shirt, black pants, and tennis shoes.
912
913 Q: Okay. Were you armed with anything?
914
915 A: Yes.
916
917 Q: What were you armed with?
918
919 A: My service gun, my Glock 18—or Glock 17.
920
921 Q: And were you—did you have a badge on?
922
923 A: I did not.
924
925 Q: Did you have any other identifiable marks?
926
927 A: I did not.
928
929 Q: And was your gun concealed or unconcealed?
930
931 A: Prior to contacting him, it was concealed. Once we contacted him it was—I
932 drew it down on him.
933
934 Q: And that was at the same time that you were giving commands?
935
936 A: That was as we walked down the hallway. I draw my weapon as we go into
937 the hallway because I believe he's potentially armed, and he is going to turn. I
938 don't know what his intentions were.
939
940 Q: Okay. And that's when you guys start saying Sacramento Police Department?
941
942 A: Yes.
943
944 Q: And Nedeljkovic has his police-
945



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 22

946 A: Yes.
947
948 Q: -vest on? Okay. So, when you back out, can you describe to me your specific
949 commands, not his but yours?
950
951 A: I gave him several commands over I don't know how long, but I know I told
952 him—I verbally identified ourselves as Sacramento Police Department. I
953 called him by his name and told him to drop the gun. I told him that it didn't
954 have to go down like this. I also gave the female commands to back up and
955 get out of the way. I told him to drop the gun several times. I repeated
956 commands for several minutes until—I don't know how long, but it felt like
957 minutes, until other officers arrived on scene and kind of started taking over.
958
959 Q: Okay. And at any point in your encounter with the suspect, did you lose sight
960 of him?
961
962 A: Yes.
963
964 Q: How many times?
965
966 A: At least once. So he was moving in this general area, and I was looking down
967 here, and at some point he was over here where I didn't have a clear view at
968 which point I communicated to my partner, "Hey, I can't see him," or
969 something to that extent. I don't know what I said exactly, but I couldn't see
970 him, and he said he was still able to see him based on his angle.
971
972 Q: Do you remember what he was saying the suspect was doing at that point that
973 you couldn't see him?
974
975 A: He was saying he was still pointing the gun at us, pointing at the ground,
976 pointing at us, pointing at the ground.
977
978 Q: And you had mentioned that the suspect was leveling the gun, what does
979 leveling mean to you?
980
981 A: At one point he points it at the ground and then he starts raising it up, but he
982 would point it back down, but he would level it out, meaning he was pointing
983 it directly at us at which point I started to take the slack out of my trigger,
984 meaning I was getting ready to potentially shoot this guy because I thought he
985 was going to try and kill one of us or shoot one of us. The problem is—the
986 issue is I didn't pull the trigger because there was people in the backdrop.
987 Based off my angle, I could still see there was people in the lobby, and I knew
988 that at this distance of a shot a handgun is not as accurate, and I didn't want to
989 potentially miss and hit somebody in the backdrop, and then I also had—as I
990 was taking the slack out at one point I remember that somebody was coming



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 23

991 up behind me, and I didn't know who it was, so I had to divert my attention
992 and back out of the—I turned and looked behind me and there was a female
993 who was running up on scene, and I had to tell her to get back because I didn't
994 know her intentions, and I didn't want her to potentially try to stop one of us
995 or run down there. I didn't know what her intentions were, so I had to kind of
996 re-acquire my target I guess, but I didn't shoot.
997
998 Q: Okay. When you're seeing the suspect here, do you see—you're saying he's
999 pointing the gun up and down and leveling it off, do you see anything else that
1000 he's doing?
1001
1002 A: At some point he got on the phone, and he was—I don't know if he was
1003 making a phone call or text or whatever it was, but I remember him getting on
1004 his phone.
1005
1006 Q: Okay. And do you remember what hand the gun and cell phone were in?
1007
1008 A: I don't remember.
1009
1010 Q: And this female he was with, had you identified her prior to being on scene?
1011
1012 A: No, ma'am.
1013
1014 Q: Did you know who she was?
1015
1016 A: I did not.
1017
1018 Q: Or what relation she had to the suspect?
1019
1020 A: I did not.
1021
1022 Q: Okay. And then I think the last question I have, the tattoo HB on his neck,
1023 what does that mean to you?
1024
1025 A: I believe there was some sort of remark on his Web KPF. I don't remember
1026 specifically, but I think it says something to the extent of Hot Boy, but I
1027 would have to re-look at it and confirm that. It was just specific in that it is a
1028 very distinct tattoo, and it's very large and takes up most of his neck, and it's
1029 not a common tattoo that I've seen. This is the only person I've ever
1030 personally seen with that tattoo.
1031
1032 Q: Okay. And does Hot Boys have any meaning to you?
1033
1034 A: Personally, no. I don't know what it meant. I just know that's how he was
1035 described as a suspect, and that's how I identified him.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

INTERVIEW WITH OFC. D. Calabrese
Interviewer: Det. Sgt. K. Koppinger
Case # 20-218432
Page 24

1036
1037 Q: Okay. I think we're good.
1038
1039 A: Okay.
1040
1041 Q: We will end the interview at 1419 hours on July 22, 2020.
1042
1043 **End of Recording**
1044
1045 **Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/elh**
1046



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - CRIME LAB REPORT

Attachment Description: ALCOHOL RESULTS - SOUTHERN

Reference Number:

20-004748 (0001)



Sacramento County
District Attorney's Office

ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT
District Attorney

Stephen J. Grippi
Chief Deputy

Michael M. Blazina
Assistant District Attorney

Edward M. Pollock
Laboratory Director

August 13, 2020

Sacramento County Coroner
4800 Broadway, Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95820

LAB NO: 20-004748
REQUEST NO: 0001
AGENCY NO: COR-20-003908



NAME: Southern, Jeremy

Blood Alcohol Report

Submission: 001
Source: Southern, Jeremy
Sample Type: blood

Ethanol Result: 0.012 %
Date Received: 7/28/2020
Date Analyzed: 8/6/2020
Origin: cavity

OTHER VOLATILE DETECTED:
Possible propanal

Kristine Myhre, Criminalist
Forensic Alcohol Analyst

August 7, 2020

Date

Chris Fogelberg, Criminalist

Date

Michael Toms, Supervising Criminalist

8/13/2020

Date

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file

Page 1 of 2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Sacramento County Coroner
Agency No: COR-20-003908

Blood Alcohol Report, 20-004748 (0001) - Continued

Compliance Statements

Uncertainty of the mean concentration (Estimated Uncertainty) is expressed as an expanded uncertainty in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025:2017 at an approximate 99.7% level of confidence using a coverage factor of k=3

Per California Code of Regulations, Title 17:

- The reported result is the truncated mean of the replicate analytical results

Analysis and Measurement Uncertainty

Instrumentation: Headspace Gas Chromatography

<u>Component</u>	<u>Replicate 1</u>	<u>Replicate 2</u>	<u>Mean Concentration</u>	<u>Estimated Uncertainty</u>
Ethanol	0.013	0.013	0.0126	± 0.001

All concentrations are expressed as % (W/V) unless otherwise noted

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file

Page 2 of 2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - CRIME LAB REPORT

Attachment Description: **TOXICOLOGY RESULTS**

Reference Number:

20-004748 (0002)



Sacramento County
District Attorney's Office

ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT
District Attorney

Stephen J. Grippi
Chief Deputy

Michael M. Blazina
Assistant District Attorney

Edward M. Pollock
Laboratory Director

September 2, 2020

Sacramento County Coroner
4800 Broadway, Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95820

LAB NO: 20-004748
REQUEST NO: 0002
AGENCY NO: COR-20-003908



NAME: Southern, Jeremy

Toxicology Report

Submission: 001

Source: Southern, Jeremy

Sample Type: blood

Sample Origin: cavity

Date Received: 7/28/2020

Start of Analysis: 8/21/2020

Drug Classes Evaluated

stimulants, narcotic analgesics, sedative hypnotics, muscle relaxants, cannabinoids, hallucinogens, antipsychotics, antidepressants, antihistamines

Drugs Confirmed

None

Sara Porter, Criminalist

September 1, 2020

Date

9/1/2020

Technical Reviewer

Matthew Nakayama, Criminalist

Date

8/21/2020

Administrative Reviewer

Chris Fogelberg, Criminalist

Date

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file

Page 1 of 2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Sacramento County Coroner
Agency No: COR-20-003908

Toxicology Report: 20-004748 (0002) - Continued

Compliance Statement

When a concentration is reported, the calculated uncertainty is expressed as an expanded uncertainty in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025:2017 at an approximate 99.7% level of confidence using a coverage factor of $k = 3$

Methods of Analysis

Presumptive screening performed by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)

Testing for acidic drugs and basic drugs (if indicated under "Drug Classes Evaluated") performed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS)

All other confirmations performed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS)

Please contact the laboratory with any inquiries about the scope of analysis performed (e.g. analytes evaluated, reporting limits)

LABORATORY OF FORENSIC SERVICES
4800 Broadway, Suite 200 - Sacramento, CA 95820
(916) 874-9240 FAX (916) 321-2230
www.sacda.org

This report contains the results and conclusions of the signing analyst
Supporting examination documentation is maintained in the case file

Page 2 of 2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

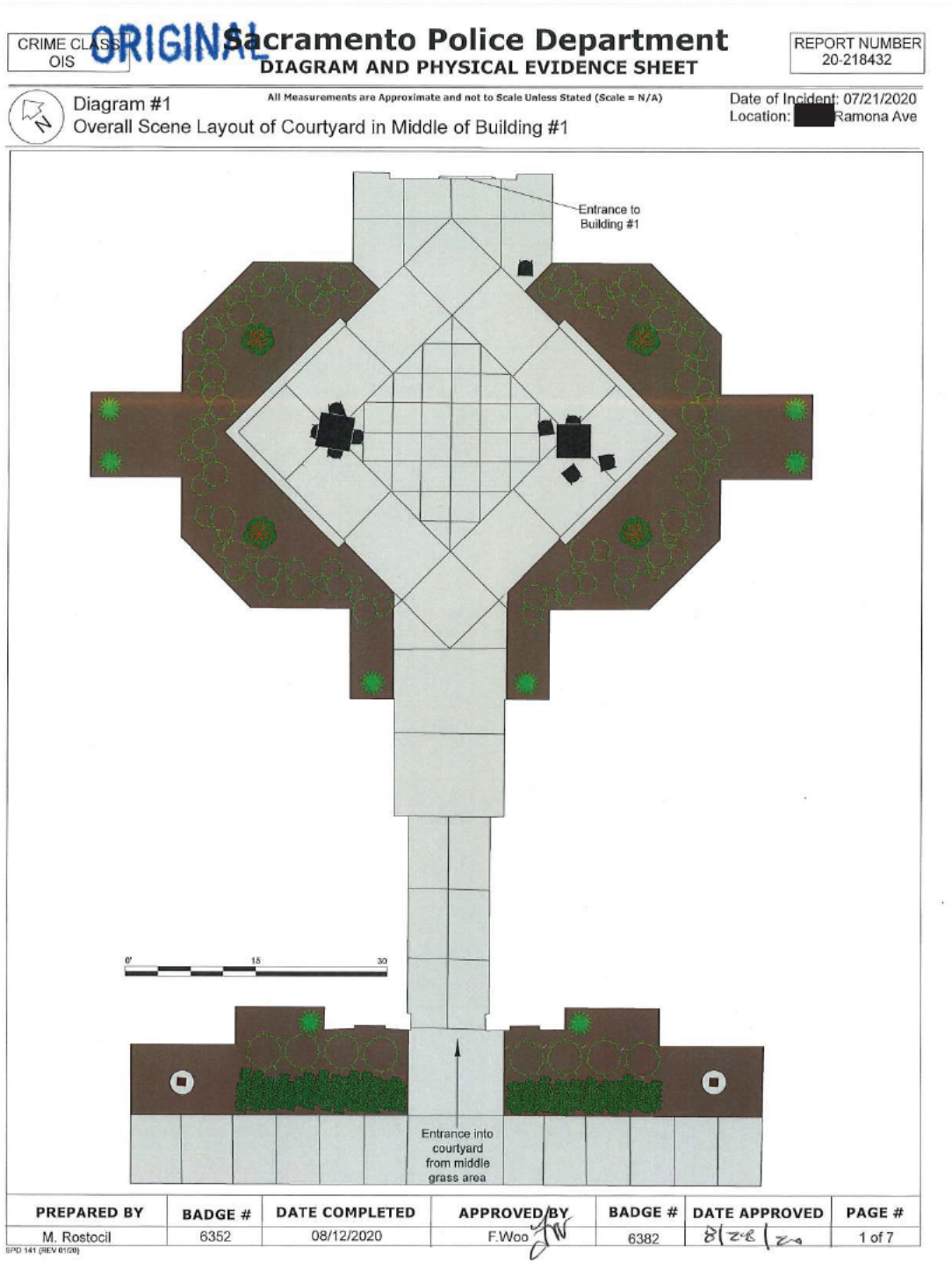
GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - DIAGRAMS

Attachment Description: SCENE DIAGRAMS 2D OF COURTYARD

Reference Number:





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

REPORT NUMBER
20-218432

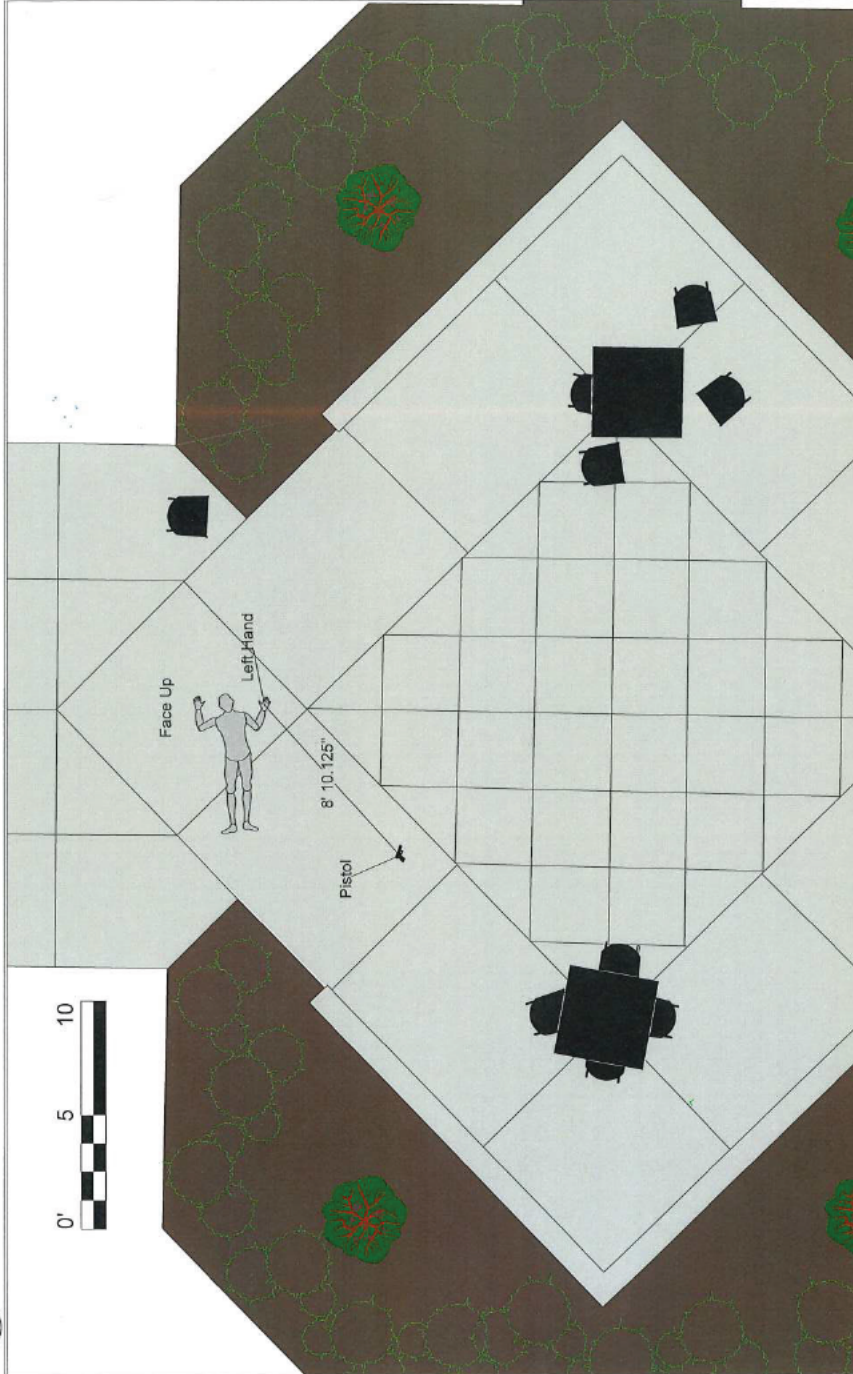
ORIGINAL Sacramento Police Department DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

CRIME CLASS
OIS

Date of Incident: 07/21/2020
Location: Ramona Ave

All Measurements are Approximate and not to Scale Unless Stated (Scale = N/A)

Diagram #2
Position 1



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE APPROVED	PAGE #
M. Rostoci	6352	08/12/2020	F. Woo	6382	8/26/20	2 of 7

SPP-141 (REV 1/02)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

REPORT NUMBER
20-218432

Date of Incident: 07/21/2020
Location: Ramona Ave

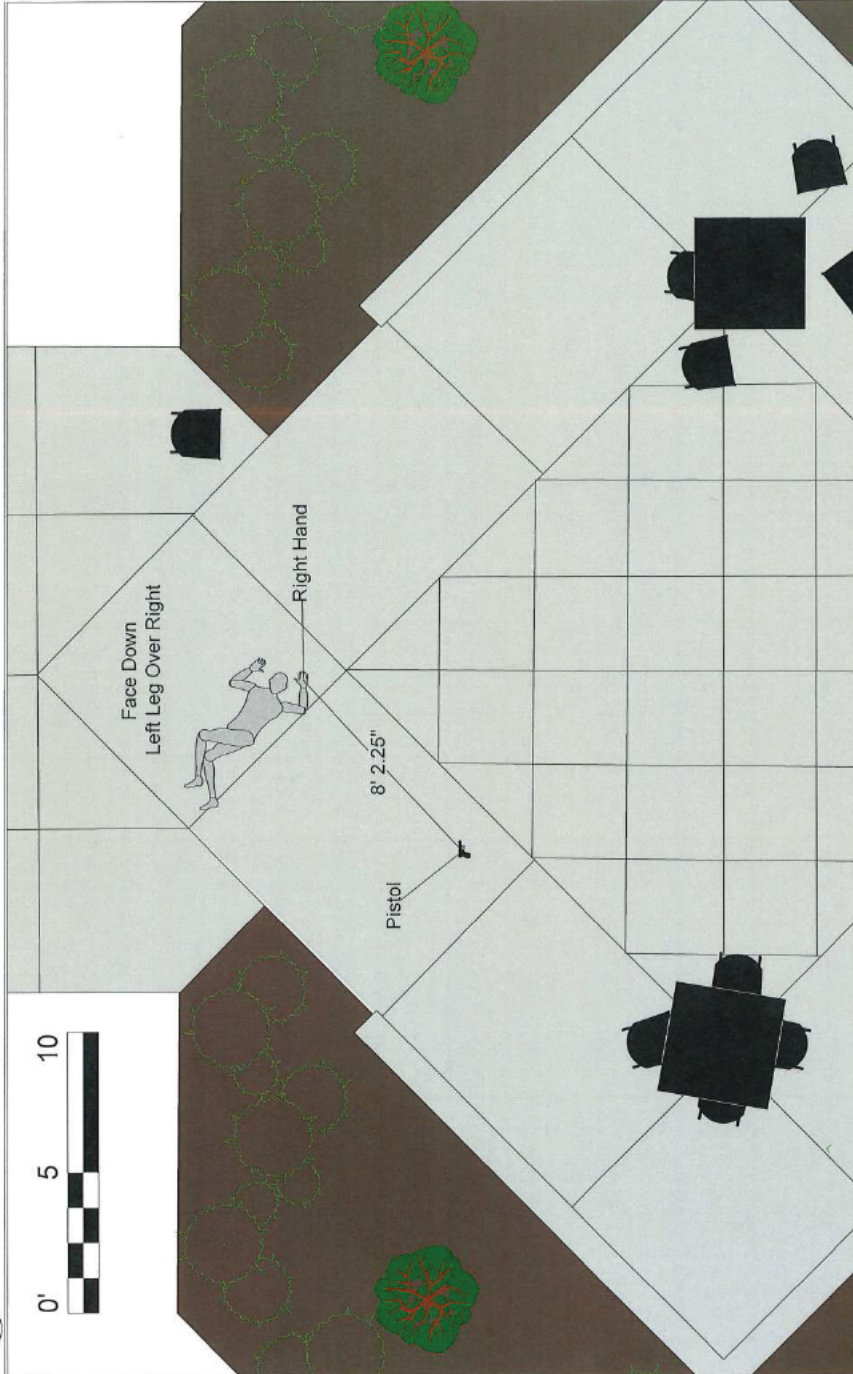
Sacramento Police Department DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

All Measurements are Approximate and not to Scale Unless Stated (Scale = N/A)

ORIGINAL

CRIME CLASS
OIS

Diagram #3
Position 2



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE APPROVED	PAGE #
M. Rostoci	6352	08/12/2020	F. Woo	6382	8/26/20	3 of 7

SPP 141 (REV 6/16)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMI-AUTO/OFFICER

REPORT NUMBER
20-218432

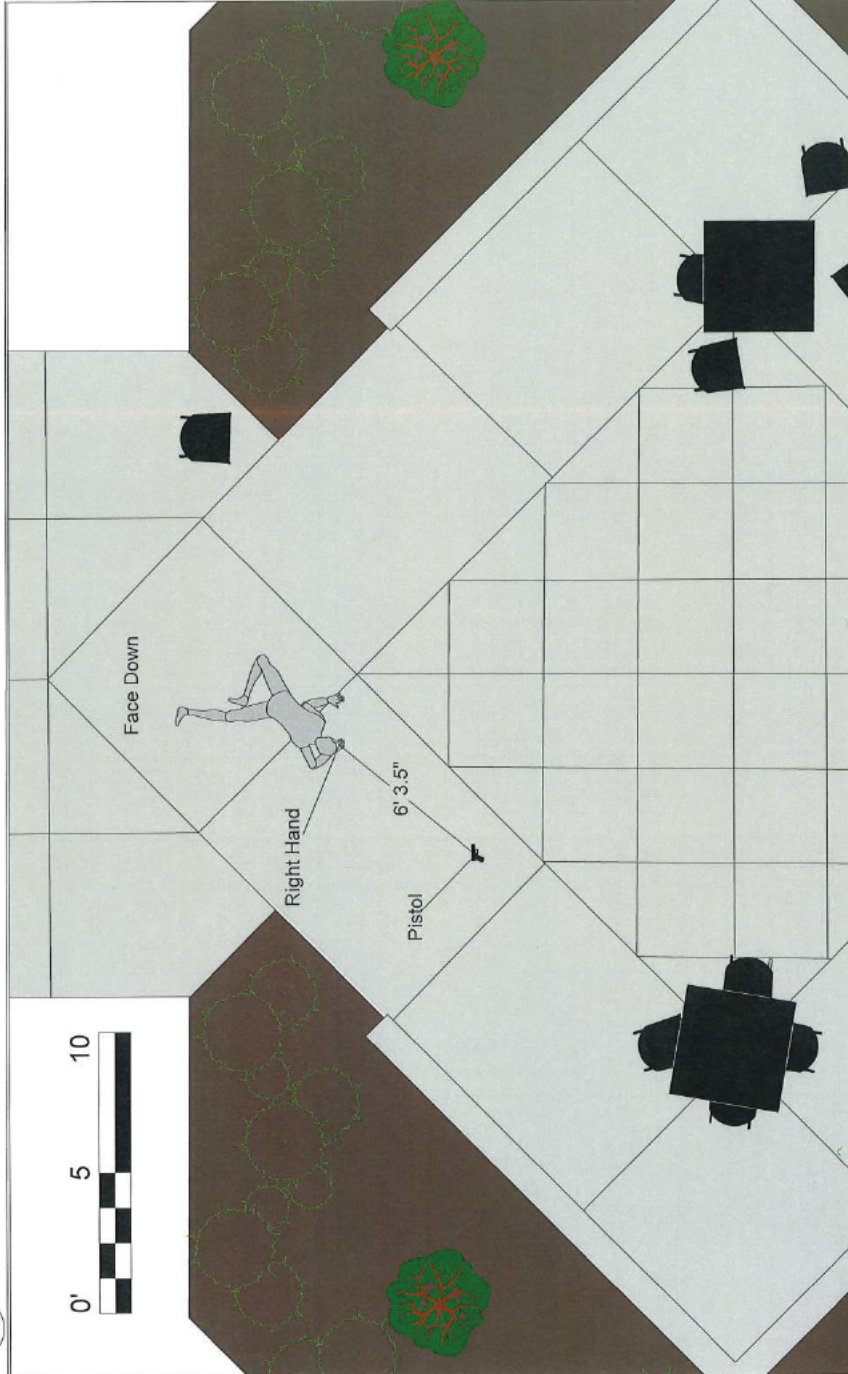
Date of Incident: 07/21/2020
Location: Ramona Ave

Sacramento Police Department DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

All Measurements are Approximate and not to Scale Unless Stated (Scale = N/A)

CRIME CLASS
OIS

Diagram #4
Position 3



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE APPROVED	PAGE #
M. Rostoci	6352	08/12/2020	F. Woo	6382	07/28/20	4 of 7

SPD-141 (REV 0/20)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMI-AUTO/OFFICER

CRIME CLASS
OIS

ORIGINAL

Sacramento Police Department DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

REPORT NUMBER
20-218432



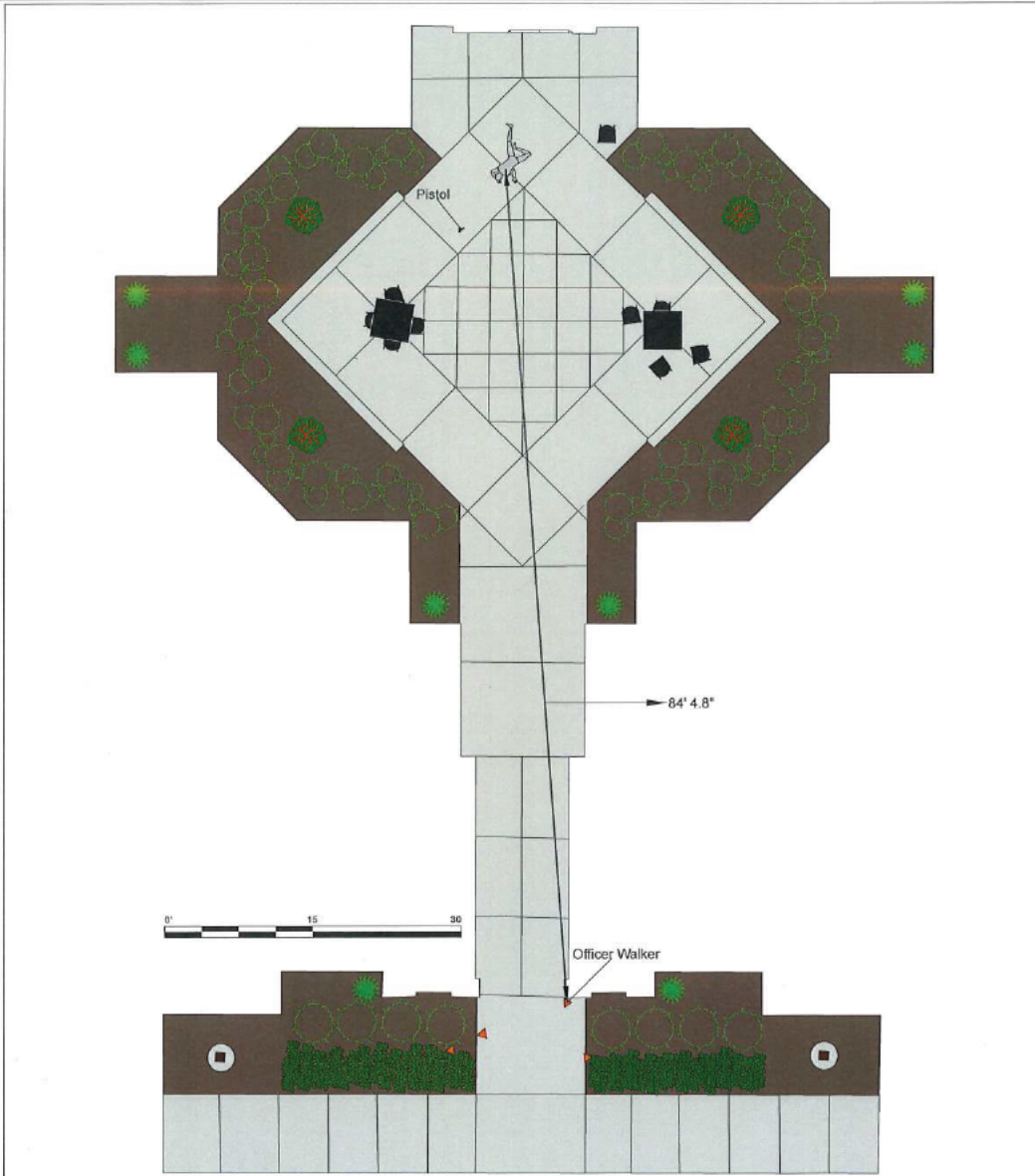
Diagram #5

All Measurements are Approximate and not to Scale Unless Stated (Scale = N/A)

Distance between Officer Walker & subject in position 3

Date of Incident: 07/21/2020

Location: [Redacted] Ramona Ave



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE APPROVED	PAGE #
M. Rostcil	6352	08/12/2020	F. Woo <i>[Signature]</i>	6382	8/28/20	5 of 7

SPD 141 (REV 0120)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMI-AUTO/OFFICER

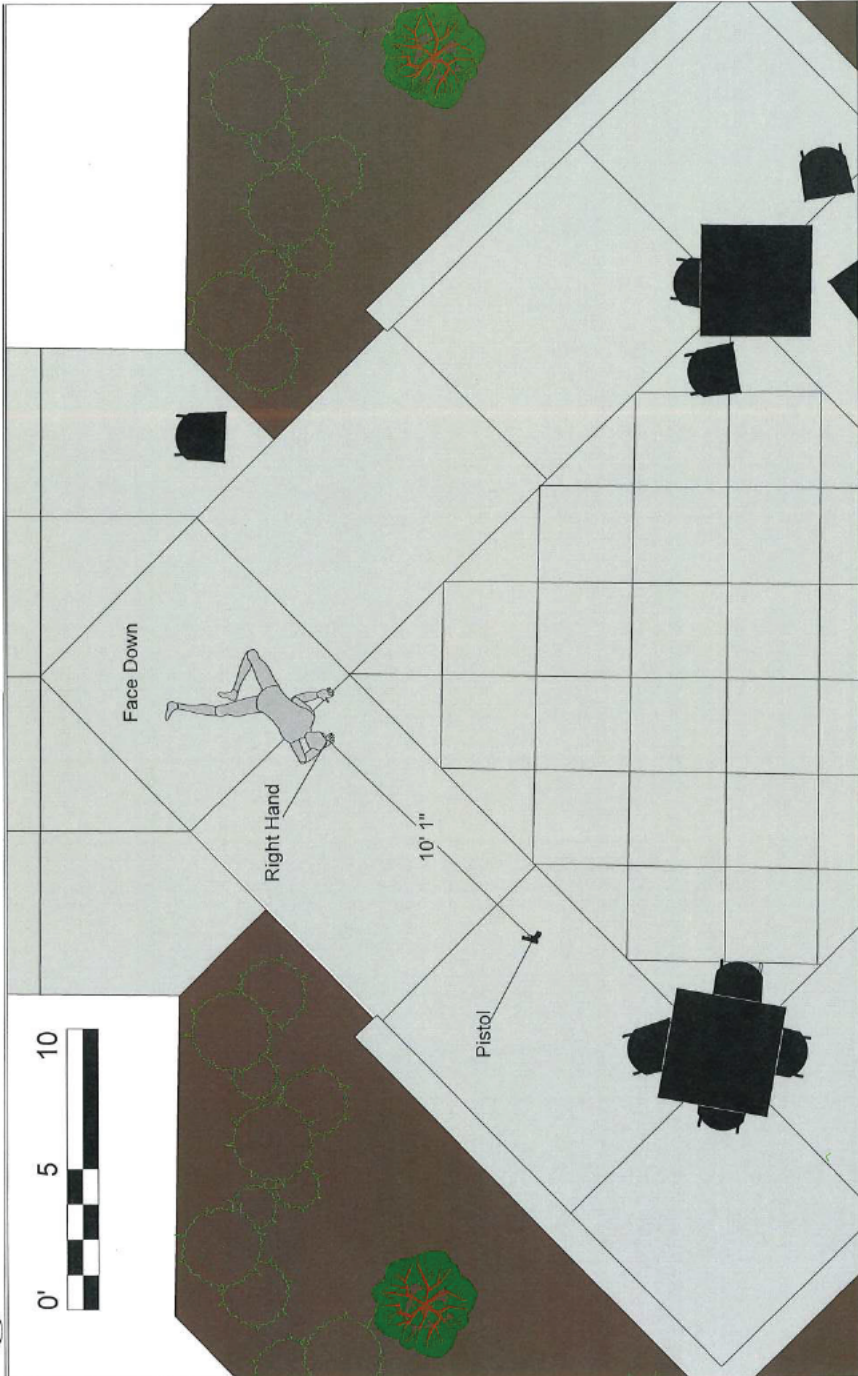
REPORT NUMBER
20-218432

Date of Incident: 07/21/2020
Location: Ramona Ave

ORIGINAL Sacramento Police Department DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

All Measurements are Approximate and not to Scale Unless Stated (Scale = N/A)

Diagram #6
Position 4, pistol moved by officers



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE APPROVED	PAGE #
M. Rostocki	6352	08/12/2020	F. Woo	6382	8/22/20	6 of 7

SP-141 (REV 07/20)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMI-AUTO/OFFICER

CRIME CLASS
OIS

Sacramento Police Department DIAGRAM AND PHYSICAL EVIDENCE SHEET

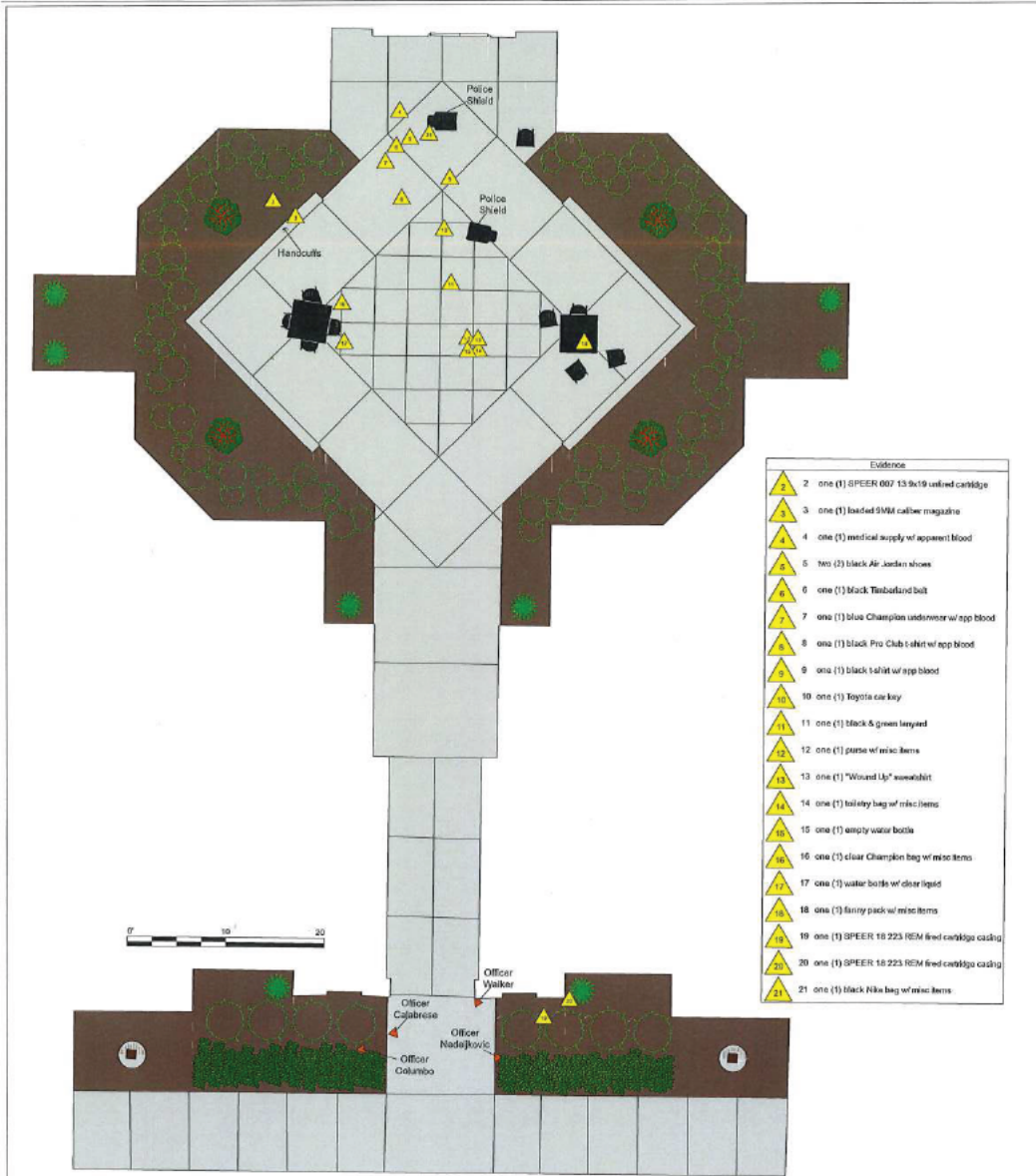
REPORT NUMBER
20-218432



Diagram #7
Overall Crime Scene w/ Evidence

All Measurements are Approximate and not to Scale Unless Stated (Scale = N/A)

Date of Incident: 07/21/2020
Location: Ramona Ave



PREPARED BY	BADGE #	DATE COMPLETED	APPROVED BY	BADGE #	DATE APPROVED	PAGE #
M. Rostocil	6352	08/12/2020	F. Woo	6382	08/23/20	7 of 7

SPPD 141 (REV 01/20)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: DA7 REQ - CASINGS COMPARISON

Reference Number:

Request for Crime Lab Examination

Complete this information for evidence listed below

Laboratory Submission No. (For Crime Lab Use)			Victim maintenance	Date of Request: 10/06/2020
Offense 187 PC	Date of Offense 07/21/2020	Victim: Officer Drake Walker		Suspect: Jeremy Southern
Agency SPD	Report No. 20-218432	Victim:		Subject
Property No: 1088941-001, 1088363-001 and 1088274 (Items #1 and #2)			Victim	Subject
Do you want this case compared to another case? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (Submit separate DA-7 for comparison case.)			Agency/Report No. of comparison case 20-212472 and 20-211318	(Crime Lab Use Only) Cross Reference Lab No.
Date Results Needed ASAP	DA Requesting Analysis DDA Rod Norgaard	Phone No.	Investigating Officer Det. Krista Koppinger	Phone No. 808-0677

Reason for Request

<input type="checkbox"/> Superior Court Trial	Date/Comments:
<input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Trial Stage	Date/Comments:
<input type="checkbox"/> Juvenile Hearing	Date/Comments:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Investigative Information	Date/Comments:

Brief Summary of Circumstances

On 07/21/2020, South Shotspotter officers were conducting follow-up at [redacted] Ramona Avenue related to a shooting that occurred a week prior (20-212472). While on-scene, officers observed S-Jeremy Southern walking through the complex. Officer confronted S-Southern who produced a Black 9mm Taurus handgun and officer shot S-Southern. On 07/22/2020, a NIBIN link was received that showed a high correlation between the casings collected from the shooting on July 15th and casings collected from a 246.3 PC (Negligent Discharge of a Firearm) on 07/14/2020 (SPD 20-211318).

Examination Requested

Please test fire the firearm (Property #1088941-001) and compare the casings obtained from the test fire to the casings collected from the shooting at [redacted] Ramona Ave on 07/15/2020 (Property #1088363-001).

Please compare the casings obtained from the test fire to the casings collected from the shooting at Brighton Ave/Heinz St on 07/14/2020 (Property #1088274, Item # 1 and #2).

Evidence

Item No.	Description	Source (i.e. victim/suspect)
1088941-001	Taurus 9mm gun (Serial# [redacted])	Recovered near S-Southern
1088363-001	Two 9mm casings from shooting on 7/15/2020	Recovered near pool at [redacted] Ramona Avenue
1088274 #'s 1-2	Two 9mm casings from a shooting on 07/14/2020	Brighton Ave/Heinz St

Chain of Custody

From	K. Koppinger #911 Agency SPD	To	A. Sanders	Date	10/16/20	Time	1433
------	------------------------------	----	------------	------	----------	------	------



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMI-AUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - PHOTO

Attachment Description: MAP SHOWN TO OFC. WALKER

Reference Number:





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT - OFC. WALKER**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 20-218432

OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

D. WALKER #835
Officer's Name and Badge Number

7/21/2020 2141
Date and Time

K. KOPPINGER #914
Detective's Name and Badge Number

7/21/2020 2141
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WALKER'S BWC	2141 / HOJ
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KELLERMANN'S BWC	2258 / HOJ
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **SAC BEE ARTICLE**

Reference Number:

10/21/2020

Video: Sacramento CA police officer shooting of man with gun | The Sacramento Bee

THE SACRAMENTO BEE

IMPACT2020



THE SACRAMENTO BEE



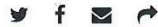
HOME PAGE

Sacto 911

'Drop the gun, it's not worth it.' Video shows Sacramento police shooting near Sac State

BY MOLLY SULLIVAN

JULY 27, 2020 02:07 PM, UPDATED JULY 27, 2020 07:26 PM



On July 27, 2020, the Sacramento Police Department released bodycam footage from the officer-involved shooting of Jeremy Southern near Sacramento State. BY SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

<https://www.sacbee.com/article244522397.html>

1/8



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

10/21/2020

Video: Sacramento CA police officer shooting of man with gun | The Sacramento Bee



Listen to this article now
05:13 Powered by Trinity Audio

Sacramento police released body camera footage Monday of [officers fatally shooting a 22-year-old man last week](#) at an apartment complex near Sacramento State University.

The video shows [a tense confrontation between police and Jeremy Southern](#) on July 21. Southern is seen pointing a gun at officers for 90 seconds. Officers gave 28 commands for him to drop the gun before firing at Southern twice.

The video release — mandated by the City Council's policy on police use of force — includes video from three police body cameras, one cellphone from a witness and 11 audio files of police and 911 communications. Police are still investigating the incident and will release additional videos, the department said in a news release.

TOP ARTICLES

Compare your Prequalified Rates			
A	3.34% APR	15 yr	\$387/mo
B	3.58% APR	10 yr	\$290/mo
C	3.77% APR	8 yr	\$242/mo

Find your rate in 3 minutes at [credible.com](https://www.credible.com)

SKIP AD

The videos released Monday show officers following on foot as Southern and a female companion walk in The Crossings apartment complex in the 2900 block of Ramona Avenue, which houses more than 700 students. Sacramento police said the two officers were at the complex to collect surveillance footage from a shooting that occurred there on July 15.

While there, the officers recognized the suspect from the shooting walking through the complex, the department said. Police said Southern was the suspect in the shooting.

Today's top headlines

Sign up for the Daily Afternoon Bulletin and get a quick summary of the day's news.

Enter Email Address

<https://www.sacbee.com/article244522397.html>

2/8



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

10/21/2020

Video: Sacramento CA police officer shooting of man with gun | The Sacramento Bee

https://www.sacbee.com/

[SIGN UP](#)

This site is protected by reCAPTCHA and the Google
Privacy Policy and Terms of Service apply.

Officers quickly approach Southern from behind as he walks into a courtyard and pull their weapons. They identify Southern by name and give commands for him to put his hands up.

Southern is seen raising a handgun in his left hand and the woman accompanying him steps between him and police.

“Put your hands up, Jeremy,” one officer yells. “Drop the gun ... Jeremy, drop the gun.”

Officers take cover behind an exterior wall of the apartment complex an estimated 90 feet away while repeatedly giving commands. Cellphone video of the incident filmed by a resident shows Southern gripping a handgun with both hands and pointing in the direction of the police officers. The woman with him moves off to the left. Southern continues to point the gun as he pulls out his cellphone and holds it to his face. He approaches the door of the apartment building and then moves back to the courtyard.

“Jeremy, drop the gun, it’s not worth it,” an officer says. “Jeremy, drop the gun, we don’t want to shoot you.”

All-access digital subscription

Connect to local news for just \$4.99 a month for 12 months.

[VIEW OFFER](#)

One of the officers can be heard saying he sees people in a lobby of the apartment building behind Southern.

An officer armed with a rifle arrives at the scene and chambers a round as he sprints to the officers giving commands to Southern. The officer then takes position and announces, “I’m going to take a shot.”

The cellphone video shows Southern being hit in the abdomen and falling to the ground. The gun falls a few feet in front of him to his right.

The woman who had been walking with Southern lays down on the ground after officers command her to get down. She continues to cry and scream and Southern rolls over on his right side. As Southern begins to roll over and appears to move back toward the gun, the woman screams for him to stay down.

The officer armed with the rifle can be heard saying, “if he crawls forward, I’m taking a shot again.”

<https://www.sacbee.com/article244522397.html>

3/8



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

10/21/2020

Video: Sacramento CA police officer shooting of man with gun | The Sacramento Bee

About 7 seconds later, the officer fires a second shot. Southern does not appear to move again.

A few minutes after the second shot, eight officers move toward him, two of them carrying shields. As they begin giving medical aid, two officers handcuff the woman as she lies on the ground.

"Please make sure he lives ... he's a good man," she says. The officer responds, "We're going to do our best."

Southern was transported by the Sacramento Fire Department to a local area hospital, where he later died of his wounds, the Sacramento Police Department said.

"What do you do?" said Berry Accius, a community activist and founder of Voice of the Youth, a Sacramento mentorship program. "We asked for transparency. They might have got this one right, but you don't want to see anyone die that way. I still wish and hope that we could've figured out a different way. It's a tough one for us as a community to swallow."

Sonia Lewis, a founder of the Liberation Collective for Black Sacramento, said she thought police should have made a better effort to deescalate the situation and help Southern.

"I would say the same thing that I said that night, even though he had a gun in hand pointing in the direction of supposedly officers, which I can't confirm or deny, my thought would be he didn't shoot," Lewis said. "He looked like a young man reaching out for help. ... If he wanted to shoot somebody, he had a lot of time and opportunity to do so, and he didn't."

"If we are going to be a city that requires our police to preserve life, the second shot is unjustified. They shouldn't have made the second shot."

Court records indicate Southern had a troubled past. According to the Megan's Law website, he had recently been released from state prison after pleading no contest to a 2016 felony charge of lewd and lascivious acts with a child under 14 years of age, according to court records. Southern was registered as an offender under Megan's Law, and was listed as "in violation" and considered at "above average risk" of sexual offense.

In 2014, when Southern was 17, [he posted a video to his Facebook account](#) in which he shuffled note cards in front of the camera saying he was in foster care.

"It sucks to know your mom doesn't love u," Southern wrote on note cards. "But what suck (sic) more is to be adopted for 16 yrs just to find out the person who adopted u did it for the money ... I loved her and that family."

He continues that he had finally found his brother and that "theirs (sic) a light at the end of tunnel" because he believed he had found a family who loved him.

"So everyone who has it hard just know your not alone and if you need someone to talk to I'm here," he wrote.

The video was viewed more than 58,000 times.

<https://www.sacbee.com/article244522397.html>

4/8



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **INITIAL PRESS RELEASE**

Reference Number:



DANIEL HAHN
Chief of Police

5770 Freepoint Blvd., Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516

(916) 808-0800
Fax : (916) 808-0818
www.sacpd.org

MEDIA ADVISORY/NEWS RELEASE

For Immediate Release No. 20200721-069
Tuesday, July 21, 2020

Officer Involved Shooting – 2900 block of Ramona Avenue

The information contained in this press release is preliminary as the investigation is in the beginning stages and may change as information is gathered and witnesses are interviewed.

On Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at approximately 2:15pm, Sacramento Police Department officers were at an apartment complex in the 2900 block of Ramona Avenue conducting follow-up regarding a shooting that occurred on July 15, 2020. While on scene, officers observed a subject matching the description of the suspect from that shooting who had a distinctive visible tattoo.

Officers verbally identified themselves and attempted to contact him. The subject removed a handgun from a satchel and began pointing it at officers. The suspect continued to point the firearm at officers and remained non-compliant with their commands to drop the weapon. One officer discharged their patrol rifle, striking the subject at least once.

Officers approached the subject and rendered medical aid until personnel from the Sacramento Fire Department arrived. The suspect was transported to a local hospital with life-threatening injuries, where he was later declared deceased.

Officers located the loaded firearm in the immediate area of the suspect. Below is a photograph of the recovered firearm that the suspect pointed at officers.

This incident is being investigated by the Sacramento Police Department's Homicide Unit and Internal Affairs Division. The Office of Public Safety Accountability and the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office are providing oversight by monitoring the investigation.

This incident falls under the City Council's policy on Police Use of Force as well as SB 1421. As a result, the video and audio associated with this incident will be released to the public within 30 days. Detectives are in the process of identifying and retrieving video associated with this incident.

The Sacramento County Coroner's Office will release the identity of the deceased after the next of kin have been notified.

The Sacramento Police Department encourages any witnesses with information regarding this shooting to contact the dispatch center at (916) 264-5471 or Sacramento Valley Crime Stoppers at (916) 443-HELP (4357). Callers can remain anonymous and may be eligible for a reward up to \$1,000. Anonymous tips can also be submitted using the free "P3 Tips" smartphone app.



Suspect's Loaded Magazine



Suspect's Firearm



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **UPDATED PRESS RELEASE**

Reference Number:



DANIEL HAHN
Chief of Police

5770 Freepoint Blvd., Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516

(916) 888-0800
Fax : (916) 888-0818
www.sacpd.org

MEDIA ADVISORY/NEWS RELEASE

For Immediate Release No. 20200727-071
Monday, July 27, 2020

Video Release and Update – Officer Involved Shooting 2900 block of Ramona Avenue

In order to provide information quickly to our community, the Sacramento Police Department is releasing important audio and video material from the officer involved shooting that occurred in the 2900 block of Ramona Avenue on July 21, 2020. The material consists of one narrated video, three body-worn-camera (BWC) videos, one witness video, and dispatch audio. The videos being released today start from the officers' initial contact and end where officers begin rendering medical aid. All videos being released from this incident have been redacted to ensure the confidentiality and privacy of those involved. Faces have been blurred and audio redactions are signified by muted audio.

On July 15, 2020 at approximately 9:21 p.m., Sacramento Police Department patrol officers responded to the 2900 block of Ramona Avenue for a report of a male subject shooting a firearm into the air. Officers were able to locate spent bullet casings, confirming that a shooting had taken place. There were no reported injuries from the shooting. Officers began an investigation into the incident and identified the suspect as 22-year-old Jeremy Southern. They also observed that Southern had a distinct neck tattoo.

On Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at approximately 2:15 p.m., officers responded back to the same complex to collect surveillance footage from the incident. Officers also confirmed via records checks that Southern was a parolee-at-large and had an active warrant. One officer was in plain clothes and the other officer was wearing a marked police vest.

While officers were on scene, they observed Southern walking through the apartment complex courtyard with a female. Officers contacted Southern and he immediately drew a handgun from a satchel and began pointing it at officers.

Officer 1's BWC shows the two officers retreat for cover as they attempt to deescalate. As officers await additional resources, they identify themselves as police officers, and order Southern to drop his firearm. Southern refuses to drop the firearm and continues to point it at officers. Southern can be heard on BWC stating, "Imma die today," and "I'm not going back."

Officers also observe that the building lobby behind Southern contains innocent bystanders.

Officer 2's BWC shows his arrival on scene and the deployment of his patrol rifle. Officer 2 takes Officer 1's position as Southern continues to point the firearm in their direction. Officer 2 discharges one round at Southern which causes him to drop the firearm.

Officer 3's BWC, and a witness video, capture Southern moving back towards his firearm. Witness video also captures the voices of other subjects who see the same movement, and yell for Southern to stay on the ground. Officer 2 discharges one additional round at Southern. Officers then gather shields and make a safe approach to render aid to Southern. As they approach, Officer 3's BWC shows the firearm in close proximity to the suspect. This firearm was recovered and found to be loaded with nine rounds.

Officers begin medical care and Sacramento Fire Department personnel arrive on scene to take over. Southern was transported to a local hospital for his injuries in critical condition, where he was later pronounced deceased.

This incident is still under investigation. The Sacramento Police Department is committed to transparency and additional videos will be released as the investigation continues.

The material is now available through the YouTube link below. These links will also be posted on our department's website, Facebook page and Twitter account (@sacpolice).

[2900 Block of Ramona Avenue – Video Playlist](#)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT - CALABRESE**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 20-218432

OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

D. CALABRESE #1005
Officer's Name and Badge Number

7/22/2020 1228
Date and Time

K. KOPPINGER #914
Detective's Name and Badge Number

7/22/2020 1228
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NEDELJKOVIC'S BWC	1228/H0J
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **PRESS RELEASE W/AXON CITIZEN LINK**

Reference Number:



DANIEL HAHN
Chief of Police

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516

(916) 808-0800
Fax: (916) 808-0018
www.sacpd.org

MEDIA ADVISORY/NEWS RELEASE

For Immediate Release No. 20200721-069
Tuesday, July 21, 2020

Officer Involved Shooting – 2900 block of Ramona Avenue

The information contained in this press release is preliminary as the investigation is in the beginning stages and may change as information is gathered and witnesses are interviewed.

On Tuesday, July 21, 2020 at approximately 2:15pm, Sacramento Police Department officers were at an apartment complex in the 2900 block of Ramona Avenue conducting follow-up regarding a shooting that occurred on July 15, 2020. While on scene, officers observed a subject matching the description of the suspect from that shooting who had a distinctive visible tattoo.

Officers verbally identified themselves and attempted to contact him. The subject removed a handgun from a satchel and began pointing it at officers. The suspect continued to point the firearm at officers and remained non-compliant with their commands to drop the weapon. One officer discharged their patrol rifle, striking the subject at least once.

Officers approached the subject and rendered medical aid until personnel from the Sacramento Fire Department arrived. The suspect was transported to a local hospital with life-threatening injuries, where he was later declared deceased.

Officers located the loaded firearm in the immediate area of the suspect. Below is a photograph of the recovered firearm that the suspect pointed at officers.

This incident is being investigated by the Sacramento Police Department's Homicide Unit and Internal Affairs Division. The Office of Public Safety Accountability and the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office are providing oversight by monitoring the investigation.

This incident falls under the City Council's policy on Police Use of Force as well as SB 1421. As a result, the video and audio associated with this incident will be released to the public within 30 days. Detectives are in the process of identifying and retrieving video associated with this incident.

The Sacramento County Coroner's Office will release the identity of the deceased after the next of kin have been notified.

The Sacramento Police Department encourages any witnesses with information regarding this shooting to contact the dispatch center at (916) 264-5471 or Sacramento Valley Crime Stoppers at (916) 443-HELP (4357). Callers can remain anonymous and may be eligible for a reward up to \$1,000. Anonymous tips can also be submitted using the free "P3 Tips" smartphone app.

Sacramento Police Media Relations · (916) 808-0808 · pio@pd.cityofsacramento.org

The Mission of the Sacramento Police Department is to work in partnership with the Community to protect life and property, solve neighborhood problems, and enhance the quality of life in our City.



Suspect's Loaded Magazine



Suspect's Firearm

Detectives are requesting any videos, photos or other digital evidence related to the police incident that occurred at The Crossings on 7/21/2020. If you have any, please upload it to the following site:

<https://sacramentopdca.evidence.com/axon/citizen/public/thecrossings>



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - SEARCH WARRANT

Attachment Description: **CELLBRITE WARRANT RETURN**

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICT

COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RETURN OF SEARCH WARRANT NO: 20SW-_____

The personal property set out on the inventory attached hereto was taken from the premises located and described as:

1.) White I Phone (PR #1088923-001)

Cell phone records, electronic format, booked into SPD property

by virtue of a search warrant dated the 13th day of August, 2020 and executed by Judge Alyson Lewis of the above entitled court.

I, **Krista Koppinger #914**, by whom this warrant was executed, do swear that the attached inventory contains a true and detailed account of all the property taken by me under the warrant the 13th day of August, 2020.

All such property will be retained in my custody until a final disposition has been rendered, whereupon all property, except contraband, will be returned to its rightful owner or disposed of according to any other court order.



AFFIANT (KRISTA KOPPINGER)

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this _____ day of _____, 2020

JUDGE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - SEARCH WARRANT

Attachment Description: **CDR WARRANT RETURN**

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO SUPERIOR COURT DISTRICT

COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RETURN OF SEARCH WARRANT NO: 20SW-_____

The personal property set out on the inventory attached hereto was taken from the premises located and described as:

Mobile cell phone numbers

- 1.) [REDACTED] (T-Mobile)

Cell Detail Records, electronic format, booked into SPD Evidence

by virtue of a search warrant dated the 21st day of October, 2020 and executed by Judge James McFetridge of the above entitled court.

I, **Krista Koppinger #914**, by whom this warrant was executed, do swear that the attached inventory contains a true and detailed account of all the property taken by me under the warrant the 21st day of October, 2020.

All such property will be retained in my custody until a final disposition has been rendered, whereupon all property, except contraband, will be returned to its rightful owner or disposed of according to any other court order.

AFFIANT (KRISTA KOPPINGER)

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this _____ day of _____, 2020

JUDGE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: PHOTO REQUEST

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
PHOTO REQUEST
FAX NUMBER 808-7653
TELEPHONE NUMBER 808-8792

Photo Request may also be e-mailed to [REDACTED]

REQUESTOR Anna Johnson for CAO	DIVISION 1451	DATE 3/2/21	TIME 1420	PHONE NUMBER 916-808-3834
OFFENSE / ACCIDENT REPORT NUMBER 20-218432				NUMBER OF COPIES
MUG SHOT NUMBER (Include name of arrestee, DOB, DOA, X-ref #)				NUMBER OF COPIES
DATE & TIME NEEDED: needed 3/10		REMARKS / SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: CAO requesting photos for case in litigation		
<input type="checkbox"/> WILL CALL <input type="checkbox"/> PICKUP PLEASE CHECK: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
REQUEST TAKEN BY:		DATE	TIME	
REQUEST COMPLETED BY: <i>MC#0455</i>		DATE <i>3/4/21</i>	TIME	

SPD 838 (REV 01/09)

- | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| 1. 16 photos | Hynes # 6371 | 16. 1 photo | Rostocil # 6352 | | |
| 2. 16 photos | | 17. 15 Photos | Duban # 6372 | | |
| 3. 16 photos | | 18. 29 Photos | | | |
| 4. 16 photos | | 19. 10 Photos | | | |
| 5. 16 photos | | 20. 8 Photos | | | |
| 6. 16 photos | | 21. 32 photos | | | |
| 7. 29 photos | | 22. 32 photos | | | |
| 8. 14 photos | | 23. 22 Photos | | Kinoshita # 6361 | |
| 9. 298 photos | Rostocil # 6352 | 24. 143 Photos | | Mollet # 6373 | |
| 10. 231 photos | | 25. 56 Photos | Kopf # 6383 | | |
| 11. 134 photos | | 26. 19 photos | | | |
| 12. 51 photos | | 27. 16 photos | | | |
| 13. 1 photo | | 28. 11 photos | | | |
| 14. 1 photo | | 29. 14 photos | | | |
| 15. 2 photos | | 30. 10 photos | | Faria # 3059 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
- 1275 Photos Total



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: CLETS

Reference Number:

20-218432



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

vMail Print for mailbox: GARDNER, TAYLOR 6264



RECORDS
6223



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

20-218432



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

vMail Print for mailbox: GARDNER, TAYLOR 6264

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **PHOTO REQUEST**

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
PHOTO REQUEST
FAX NUMBER 808-7653
TELEPHONE NUMBER 808-8792

Print Form

REQUESTOR: Stan Tofan IA #620	DIVISION: Sac DA	DATE: 3/10/2021	TIME:	PHONE NUMBER: 9168742995
OFFENSE/ACCIDENT REPORT NUMBER: Defendant: Jeremy Southern SPD-20-218432 (OIS)				NUMBER OF COPIES: 1
MUG SHOT NUMBER (Include name of arrestee, DOB, DOA, X-ref#)				NUMBER OF COPIES:
DATE & TIME NEEDED: 3/17/2021		REMARKS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:		
WILL CALL/PICKUP		Please include a copy of all CSI photos associated with this OIS case for our review.		
PLEASE CHECK: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
REQUEST TAKEN BY:		DATE:	TIME:	
REQUEST COMPLETED BY: <i>CT #6421</i>		DATE: <i>3/11/21</i>	TIME:	

SPD 838 (REV 03/07)

1,275 total photos

C231F-8a259-264a 4
aaed8-00c32-b04fe
23937-024e2-bd498
82d58-7ca25-154c1
37bd8-a5828-4d466
4e01f-2f757-1243d
39052-718a3-4e4ad
91e71-f7ddb-be4f2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - EVIDENCE.COM

Attachment Description: **Evidence.com Case URL**

Reference Number:

URL:



***** The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy. *****



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: ICC/BWC REQ FOR 20-218432

Reference Number:

City of
SACRAMENTO **DIGITAL DUPLICATION REQUEST**
Police Department In Car Camera (ICC)
 Body Worn Camera (BWC)

Requestor Stan Tofan		Badge # 620	Division Sac DA	Phone # 8742995
Name of Agency (Outside Agency Request Only) Sacramento County DA's Office		Date of Request 3/11/2021		Date Required
Title Investigative Assistant	Name Stan Tofan #620	Address 901 G St, Sacramento		Phone # 916-874-2995
CAD/Report Number SPD-20-218432 (OIS)				
Date/Time of Incident 7/21/2020 @ 1500	Vehicle #	Type of Incident OIS		

SPD Officers Involved in the Incident (Name & Badge #)

1. Grove #506	2.
3.	4.

Specific footage requested (e.g. suspect statement, pursuit, etc.)

Additional Information/Incident Information/Officers

Approving Person (When Required per G.O. 525.03)

PRINT NAME	BADGE#	
SIGNATURE	DATE	TIME

PRINT NAME OF REQUESTING DEP. DISTRICT ATTORNEY OR CITY ATTORNEY

DDA Charles Gonzalez

FOR E&P USE ONLY

Date Request Received 3/11/21	Date Completed 3/24/21	Name Denise Poirier	Badge 6313
NOTES: All available ICC/BWC uploaded to Evidence.com			

Please e-mail your requests to InCarCamera@pd.cityofsacramento.org
(Requests must be received seven business days prior to required date)

SPD 524 (Rev 06/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - EVIDENCE.COM

Attachment Description: **Evidence.com Case URL**

Reference Number:

URL:



***** The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy. *****



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **DA CLEARANCE LETTER**

Reference Number:



Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

ANNE MARIE SCHUBERT
District Attorney

Rod Norgaard
Chief Deputy

Michael M. Blazina
Assistant District Attorney

DATE: April 14, 2022

TO: Chief Kathy Lester
Sacramento Police Department
5770 Freeport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95822

FROM: Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

SUBJECT: Officer-Involved Shooting Case No. SPD-20-218432
Shooting Officer: SPD Officer Drake Walker #835
Person Shot: Jeremy Southern (DOB 7/24/1997)

The District Attorney's Office, as an independent agency, has completed its investigation and review of the above-referenced officer-involved shooting. We only address whether there is sufficient evidence to support the filing of a criminal action in connection with the shooting of Jeremy Southern. For the reasons set forth, we conclude that the shooting was lawful.

The District Attorney's Office received and reviewed written reports and other documentary items. These items include Sacramento Police Department Report 20-218432, video and audio recordings, dispatch calls, witness interviews, photographs, diagrams, evidence logs, Sacramento County District Attorney Laboratory of Forensic Services reports, and the Sacramento County Coroner's Final Report of Investigation.

FACTUAL SUMMARY

On July 15, 2020, at approximately 9:00 p.m., two gunshots were fired in the parking lot at The Crossings Student Living (The Crossings), an apartment complex located at 2920 Ramona Avenue in Sacramento. When Sacramento Police Department officers responded to the scene, they located two spent 9mm casings near the pool area.

Witnesses said that a male adult known as "HB" had been in a dispute with a female whose property he had taken. During the dispute, the male fired two shots in the air over the female's head. Further investigation identified "HB" as Jeremy Southern, a parolee-at-large. A recent parole photograph of Southern showed that he had the letters "HB" tattooed on his neck, and further investigation revealed that Southern was living with a resident at The Crossings.

On July 21, 2020, at approximately 2:17 p.m., Sacramento Police Department Officers Eric Nedeljkovic and Derek Calabrese responded to the apartment complex and met with the manager

sacda.org

901 G Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 | p: 916.874.6218 | f: 916.321.2201



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

in an attempt to collect video surveillance from the July 15th shooting incident. Both officers were in plain clothes and arrived in an unmarked vehicle.

While in the camera room attempting to access the video surveillance system, Officer Nedeljkovic looked out the window and saw a grey Mazda in the parking lot. He observed a male and a female going in and out of the car. He believed the male was Jeremy Southern but was not close enough to be certain.

Officer Nedelikovic told Officer Calabrese that he thought he saw Southern, and then Officer Nedelikovic left the camera room and proceeded to the officers' vehicle to retrieve his marked police vest, radio, and body-worn camera.

As Officer Nedelikovic went to the officers' vehicle, Officer Calabrese exited the camera room and saw the male and the female walking across the parking lot. Officer Calabrese began walking and approached within approximately five to ten feet of the male and identified the male as Southern based on his face matching the parole photograph and seeing "HB" tattooed on his neck. Officer Calabrese saw that Southern was holding a bag, and when Officer Calabrese and Southern made eye contact, Southern began to manipulate the bag as if to unzip it. Officer Calabrese feared that Southern may be reaching for a gun and decided to keep his distance.

As Officer Calabrese continued to watch Southern, Officer Nedelikovic retrieved his radio, marked police vest, and body-worn camera from the vehicle. As he was doing so, both officers were communicating via cell phone and Officer Calabrese told Officer Nedelikovic that he positively identified the male as Southern. At approximately 2:56 p.m., Officer Nedelikovic radioed for additional units to respond to their location. Officer Nedeljkovic also activated his body-worn camera as he ran to rejoin Officer Calabrese. At this point, Southern and the female walked into a breezeway that led to the glass entrance doors of Building #1. The breezeway was a long, outdoor hallway, approximately 75-80 feet long, that led at the far end to a center courtyard at the entrance to Building #1.

Officers Nedeljkovic and Calabrese approached the south entrance to the breezeway. They saw Southern and the female standing in the courtyard at the end of the breezeway, right in front of the glass entrance doors.

The officers began to walk northbound into the breezeway. Officer Calabrese drew his firearm. Officer Nedeljkovic, now wearing his marked police vest, yelled, "Put them up! Stop! Put them up!"

Officer Nedeljkovic saw that Southern had a gun. He told Officer Calabrese to back up and they retreated back to the entrance of the breezeway to take cover.

At approximately 2:57 p.m., Officer Nedeljkovic broadcast that Southern had a gun and was holding it "halfway up." He announced their location and requested additional units to respond Code 3.¹ Officers Nedeljkovic and Calabrese shouted multiple commands at Southern to drop

¹ Code 3 indicates to consider the call an emergency response and proceed immediately, including utilizing emergency lights and siren as reasonably necessary.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

the gun, and Officer Calabrese verbally identified themselves as Sacramento Police Department. Southern did not drop the gun. Officer Nedeljkovic heard Southern say, "I'm not going back." This statement is captured on Officer Nedeljkovic's body-worn camera recording.

Officer Drake Walker and his partner Officer Stephen Colombo were on Power Inn Road when they heard Officer Nedeljkovic's request for additional units to respond Code 3. Officer Walker was dressed in a blue SPD uniform and was armed with a .40 caliber handgun. In his patrol car, he had a 40mm foam baton launcher and a Colt M16 department-issued rifle.

Officer Walker activated the patrol vehicle's overhead lights and turned on the in-car camera and the officers' body-worn cameras. They arrived on scene at The Crossings at approximately 2:58 p.m. and parked near the basketball court on the east side of the complex. Officer Walker retrieved his rifle and ran towards the center of the complex to find the other officers.

Officer Walker joined Officers Nedeljkovic and Calabrese on the south side of Building #1, at the end of the breezeway.

When Officer Walker arrived, Officer Calabrese was on the left side and Officer Nedeljkovic was on the right side at the end of the breezeway, using the end of the building as cover. Both officers had their handguns out pointing down the breezeway.

Officer Nedeljkovic yielded his position to Officer Walker as Officer Walker was armed with a rifle. He advised Officer Walker, "The gun is up. He has the gun up."

Officer Walker looked around the corner of the building into the breezeway. He saw Southern standing at the far end holding a gun pointed right at Officer Walker. He feared Southern was preparing to shoot. Officer Walker was concerned about the danger to himself, to other officers, and to the onlookers behind them who had come out to see what was going on.

Officer Walker heard Officer Calabrese yelling for Southern to put the gun down. Officer Walker saw that Southern was still pointing his gun right at him. Southern was holding a black handgun at his eye level and appeared to be using the sights to aim directly at Officer Walker. Officer Walker believed whoever got the first shot off would live. He fired one round with his rifle at Southern's chest.

Southern fell to the ground on his back and dropped the gun. Southern's body was lying perpendicular to the officers, with his head pointed to the officers' right. Southern rolled over onto his right side, so that his back was facing the officers. Officer Walker could see that Southern's shoulders were still moving. Officer Walker knew that Southern had not yet been searched and he feared Southern might have a second gun or could reach the gun he dropped a few feet away before officers closed the distance between them. Officer Walker advised other officers it was not yet safe to approach until shields were available.

Officers repeatedly gave directions to Southern to stay on the ground and show his hands, but Southern did not comply. Southern began to use his arms to push himself up and began to rotate



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

his body slowly clockwise so that he was facing directly towards the gun, which had fallen a short distance from his left foot. Southern then began to start crawling towards the gun.

Officer Walker believed that Southern was crawling towards the gun so that he could shoot at the officers. As Southern was moving, Officer Walker announced, "He's going for the gun." Officer Nedeljkovic broadcast at approximately 3:01 p.m. that Southern was going for the gun.

Officer Walker estimated that at this point, Southern was approximately 5-6 feet from the gun. He wanted to prevent Southern from grabbing the gun and shooting someone. Officer Walker fired again from his rifle.

Southern sank back to the ground. Another officer arrived with shields and a contact team was formed to approach Southern. Officers traversed the length of the breezeway and contacted the female who was with Southern. They confirmed she was uninjured, placed her in handcuffs, and removed her from the scene.

Other officers secured Southern's handgun, placed him in handcuffs, and provided medical care until relieved by Fire Department medical personnel. Southern's gun was a Taurus 9mm handgun, loaded with one round in the chamber and eight additional rounds in the magazine.

Southern was transported by ambulance to the UC Davis Medical Center. He was pronounced deceased at approximately 3:45 p.m.

Officer Walker considered using less-lethal alternatives. He believed his taser would be ineffective as the taser had a maximum range of 21 feet and Southern was more than 21 feet away. He further believed the taser would be ineffective as he was not confident the taser probes would penetrate Southern's clothing.

Officer Walker also believed the 40mm foam launcher would be ineffective for two reasons. First, he believed the foam launcher might not affect Southern, who could then respond with gunfire. Second, the foam launcher was still in his patrol vehicle and not immediately available. Given that Southern was confronting officers with lethal force, Officer Walker did not believe the non-lethal responses available to him would be sufficient to subdue the threat presented by Southern.

An eyewitness observed this incident from his apartment above the courtyard where Southern was standing. He recorded the events on his cell phone, with a "bird's-eye view" of Southern's actions in the courtyard.

Prior to the first shot being fired, the cell phone video shows Southern standing in a bladed stance² holding a black handgun in both hands. Southern walks back towards the apartment entrance doors and removes a cell phone from his pocket. Southern appears to talk on the phone while continuing to point the handgun at officers. Eventually, Southern puts the phone back into his pocket and holds the handgun again with both hands, pointed in the direction of the officers.

² A bladed shooting stance is one in which the subject, instead of squarely facing a target, places one foot forward of the other so the subject is angled, or bladed, towards the target.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

After approximately one minute and 20 seconds of pointing the gun at officers, Southern is struck with the first gunshot. Southern falls to the ground on his back and drops the gun.

Approximately one minute later, the cell phone video shows Southern rolling from his back onto his right side, facing away from the officers. Officers yell multiple commands at Southern to stay on the ground. Instead, Southern pushes his body off the ground and rotates his body clockwise towards the gun. Southern is then struck by the second gunshot and falls back to the ground.

Multiple additional witnesses were interviewed who observed Southern pointing his gun at officers. One of these witnesses, who observed the incident from his bedroom window, knew Southern as "HB." The witness stated he saw Southern holding a black handgun. He heard police yelling, "Drop the gun!" The witness stated he yelled at Southern through his bedroom window, "Bro, put the gun down!" He then heard Southern say, "I'm not going back to jail," while pointing the gun at officers. The witness saw Southern fall after the first gunshot. He then saw Southern crawl, possibly towards the gun. He then heard the second gunshot.

An additional witness who resided in the complex was interviewed. This witness stated that Southern had been staying with him in his apartment for the last three weeks. The witness did not observe the shooting but did see armed police officers yelling Southern's name. The witness stated that approximately one month prior, Southern told him he would rather die than go back to prison. The witness described Southern as having depression and that he could be suicidal. The witness also informed officers he had previously seen Southern with what he described as a "black Glock."

After the shooting, SPD detectives used still images from the eyewitness cell phone video to reconstruct the scene. After the first shot was fired, Southern fell on his back, with his head facing east. His gun fell to his southwest, near his left foot. At this point, the distance between the gun and Southern's left hand was less than nine feet.

When Southern began to lift his body from the ground, he rotated in a clockwise direction. After approximately 13 seconds, he was facing directly towards the gun as the second gunshot was fired. At this point, the distance between the gun and Southern's right hand was less than seven feet.

At the time of the second gunshot, Officer Walker was approximately 84 feet from Southern, who was on the ground in the courtyard past the breezeway. When the contact team made their approach, it took them approximately 13 seconds to travel the length of the breezeway and into the courtyard to reach Southern.

In total, Southern pointed his gun at officers for approximately one minute and 27 seconds. During that time, Officers Calabrese and Nedeljkovic gave Southern approximately three dozen commands to drop the gun. After the first gunshot, Officer Brandon Kellerman and Officer Dakota Penny gave Southern approximately 10 commands to stop moving and stay on the ground before the second shot was fired.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

A round count and examination of casings recovered at the scene confirmed that Officer Walker fired two shots from his rifle.

The Sacramento County Coroner determined that Southern's cause of death was "Multiple Gunshot Wounds of Torso." One gunshot entered in the right chest. The second gunshot entered in the left lower chest.

A sample of Southern's blood was analyzed by the Sacramento County District Attorney Laboratory of Forensic Services. The sample was found to contain a blood alcohol concentration of .012%. No drugs were detected in the sample.

LEGAL ANALYSIS

An officer who has reasonable cause to believe a person has committed a public offense or is a danger to others may use reasonable force to affect arrest or detention, to prevent escape, or to overcome resistance. (California Penal Code section 835a(b); *Tennessee v. Garner* (1985) 471 U.S. 1, 11; *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386, 396; *Kortum v. Alkire* (1977) 69 Cal.App.3d 325; CALCRIM 2670.) The person being detained or arrested may be subjected to such restraint as is reasonably necessary for his arrest and detention and has a concomitant duty to permit himself to be detained. (California Penal Code section 834a; *People v. Allen* (1980) 109 Cal.App.3d 981, 985; CALCRIM 2670, 2671, 2672.) Officers do not need to retreat or desist their efforts if the person they are arresting or detaining resists or threatens resistance; nor shall the officer be deemed an aggressor or lose the right to self-defense by use of reasonable force. (California Penal Code section 835a(d).)

Here, Officers Calabrese and Nedeljkovic were present at The Crossings to investigate a shooting that had occurred a week earlier. A witness told officers she saw a subject she knew as "HB" fire two gunshots into the air above her head, and two spent casings were found in the parking lot.

When Officers Calabrese and Nedeljkovic responded to The Crossings on July 21st to review the surveillance video, they had developed information that "HB" was Jeremy Southern. Officer Nedeljkovic saw a male subject getting out of a Mazda in the parking lot and notified Officer Calabrese. Officer Calabrese located the subject, saw the "HB" tattoo on his neck, and confirmed that it was Southern.

Accordingly, Officers Calabrese and Nedeljkovic had a responsibility to apprehend Southern for the July 15th shooting. They had a further responsibility to apprehend Southern as they were aware that he was a parolee-at-large. Officers Calabrese and Nedeljkovic followed Southern and his companion into the breezeway at the entrance to Building #1. Officer Nedeljkovic was now wearing a marked police vest. Officer Calabrese drew his firearm and both officers yelled commands to Southern to stop and raise his hands. Officer Calabrese yelled that they were Sacramento Police.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Southern had the responsibility to drop his gun and permit himself to be detained. He chose not to do so. Instead, Southern pointed his gun at the officers.

Officers Calabrese and Nedeljkovic were forced to retreat to the end of the breezeway to use the end of the building as cover. When Officer Walker arrived with a rifle, Southern was still pointing his gun towards the officers. Officer Walker took a position on the right side of the breezeway. When he looked around the corner of the building, he saw that Southern was holding his gun at eye level, staring down the sights of the handgun and aiming directly at Officer Walker.

A peace officer may use deadly force under circumstances where it is reasonably necessary for self-defense or defense of another. California law permits the use of deadly force if the officer actually and reasonably believed he was in imminent danger of death or great bodily injury. (California Penal Code section 835a(c)(1)(A); CALCRIM 505, 507, 3470.) An officer who uses deadly force must actually believe that force is necessary. The appearance of danger is all that is necessary; actual danger is not. (*People v. Toledo* (1948) 85 Cal.App.2d 577; *People v. Jackson* (1965) 233 Cal.App.2d 639.) Thus, the officer may employ all force reasonably believed necessary. (CALCRIM 3470.) The reasonableness of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene, rather than with 20/20 hindsight. The calculus of reasonableness must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments – in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving – about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation. (California Penal Code section 835a(a)(4); *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386.)

Here, Southern's decision to point his loaded firearm at officers from approximately 84 feet away in a public apartment complex constituted an immediate danger of death or serious bodily injury to the officers and to the onlookers behind them who had gathered to see what was going on. More specifically, Southern's decision to aim directly at Officer Walker constituted an immediate threat of death to Officer Walker.

Officers gave multiple commands to Southern to lower his gun. At least one onlooker yelled at Southern to lower his gun. Southern responded to these directions by stating, "I'm not going back." In this context, it was reasonable for Officer Walker to believe Southern intended to engage in gunfire with officers rather than allow himself to be taken into custody. Given these circumstances and given that Southern was pointing his firearm directly at Officer Walker, it was reasonable for Officer Walker to believe Southern intended to shoot him or one of the other officers present. Accordingly, it was reasonable for Officer Walker to believe it was necessary to fire the first shot.

After the first gunshot, Southern fell onto his back, facing east, and dropped his gun near his left foot. Southern was approximately 84 feet from the officers. Shields were not yet available on scene. Officer Walker did not know if Southern had a second firearm or would be able to grab his gun before officers traveled the length of the breezeway to secure it. Officer Walker advised the other officers present it was not yet safe to approach Southern.

Approximately one minute after the first shot, Southern rolled onto his right side, then began to



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

lift himself off the ground and rotate his body clockwise until he was facing directly towards the gun. This process took approximately 13 seconds. Both Officer Walker and Officer Nedeljkovic believed Southern was going for the gun. Notably, even one of the witnesses observing the incident from his bedroom window told officers Southern was crawling possibly towards the gun. As established by the SPD scene reconstruction, Southern was within less than approximately seven feet of grabbing the gun.

At this point, Officer Walker had only three possible alternatives. First, officers could attempt to race down the hallway to reach the gun before Southern did. However, officers were approximately 80 feet away from the gun, and Southern was only about six feet away. Shields were not yet available, and the breezeway was a long, narrow hallway that provided no cover. Given that it took officers approximately 13 seconds to travel the length of the hallway once shields arrived, it would be an unreasonable risk for officers to race for a gun 13 seconds away as Southern only had to lunge forward less than seven feet to get there first.

The second available option was to do nothing and wait for Southern to reach the gun. This alternative is similarly unreasonable. Despite having already been shot in the chest, Southern appeared determined to use all his remaining energy to reach his gun, indicating he intended to continue fighting. This presented an immediate danger to the officers, the onlookers, and the residents of the apartments surrounding the courtyard who were watching from their windows.

The third option was the one chosen by Officer Walker. Once Southern's actions made it clear that he was fighting to reach the gun and had closed to within just a few feet of reaching it, Officer Walker was reasonable in concluding that Southern intended to immediately use the gun once he reacquired it. As such, Officer Walker was justified in his decision that firing the second shot was necessary to prevent the situation from turning into a gun battle in the apartment complex courtyard.

CONCLUSION

Jeremy Southern pointed a loaded firearm at police officers rather than allowing himself to be detained. This unquestionably constituted an immediate danger of death or serious bodily injury to the officers and civilians present. Further, his struggle to regain control of the firearm after already having been shot once indicated Southern was still fighting and was still a danger. Therefore, Officer Walker acted lawfully when he utilized deadly force to confront the threat posed by Southern. Accordingly, we will take no further action in this matter.

Cc: Sacramento Police Department Officer Drake Walker
Sacramento Police Department Detective Krista Koppinger
Dwight White, City of Sacramento Inspector General
Kimberly Gin, Sacramento County Coroner's Office



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Person(s)

1. VICTIM # 1 - WALKER, D 0835 4346

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: **RESTRICTED**

Municipality: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

LEOKA details

Officer's assignment : **TWO PERSON/VEHICLE**

Weapon used : **FIREARM**

Injury sustained by officer : **NOT INJURED**

Officer's activity when assaulted : **ALL OTHER**

2. VICTIM # 2 - NEDELJKOVICH, E 0370 4257

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: **RESTRICTED**

Municipality: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

LEOKA details

Officer's assignment : **DETECTIVE/SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT ALONE**

Weapon used : **FIREARM**

Injury sustained by officer : **INJURED, NOT FATALITY**

Officer's activity when assaulted : **ALL OTHER**

3. VICTIM # 3 - CALABRESE, D 1005 4443

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: **RESTRICTED**

LEOKA details

Officer's assignment : **ONE PERSON/VEHICLE ASSISTED**

Weapon used : **FIREARM**

Injury sustained by officer : **NOT INJURED**

Officer's activity when assaulted : **ALL OTHER**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

4. VICTIM # 4 - COLOMBO, S 0321 4117

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: **RESTRICTED**

LEOKA details

Officer's assignment : **ONE PERSON/VEHICLE ASSISTED**

Weapon used : **FIREARM**

Injury sustained by officer : **NOT INJURED**

Officer's activity when assaulted : **ALL OTHER**

5. VICTIM # 5 - KELLERMANN, B 961 4352

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: **RESTRICTED**

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO , California**

6. SUSPECT # 1 - SOUTHERN, JEREMY

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: **Jul-24-1997**

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

7. WITNESS # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

8. WITNESS # 2 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]
HOME PHONE:
CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

9. WITNESS # 3 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **UNKNOWN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]
HOME PHONE:
CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

10. WITNESS # 4 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]
HOME PHONE:
CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

11. WITNESS # 5 - [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

12. WITNESS # 6 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

13. WITNESS # 7 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

14. WITNESS # 8 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO , California**

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

15. WITNESS # 9 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

Email: [REDACTED]

16. WITNESS # 10 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

17. WITNESS # 11 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

18. WITNESS # 12 - [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

19. WITNESS # 13 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

20. WITNESS # 14 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

21. WITNESS # 15 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

22. WITNESS # 16 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

23. WITNESS # 17 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

24. WITNESS # 18 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

25. WITNESS # 19 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

26. WITNESS # 20 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

27. WITNESS # 21 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

28. WITNESS # 22 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

29. WITNESS # 23 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

30. WITNESS # 24 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

31. WITNESS # 25 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

32. WITNESS # 26 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

33. WITNESS # 27 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

34. WITNESS # 28 - [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

35. WITNESS # 29 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

36. WITNESS # 30 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

37. WITNESS # 31 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

38. WITNESS # 32 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

39. WITNESS # 34 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

40. WITNESS # 35 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

41. WITNESS # 36 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

42. WITNESS # 37 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

Email: [REDACTED]

43. WITNESS # 38 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

44. WITNESS # 39 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

45. WITNESS # 40 - [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE: [REDACTED]

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE: [REDACTED]

Email: [REDACTED]

46. WITNESS # 41 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE: [REDACTED]

47. WITNESS # 42 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Year of birth: [REDACTED]

Approximate age: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

48. WITNESS # 43 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

49. WITNESS # 44 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]
HOME PHONE:
CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

50. WITNESS # 45 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]
HOME PHONE:
CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

51. WITNESS # 46 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

52. WITNESS # 47 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Sex: **Female**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

53. WITNESS # 49 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

54. WITNESS # 50 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

55. WITNESS # 51 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

56. WITNESS # 52 - [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Female

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] **Apartment:** [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

57. WITNESS # 53 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Female

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] **Apartment:** [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

58. WITNESS # 54 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male

Race: AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] **Apartment:** [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

59. WITNESS # 55 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Female

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] **Apartment:** [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

60. WITNESS # 56 - PENNY, DAKOTA

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Municipality: [REDACTED]

61. WITNESS # 57 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

62. SUBJECT # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

63. SUBJECT # 2 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE: [REDACTED]

Email: [REDACTED]

64. SUBJECT # 3 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Municipality: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

65. SUBJECT # 4 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

66. SUBJECT # 5 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

67. SUBJECT # 6 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

68. SUBJECT # 7 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Sex: Female

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] **Apartment:** [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

69. SUBJECT # 8 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] **Apartment:** [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

70. SUBJECT # 9 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Female

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] **Apartment:** [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

71. SUBJECT # 10 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Female

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] **Apartment:** [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

72. SUBJECT # 11 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Female



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

73. SUBJECT # 12 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

74. SUBJECT # 13 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

Alias(es)/AKA

Name:	Address:	Sex:	DOB:
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	F	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	F	[REDACTED]

75. SUBJECT # 14 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

76. SUBJECT # 15 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

77. SUBJECT # 16 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

78. SUBJECT # 17 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

79. SUBJECT # 18 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **UNKNOWN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

80. SUBJECT # 19 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

81. SUBJECT # 20 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

82. SUBJECT # 21 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

83. SUBJECT # 22 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE: [REDACTED]

84. SUBJECT # 23 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE: [REDACTED]

85. SUBJECT # 24 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE: [REDACTED]

86. SUBJECT # 25 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: **1** [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE: [REDACTED]

87. SUBJECT # 26 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

88. JUV-WITNESS # 33 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

89. JUV-WITNESS # 48 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

Related Vehicle(s)

1. SEIZED/IMPOUNDED/TOWED # 1 - [REDACTED], CA VIN# [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: **California**

VIN #: [REDACTED]

License type: **PASSENGER**

Year of issue: **2020**

Vehicle type: **AUTO**

Make and model: **MAZDA MX6**

Style: **4DR AUTOMOBILE**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Year: **2009**

Color: **GRAY**

Automobile Details

Condition: **GOOD**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: **California**

License type: **PASSENGER**

Year of issue: **2020**

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**

Owner role: **SEIZED/IMPOUNDED/TOWED**

Owner name: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 8:44

On 7/21/20 at approximately 1900 hrs. I, Detective [REDACTED], responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Way apartment number [REDACTED]. I was wearing a body worn camera and started recording when I contacted witness [REDACTED]. She provided the following statement in summary.

I was taking a nap and I woke up from the sound of screaming. My window looks out into the courtyard. I jumped out of bed and I was watching into the court yard. I took video with my cell phone. I provided that video to an officer already. I will provide that video to you as well. I stopped videoing and called the police. I thought my roommate, [REDACTED], was sleeping and she was gone babysitting. Then she ran into my room and dropped all her stuff. She said there is a guy with a gun down there. "He pulled a gun on me". I took the video and she ran in then I called the cops that was about it. I can show you the video.

(Showing video explaining her perspective at the time).

He (Jeremy Southern) walks out there. That is the girl and everyone is screaming from there windows. They were calling him "Jeremy". The were like, "don't do it Jeremy" and all this stuff. I did not know there were cops on the other side. I though there was someone with him on the other side and they had her in the middle or something. So, at that point I went to call the cops. I went to go check on my roommate and then she just ran in here.

I am sure you guys know but I have a friend that called and said she talked to that guy (Jeremy Southern) one time at the pool and he seemed pretty sketch, he doesn't live here. I have another friend that was doing homework in the main office building. She said she saw that girl (pointing at the female in the video) she was using the bathroom shaving and stuff and she seemed homeless or a prostitute.

My roommate freaked out and we were sitting on the floor and we heard the gun shot. We did not actually see him get shot. I went to look out the window and the officers were above him helping him. I think I heard three gun shots. I don't know how accurate but I think it was one and then two. I was woken up from a really loud noise but I can't be sure what that was.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #3) [REDACTED]

Subject (WITNESS #3) [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 8:52

On 6/21/20, at approx. 1917 hours, I, Detective [REDACTED], contacted Witness [REDACTED] in his apartment located at [REDACTED]. I was wearing my body worn camera and had it activated and recording. He stated the following in summary:

I was inside my apartment all day, and I was playing video games. When this whole thing happened, I started to hear a female screaming. After I heard the screaming, I heard a gunshot. I was looking out of my window which looks out into the courtyard. I saw the guy go down to the ground. The female was laying down flat with her hands out. The guy looked like he was gasping for air. I heard one other gun shot. When I heard the second gun shot, the guy was moving, maybe crawling. I saw a gun maybe 10 feet away. I can demonstrate it for you. (Witness laid on the ground, and he pointed to some shoes that were about 6 feet away. He said the gun was a little further than where his shoes were and indicated about 8 to 10 feet away).

In that guy's condition, I don't think he could have gotten the gun. After the second shot, I saw a bunch of officers with shields approaching the two people. They went to the female, handcuffed her, and took her away. They went to the guy and patted him down and cuffed him. It all happened so fast.

After the first shot, I heard the girl yelling, saying, "He's not armed. He's not armed." I didn't hear anything else being said. My window was cracked open and my blinds were partially pulled up. I could see out of the bottom of the window.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #4) [REDACTED]

Subject (WITNESS #4) [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 9:10

On 6/21/20, at approx. 2005 hours, I, Detective [REDACTED], contacted Witness [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave in front of building #1. I was wearing my body worn camera and had it activated and recording. She stated the following in summary:

I was on the 5th floor with my friend. We were watching TV. While watching TV, we heard yelling. I couldn't tell if it was a male or female, and I couldn't tell what was being said. I didn't pay much attention to it until I heard what I thought was a gunshot. I looked out the window and saw a bunch of officers and people scurrying around. I saw two officers escorting a female out of the courtyard. I only heard the one gunshot. I didn't see the guy that was involved. I just saw officers running around. There was nothing distinct that I saw. I didn't see anything that they were carrying. I really didn't see much. There were people and officers running around. I didn't hear anyone shouting anything out of their windows. I was with my friend [REDACTED], but I don't know his last name, and I don't know the apartment number.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #2) [REDACTED]

Subject (WITNESS #2) [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 9:45

On 7/21/20 at approximately 1910 hrs. I, Detective [REDACTED], responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Way apartment number [REDACTED]. I was wearing a body worn camera that was recording when I contacted witness [REDACTED]. She provided the following statement in summary.

I was downstairs by the elevator looking through the glass doors. I had come in from the street side. I was carrying all these bags because I had just gone shopping. I was holding all my bags and I pushed the elevator button. The elevator was taking a while so I was just kinda walking around. I could see there was a police officer in the courtyard. If facing south out the door he was on my left. The officer was hiding behind the corner and had his gun out. He had a chest covering that I could see displayed, "POL" so, it said, "police". I heard this girl that was carrying a bag she was in the middle screaming bloody murder. I had thought that she was in something with the police officer. I walked around to see what was going on. I saw the guy, he was a black kid with dreads, he had his back toward me at first and he turns around a little bit. I thought there was something going on with the police officer and the girl out there. I thought he needed to be let in. I walked over to the door to let him into the building and that is when he pulls the gun out and turns the gun towards me (displaying a pointing gun motion). When he does that the elevator doors open and someone gets out. It was this girl I have never seen before, I don't know who she is. She was like, "oh my god no one is going to do anything", What do we do? I was like, I don't know we need to go somewhere. I ran into the elevator. That is when I heard the first gun shot. I peeked out and saw the female in the middle like hunched down a little bit.

[REDACTED] was taking a nap all day and she was not answering my texts for about 5 hours. So, I was worried something was happening with her. I took the elevator up and ran into the apartment and into her room. I dropped all my bags and said, [REDACTED] someone just pointed a gun at me. [REDACTED] was recording a video for the police, I told her she can't be by the window if he starts shooting. I told her, I saw the gun, he has a gun you can't be by the windows we need to go somewhere. [REDACTED] was on the phone with the police but I already knew the police where down there because I saw the officer. We both sat in the hallway.

I heard one gun shot when I was down stairs then I called [REDACTED] and she hung up on me. I was warning her not to leave because I just saw a gun that was not a police officers gun. It was not safe to go down. I saw people walking to go down and I told them not to go down. They walked to the window and looked out into the courtyard. I ran into the apartment I heard two or three shots. [REDACTED] was on the phone with the police at the time. I called my mom mom and asked what am I supposed to do I just had a gun pulled on me, there was just a piece of glass in between us.

The shots sounded like one when I was down stairs. I heard one then time in between then two. I heard three shots total.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Subject [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020

On 07-21-20 I spoke to [REDACTED] in her apartment. She stated the following in summary.

I was in my apartment on the third floor of building 3 when I heard yelling outside. I looked outside and saw police officers behind the breeze way walls at building 1. There were initially some officers not in uniform with their guns out. I saw an African American man with dreads and a black shirt holding a black gun pointing it out with his left hand. There was a female white with him that had blonde/brown hair and looked sort of dirty. She was wearing orange tank top and tan shorts. Behind the police near the breeze way was a woman screaming "don't shoot". Because the woman was yelling, I could not tell what the officers were saying.

There was lots of yelling and commotion going on but I heard a single gunshot. I called my dad who is a retired police officer from Southern California and he told me to record it with my phone. About 2-3 minutes passed by and I heard a second shot.

I was unable to see what the African American subject with the gun was doing the whole time as he was moving around and my view was obscured.

I was taking video on my cell phone, but I stopped the video prior to the first shot. I started recording again immediately after the second shot. You can see all of the videos from my phone.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Subject [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020

On 07-21-20 I spoke to [REDACTED] at his apartment. He stated the following in summary.

Today at about 3 PM I was in my car with my girlfriend [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]. Her phone number is [REDACTED]. I was driving and [REDACTED] was the front passenger as we entered the apartment parking lot we saw police with guns out. We heard a gun shot and moved out of the area because someone was in our parking space. My girlfriend was recording a video at the time we saw all the cops. I can send you the video which was taken from my car in the parking lot.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 12:15

On 7/21/20 at approximately 1645 hrs. I, Detective [REDACTED], responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Way. I attended the briefing that was already in progress when I arrived. At the close of the briefing I was assigned witnesses to contact from building one. I contacted Witness [REDACTED] who provided video with a time stamp of 2:56 PM. The view is from the second floor through the blinds of the open window. I observed the video that showed the following:

The video starts with a female white in the courtyard area crying and wailing. She is waving her hand and is clearly distraught. You can hear an officer say, "Jeremy put the gun down". Another voice says, "don't die today my nigga". you can hear an officers voice order Jeremy to "drop the gun" in a clear tone. The female is crying saying Jeremy's name. The officer says, Jeremy drop the gun again. At this point in the video the female is standing between the officers location and Jeremy. She is at the south end of the courtyard where it narrows to exit the courtyard. Someone says, "its not worth it". Another voice is saying, "think about your momma, think about your family". Officers are telling the female to go. She turns and screams. Jeremy says, "I'm not going to jail, not again no" The video is blurry as it changes angles showing Jeremy standing with the gun pointed in the direction of officers. Officers say, "drop the gun", "Jeremy your going to get shot drop the gun". The video clears up and zooms in and you can clearly see Jeremy Southern pointing the gun and then taking aim in the direction of officers. One officers yells, "Jeremy, we don't want to shoot you". "Jeremy drop the gun" is repeated as the female is pacing around in the courtyard. Officers say, "drop the gun, drop the gun Jeremy". Jeremy Southern at that time was pointing the gun and aiming in the officers direction. The female can be heard crying and wailing. The officers continue to say, Jeremy, drop the gun. Jeremy answers, "I'm not going back".....A voice from the tower says, "hey give up nigga". The female looks up to see who it was. The person in the tower makes some statements that were unintelligible on video but sounds as if he is pleading with Jeremy to give up. The female has her hands up and keeps pacing on the west side of the courtyard also asking Jeremy to give up. Jeremy is no longer in the picture. Sirens can be heard in the back ground and officers continue to tell Jeremy to drop the gun. There is a brief pause without talking and an officer clearly says, "Jeremy, brother, drop the gun". Some more unintelligible statements are made by voices in the tower as the video stops. The video shows to be two minutes twenty-one seconds in length.

I contacted Witness [REDACTED] who provided her statement. I then assisted Det. [REDACTED] contacting witnesses he was assigned.

I burned a copy of the video to disk and booked it at police headquarters.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject DET. SHIM

Author 911 - SHIM, EUGENE 0289

Related Date Jan-06-2021 14:33

I, Det. Shim (#0289), am assigned to the Sacramento Police Department Digital Forensics Unit. I am responsible for conducting examinations of cell phones, computers, and media capable of storing data.

The following item(s) was/were processed by the Digital Forensics Unit under this case:

Lab #: 20-218432-cp-1

Item Description: Apple iPhone 11 Pro Max

The results of the examination were burned to disk and booked into evidence under PR #: 1107683-1.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 9:21

On 6/21/20, at approx. 1640 hours, I, Detective [REDACTED], responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist with the officer involved shooting. I attended the briefing and was assigned to contact witnesses. I was wearing my body worn camera, and I had the camera activated and recording.

At approx. 1917 hours, I contacted Witness [REDACTED] and obtained his statement (see attached). His apartment was # [REDACTED], and the window to his room overlooked the courtyard for Building #1. He stated that he was playing video games and heard a female screaming. He had his window partially cracked open, and the blinds were partially pulled up so he could see out of the bottom of the window. After the screaming, he started to look out of his window, and he heard a gunshot and saw the suspect fall to the ground. He stated that he saw a gun laying on the ground approx. 8 to 10 feet away from the suspect. Witness [REDACTED] demonstrated the distance of the gun. As he was watching, he stated that the suspect was gasping for air. He stated that the female was laying flat on the ground with her hands extended all the way out. She was yelling at the officers, "He's not armed. He's not armed." At this point, Witness [REDACTED] saw the suspect raise his head and upper body as if he was crawling, and Witness [REDACTED] heard a second gunshot. He saw the officers approaching the two subjects, and the officers were carrying shields. The officers handcuffed the female and escorted her away. Other officers went to the suspect, patted him down, and placed him in handcuffs.

At approx. 2007 hours, I contacted Witness [REDACTED]. She originally refused to give a statement but agreed to meet me in front of building number 1. She did not know the apartment number that she was at, but she stated that she was on the 5th floor. She was with her friend [REDACTED], and they were watching TV. While watching TV, they heard some yelling but couldn't tell what was being said. She heard what she thought was a gunshot and looked out of the window to the courtyard. When she looked out of the window, she saw two officers escorting a female out of the courtyard. She stated that there were several people and officers scurrying around. She never saw the suspect. She couldn't tell if the officers were carrying anything, and she said that she didn't see anything distinct during the incident.

This was the end of my involvement in this case.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020

On 07-21-20 I assisted with an Officer involved shooting investigation at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue. At about 1714 hours I attended a briefing held by Sgt. Porter with the known facts of the case. I was assigned to contact two witnesses [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Det. [REDACTED] and I contacted [REDACTED] at apartment [REDACTED] and captured the interview on my body worn camera. For full details see the body worn camera footage. See the attached statement. [REDACTED] told me that his girlfriend took a video of their vantage point from the parking lot as they arrived and emailed me a copy of this video.

Detective [REDACTED] and I also contacted [REDACTED] is apartment [REDACTED]. This is located in building 3 on the third floor. The contact was captured on my body worn camera. For full details see the body worn camera footage. See the attached statement. [REDACTED] also told me that she took video from her apartment and sent me these videos(4).

The videos were saved to a DVD and booked for evidence.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject SGT. LIGON

Author 3625 - LIGON, JENNIFER A 4090

Related Date Jul-29-2020 15:48

On Tuesday, July 21, 2020, at approximately 1505 hours, I, Sgt. Ligon #3009 became aware of an officer involved shooting at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. At approximately 1525 hours, Lt. Heinlein asked if would like to stay and assist homicide sergeants with the investigation. Specifically, he asked that I assist Sergeant Landberg with conducting a weapons inspection of the involved officer's firearms.

At approximately 1650 hours, I responded to the scene. Upon arrival I checked in with the crime scene recorder.

At 1714 hours, I attended the briefing conducted by Sergeant Porter.

At approximately 1910 hours, I responded back to Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd) to assist with the weapons inspection. I personally inspected Officers' Grove, Nedeljkovic and Calabrese's firearms. Below is a summary of each inspection:

Officer Grove was armed with a personally owned Glock 9mm, blue finish semiautomatic handgun, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Grove, the handgun was loaded with eighteen (18) rounds with one (1) round in the chamber and seventeen (17) rounds in the attached magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located eighteen (18) rounds in Officer Grove's firearm. One (1) round was in the firearm, and seventeen rounds (17) were located in the attached magazine. In addition to the rounds in Officer Grove's handgun, she had two (2) additional seventeen (17) round ammunition magazines worn on her Sam Brown belt. The two (2) ammunition magazines were loaded with seventeen (17) rounds each. Officer Grove's weapon was carried in a black holster that was affixed to the right side of this same uniform Sam Brown belt. Officer Grove stated that she was not carrying an additional back-up weapon. These inspections occurred on 7/21/2020, at approximately 1942 hours, in interview room #6(023942.AV).

Officer Nedeljkovic was armed with a personally owned Glock 9mm, blue finish semiautomatic handgun, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Nedeljkovic, the handgun was loaded with eighteen (18) rounds with one (1) round in the chamber and seventeen (17) rounds in the attached magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located eighteen (18) rounds in Officer Nedeljkovic's firearm. One (1) round was in the firearm, and seventeen rounds (17) were located in the attached magazine. Officer Nedeljkovic advised that he did not have any other addition round ammunition magazines. Officer Nedeljkovic's weapon was carried in a black holster that was affixed to the right side of his belt. Officer Nedeljkovic stated that he was not carrying an additional back-up weapon. These inspections occurred on 7/21/2020, at approximately 2029 hours, in interview room #6(023942.AV).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Officer Calabrese was armed with a personally owned Glock 9mm, blue finish semiautomatic handgun, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Calabrese, the handgun was loaded with eighteen (18) rounds with one (1) round in the chamber and seventeen (17) rounds in the attached magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located eighteen (18) rounds in Officer Calabrese's firearm. One (1) round was in the firearm, and seventeen rounds (17) were located in the attached magazine. Officer Calabrese advised that he did not have any other addition round ammunition magazines. Officer Calabrese's weapon was carried in a black holster that was affixed to the right side of his belt. Officer Calabrese stated that he was not carrying an additional back-up weapon. These inspections occurred on 7/21/2020, at approximately 2039 hours, in interview room #6(023942.AV)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 4225 - PACK, JONATHAN 6317

Related Date Jul-23-2020 8:16

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400 [REDACTED]

Author 4225 - PACK, JONATHAN 6317

Related Date Jul-23-2020 8:16

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400 [REDACTED].

Author 4225 - PACK, JONATHAN 6317

Related Date Jul-23-2020 8:16

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 4225 - PACK, JONATHAN 6317

Related Date Jul-23-2020 8:16

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 4225 - PACK, JONATHAN 6317

Related Date Jul-23-2020 8:16

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY TEXT

Subject ARMORY - OIS COLT INSPECTION

Author 3712 - BURT, AARON 6307

Related Date Jul-23-2020 15:00

G.O. [20-218432] DATE [Jul-23-2020]

Remarks:

[I completed the inspection on rifle ██████████ assigned to Drake Walker on July 23, 2020. See attached report.]

Property Employee [AARON BURT 6307]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY RELEASE

Subject 20-218432

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Jul-29-2020 14:40

From: KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914
To: PROPERTY RELEASE
Subject: 20-218432
Date: Wed. Jul 29, 2020 @ 14:39:51

ADDRESS THIS V-MAIL MESSAGE TO 'PROPERTY RELEASE'

GO #[20-218432] DATE:[Jul-29-2020]

[]DISPOSE OR RELEASE UPON ADJUDICATION (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)
[]I HAVE CONCLUDED THE INVESTIGATION AND I AUTHORIZE THE DISPOSAL/RELEASE OF
THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS.(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)PER E&P THE CASE IS CLOSED.
[]CASE WILL NOT BE FORWARDED TO DA. DISPOSE OR RELEASE AFTER []
]

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW).

[]HOLD ALL ITEMS-DO NOT RELEASE ANYTHING UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. SEE BELOW FOR
EXPLANATION.

[]HOLD ALL ITEMS FOR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS []1 YEAR []3 YEARS[]6
YEARS

[X]THE CASE IS STILL PENDING, HOWEVER I AUTHORIZE THE RELEASE OF THE
FOLLOWING:

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM). PHOTO RELEASE REQUESTED? []YES [X]NO

ITEMS TO BE RELEASED (IDENTIFY OWNER FOR EACH ITEM)

[]ALL ITEMS NAME: [REDACTED]
PR # ITEM NUMBERS NAME
[1090060] [IPHONE 11] [REDACTED]
[] [] []
]

[] [] []
]

[] [] []
]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR RELEASE:

[]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED

[] ALL ITEMS

PR # ITEM NUMBERS

[] [
]

[] [
]

[] [
]

[] [
]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED:

[]

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/ADDRESS CHANGE/ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. FROM ABOVE:
[THE PHONE WAS ALREADY FIELD RELEASED TO OWNER BY DET. [REDACTED] ON 7/23/20.]

AUTHORIZED BY:[K. KOPPINGER #914] PHONE:[808-[REDACTED]]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY RELEASE

Subject 20-218432

Author 3328 - MOTEN, STEVIE 6304

Related Date Jul-30-2020 7:36

From: KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914
To: PROPERTY RELEASE
Subject: 20-218432
Date: Wed. Jul 29, 2020 @ 14:39:51

ADDRESS THIS V-MAIL MESSAGE TO 'PROPERTY RELEASE'

GO #[20-218432] DATE:[Jul-29-2020]

[]DISPOSE OR RELEASE UPON ADJUDICATION (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)
[]I HAVE CONCLUDED THE INVESTIGATION AND I AUTHORIZE THE DISPOSAL/RELEASE OF
THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS.(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)PER E&P THE CASE IS CLOSED.
[]CASE WILL NOT BE FORWARDED TO DA. DISPOSE OR RELEASE AFTER []
]

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW).

[]HOLD ALL ITEMS-DO NOT RELEASE ANYTHING UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. SEE BELOW FOR
EXPLANATION.

[]HOLD ALL ITEMS FOR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS []1 YEAR []3 YEARS[]6
YEARS

[X]THE CASE IS STILL PENDING, HOWEVER I AUTHORIZE THE RELEASE OF THE
FOLLOWING:

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM). PHOTO RELEASE REQUESTED? []YES [X]NO

ITEMS TO BE RELEASED (IDENTIFY OWNER FOR EACH ITEM)

[]ALL ITEMS NAME: [REDACTED]
PR # ITEM NUMBERS NAME
[1090060] [IPHONE 11] [REDACTED]
[] [] []
]

[] [] []
]

[] [] []
]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR RELEASE:

[]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED

[] ALL ITEMS

PR # ITEM NUMBERS

[] [
]

[] [
]

[] [
]

[] [
]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED:

[]

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/ADDRESS CHANGE/ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. FROM ABOVE:
[THE PHONE WAS ALREADY FIELD RELEASED TO OWNER BY DET. [REDACTED] ON 7/23/20.]

AUTHORIZED BY:[K. KOPPINGER #914] PHONE:[808-[REDACTED]]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY RELEASE

Subject 20-218432

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Aug-04-2020 15:36

From: KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914
To: PROPERTY RELEASE
Subject: 20-218432
Date: Tue. Aug 04, 2020 @ 15:36:14

ADDRESS THIS V-MAIL MESSAGE TO 'PROPERTY RELEASE'

GO #[20-218432] DATE:[Aug-04-2020]

[]DISPOSE OR RELEASE UPON ADJUDICATION (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)
[]I HAVE CONCLUDED THE INVESTIGATION AND I AUTHORIZE THE DISPOSAL/RELEASE OF
THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS.(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)PER E&P THE CASE IS CLOSED.
[]CASE WILL NOT BE FORWARDED TO DA. DISPOSE OR RELEASE AFTER [
]

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW).

[]HOLD ALL ITEMS-DO NOT RELEASE ANYTHING UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. SEE BELOW FOR
EXPLANATION.

[]HOLD ALL ITEMS FOR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS []1 YEAR []3 YEARS[]6
YEARS

[X]THE CASE IS STILL PENDING, HOWEVER I AUTHORIZE THE RELEASE OF THE
FOLLOWING:

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM). PHOTO RELEASE REQUESTED? [X]YES []NO

ITEMS TO BE RELEASED (IDENTIFY OWNER FOR EACH ITEM)

[]ALL ITEMS NAME: []
PR # ITEM NUMBERS NAME
[1089389] [003] [REDACTED]
[] [] [
]

[] [] [
]

[] [] [
]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR RELEASE:

[]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED

[] ALL ITEMS

PR # ITEM NUMBERS

[] [
]

[] [
]

[] [
]

[] [
]

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED:

[]

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/ADDRESS CHANGE/ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. FROM ABOVE:

[]

AUTHORIZED BY: [K. KOPPINGER #914] PHONE: [808-██████]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY TEXT
Subject PHOTO RELEASE
Author 659 - MEYER, JENNIFER 6318
Related Date Aug-04-2020 15:42

DISPOSAL NOTES

G.O. [20-218432] DATE: [Aug-04-2020]

ITEMS FOR RELEASE

[**PHOTO RELEASE** 1089389-3 TO [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED]]

ITEMS FOR DISPOSAL

G
[]

H
[]

I
[]

J
[]

Q
[]

R
[]

Remarks:

[CASE IS PENDING. PER DET RELEASE ONLY. DETECTIVE DANIEL MONK ADDED [REDACTED]
TO PICK UP]

AUTHORIZED BY:[J MEYER 6318] PHONE: 808-[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY TEXT

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 3640 - ORTIZ, SUSAN W 6477

Related Date Aug-05-2020 9:53

TC to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Uncle. He will pick up necklace today or tomorrow.

TC to [REDACTED] [REDACTED], he is unable to pick up. His father [REDACTED] will pick up.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY TEXT

Related Person (SUBJECT #5) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject RELEASE TO [REDACTED] OR [REDACTED]

Author 3640 - ORTIZ, SUSAN W 6477

Related Date Aug-06-2020 18:22

Email from Detective Daniel Monk. OK to release to necklace [REDACTED] or [REDACTED].



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IV [REDACTED]

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Sep-24-2020 9:22

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type EVIDENCE PROCESSING REQUEST

Subject 20-218432

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Oct-08-2020 13:13

From: KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914
To: DIGITAL FORENSICS UNIT
Subject: 20-218432
Date: Thu. Oct 08, 2020 @ 13:13:19

Digital Forensics Unit
Examination Request Form

General Instructions

1. All seized evidence should be appropriately processed according to SPD's evidence handling policies prior to submission to the Sacramento Police Department's Digital Forensics Unit. A SEPARATE ITEM number is required for each item.
2. Please DO NOT place evidence tape directly on any media such as floppy disks, backup tapes, CD's, DVD's or exposed circuit boards. These items should be bagged and labeled in accordance with department policies.
3. It is important to identify what you expect to find as evidence on the computer or other media. Please be as detailed as possible when completing this form.

Examination Request

Case Number: [20-218432]

Rush Request : Yes[] No[] Reason for Rush [DA NEEDS INFO TO REVIEW OIS]

Detective Requesting Exam [K. Koppinger]

Detective Contact Number [(916)808-██████] Cell[] Office[]

Detective Investigative Section [HOMICIDE]

Has this evidence been previously viewed, accessed or examined by anyone?
Yes[] No[]

Items for Exam



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Number of Desktop Computers: []

Number of Laptop Computers: []

Preview Only[]

Number of Cell Phones: [1]

Number of other Media: []

Description of Submitted Items

Item #1 (Description): [White Apple iphone]

PR#: [1088923-001]

Obtained from: [UC Davis]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): [CSI Kinoshita]

Authority for Search: [X]Search Warrant (Copy Needed) []Parole

[]Probation(1546 confirmed)[]Consent []Other [

]

Item #2 (Description): [

]

PR#: []

Obtained from: [

]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): []

Authority for Search: []Search Warrant (Copy Needed) []Parole

[]Probation(1546 confirmed)[]Consent []Other [

]

Item #3 (Description): [

]

PR#: []

Obtained from: [

]

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): []

Authority for Search: []Search Warrant (Copy Needed) []Parole

[]Probation(1546 confirmed)[]Consent []Other [

]

Item #4 (Description): [

]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

PR#: []
Obtained from: []

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): []
Authority for Search: [] Search Warrant (Copy Needed) [] Parole
[] Probation(1546 confirmed) [] Consent [] Other []

Item #5 (Description): []

PR#: []
Obtained from: []

Obtained by (Ofc/Det): []
Authority for Search: [] Search Warrant (Copy Needed) [] Parole
[] Probation(1546 confirmed) [] Consent [] Other []

Additional Items (Please Include PR# and Authority for the Search)

[]

Notes:

List items looking for like Contacts Call Logs Text etc
[Contacts, call logs, text messages, apps similar to snap chat, emails,
photos,
videos and social media accounts]

List Any Keywords that you want searched for
[]

Email Address (es): []

Screen Names: []



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Passwords: [
]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IH QHY.CA0340400 [REDACTED]

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Oct-21-2020 7:23

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY TEXT

Subject LITIGATION HOLD PER GAU - HOLD ALL EVIDENCE

Author 505 - KINCAID, KELLY 6324

Related Date Feb-22-2021 16:12

Received notification from GAU that the CAO has placed a Litigation Hold on this case.

Though the request is to hold documents, we will hold all evidence until given authorization to release or dispose of the evidence by the CAO, Investigations and PSU.

The following CU cases to 20-218432 have evidence booked and will also be on Litigation Hold.

20-212472 with 20-211318

20-207077

KK6324



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4218 - ROSTOCIL, MICHAEL 6374** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -
CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 356** by: **4218 - ROSTOCIL, MICHAEL 6374**

Report due on: **Aug-01-2020 (Sat.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Sep-09-2020 (Wed.) 2107**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Sep-10-2020 (Thu.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT

Subject CSI PHOTOS/DIAGRAMS

Author 4218 - ROSTOCIL, MICHAEL 6374

Related Date Jul-23-2020 1:04

On 7-21-2020, at approximately 1832 hours, I, Forensic Investigator Rostocil #6352 (CSI33), arrived at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue to assist with processing the scene of an officer-involved shooting. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by uniformed patrol officers and yellow crime scene tape. I met with Supervising Forensic Investigator A. Schiele #6369 and Forensic Investigator A. Kinoshita #6361. The scene was processed under the direction of Supervising Forensic Investigator A. Schiele and Detectives J. Griggs #670 and B. Kitley #1029. I cleared the scene at approximately 0104 hours on 7-22-2020.

PHOTOGRAPHS

I took seven-hundred nineteen (719) photographs of the following, which were uploaded in to the Digital Crime Scene system:

- Overall location
- Overall parking lot of the apartment complex
- overall condition of a blue 4-door Mazda 6 (CA LIC # [REDACTED]), parked in the Northwest section of the parking lot, along the West fence
- location of a parking space, indicated by an orange cone, along the West fence, just South of the Mazda 6, where a Sacramento Police Department vehicle was parked
- Overall scene location in the middle courtyard of Building 1
- locations of Officers Walker, Nedeljkovic, Calabrese, and Columbo (indicated by orange cones and orange arrows), at the end of the courtyard opening/entrance
- perspective photographs of Officers Walker, Nedeljkovic, Calabrese, and Columbo
- overall locations and conditions of evidence items #1-21, with and without placards; for further details, refer to the evidence list in Forensic Investigator S. Mollet's #6373 report
- medical equipment on the ground
- apparent blood on the ground
- two (2) police shields (#11661N and #11540C) on the ground
- a pair of handcuffs on the West stone wall

OSCR PHOTOGRAPHS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 1

I took seventeen (17) overall photographs of the scene and evidence using the OSCR360 camera. These photographs were later saved to the Forensic Storage network drive.

DIAGRAMS

I collected measurements of the crime scene and evidence using the Leica RTC360 3D scanner. The RAW scan data was registered and prepared for viewing using the Leica Cyclone Register 360 software. On 7-27-2020, the data was finalized, and I transferred all scan data on to the Forensic Storage network drive. I used the registered scan data I collected, as well as the registered scan data collected by Forensic Investigator K. Kopf #6383 to generate 2D diagrams in Leica Map360. These diagrams were approved and booked under PR 1090406 on 9-9-2020.

Forensic Investigator K. Kopf collected measurements of orange cones, placed by Detective K. Koppinger #914. I used the cones to approximate the placement of the body outline and pistol in the 2D diagrams.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914** Rank: **DETECTIVE**

Capacity: **OFFENSE INVESTIGATION (DETECTIVES ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI MAJOR CRIMES -
HOMICIDE**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1714** by: **3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD A 4072**

Report due on: **Jul-21-2021 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-05-2021 (Fri.) 1153**

Checked by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Approved on: **Mar-18-2021 (Thu.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Related Person (VICTIM #5) KELLERMANN, B, 9 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject OFC. KELLERMANN STATEMENT

Author 1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039

Related Date Jul-21-2020 23:01

VICTIM STATEMENT: OFFICER B. KELLERMANN

On July 21st, 2020, at approximately 2236 hours, Officer Kellermann and his representative, Officer M. Boyd with the Sacramento Police Officers Association, reviewed Officer Kellerman's body worn camera video in the office of Sgt. H. Merten. Officer Kellerman reviewed and signed the SPD OIS Video Admonishment Form prior to viewing his body worn camera.

At the conclusion of the body worn camera review, Officer Kellerman agreed to provide a voluntary statement to officers regarding his observations of the officer-involved-shooting. At approximately 2301 hours, I interviewed Officer Kellerman in the Major Case Briefing Room at 5770 Freeport Blvd (SPD Hall of Justice). The Major Case Briefing Room was used in lieu of a traditional interview room because of physical distancing requirements due to COVID-19. Officer Kellerman was represented by Officer M. Boyd with the Sacramento Police Officers Association and Lieutenant Kinney was also present to monitor on the investigative team side. The Major Case Briefing Room is not equipped with closed circuit television, so members of management, the DA's office and Internal Affairs could not monitor the interview. The interview was audio recorded and a copy of the audio recording was later booked as evidence. The recording was later transcribed, and a copy of that transcription is included in this report. During the interview, Officer Kellerman shows a map of the apartment complex which was provided to the investigative team by apartment complex management. Officer Kellerman marked on the map and the map was later booked as evidence.

Q=Detective Larry Trimpey

A=Officer Brandon Kellermann

A1=Mick Boyd (SPOA)

A2= Lieutenant Brian Kinney

Q: It is July 21, 2020. This is Detective Larry Trimpey. I am with Max Kellermann, Mick Boyd, and Sgt. Brian Kinney. It is 2301 hours, and we're here to speak regarding SPD case number 20-218432. Officer Kellermann, if you can please spell your first and last name for me please.

A: First name B-R-A-N-D-O-N. Last name K-E-L-L-E-R-M-AN-N.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: What is your date of birth, sir?

A: [REDACTED].

Q: Your badge number?

A: 961.

Q: ABRA?

A: 4352

Q: And are you represented by the Sacramento Police Officer's Association tonight?

A: Yes.

Q: Are you representing the Sacramento Police Officer's Association?

A1: Yes, sir. Michael Boyd, B-O-Y-D.

Q: What is your badge number, sir?

A1: 598

Q: And your ABRA?

A1: 91.

Q: And also with us is Sgt. Brian Kinney with the Sacramento Police Department Homicide Unit. Sergeant, can you please spell your first and last name?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A2: B-R-I-A-N K-I-N-N-E-Y.

Q: And your badge number, sir?

A2: 4084.

Q: Sorry, that's recently promoted Lieut. Brian Kinney. So, Brandon, how long have you been a sworn police officer?

A: Just over four years.

Q: And what is your current assignment?

A: SWAT, Team 10.

Q: What does SWAT mean?

A: Special Weapons and Tactics.

Q: And do you receive training outside of the norm?

A: Yes.

Q: What kind of extra training does a SWAT officer possess?

A: Weapons manipulations, extra range time, how to deal with hostage situations, barricaded subjects, sniper situations, entry tactics, team movements, team lifts, medical training.

Q: And were you on duty today?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Yes.

Q: And what shift do you work?

A: Day shift.

Q: So had you worked day shift starting at 0600?

A: Correct.

Q: Until this occurred?

A: Yes.

Q: Any significant calls that you went on prior to this call?

A: Just a game plan with the gang detectives.

Q: And when you say game plan are you serving a search warrant, exerting some kind of-

A: Surveillance and a couple of trackers on some cars and a phone ping waiting for somebody to leave, working as a takedown car for them.

Q: Assisting the gang detectives-

A: Yes.

Q: -with surveillance and other investigative tactics.

A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Any incidents related to use of force during that time?

A: No.

Q: At 2:56 this afternoon did you respond to a call for service?

A: Yes.

Q: What kind of response, and what did you respond to?

A: I was eating lunch with my partner, Dakota Penny, and we heard over the radio the Gang Unit ask for the beeper and then shortly after say something along the lines of, "He just loaded his gun," so we tried to get the address?we got the address from dispatch broadcasting it, and then we just started rolling Code 3 to where that address was, and it happened to be three minutes away from us.

Q: So you were in the area of a broadcast put out by a gang unit of essentially a cover call?

A: Yes.

Q: Because they're looking at a subject who's armed with firearm.

A: Right.

Q: Do you remember anything else that was broadcasted while you were en route?

A: The last thing I remember one of the units saying is that they were facing north in the apartment complex that they were in or hotel or whatever it was.

Q: Now, were you in full police uniform?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Yes.

Q: And what does that uniform consist of?

A: Blue police polo with blue patches and then a loadbearing vest with my badge, my name, duty belt, blue pants.

Q: And your duty belt, as you start at the buckle and go right, what's on your duty belt?

A: A magazine holder for two pistol magazines, a key holder for my keys, my firearm, my duty pistol, and then my OC spray, and then working your way back around the other side, a ring for a baton holder, a magazine holder for a rifle magazine, my Taser, and then my handcuffs.

Q: So as a SWAT officer are you issued a rifle?

A: Yes.

Q: Did you have your rifle on you today?

A: Yes. As we ran to our vehicle, I pulled it out of the trunk and put it in the passenger seat with me.

Q: And do you operate in a marked police vehicle or unmarked?

A: Unmarked Chevy Caprice.

Q: And do you and Officer Penny?is that your partner?

A: Yes.

Q: Did you respond in the same car or separate cars?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Same car. He was driving. I was in the passenger seat.

Q: And as part of your uniform, do you wear a body-worn camera?

A: Yes.

Q: And was your body-worn camera activated during this incident?

A: Yes. As soon as we started rolling Code 3 we turned our body-worn cameras on.

Q: Can you tell me what happened once you arrived?

A: As he said we were?one of the units said, "We're facing north." We were starting to drive by, I guess a turn-in for the parking lot, and I saw, I don't know, some sort of delivery guy, and it looked like he had his phone out like he was filming something, so I assumed he was probably near the scene of where we wanted to respond because it wasn't quite clear because it's a pretty big complex, so I instructed Penny, I said, "Hey, turn right here. I think this guy is filming," so we turned down into the parking area. We hopped out of the car, grabbed our rifles, and as we started walking towards the buildings and where the gentleman with his phone was standing I could see Officer Nedeljkovic, I guess to the east of me, maybe about 50 yards away. So, Officer Penny and I started running towards Officer Nedeljkovic, and he said, "Hey, go back to that side. Go back to that side. Go back over there," pointing to the west making me think that he wanted us to essentially cover the other side of the building to prevent any sort of escape or the subject fleeing. I hadn't see where the subject was at, and I didn't know the building layout so I came back to the corner, I guess the southwest corner of the building, and kind of held a position there with my rifle with Officer Penny, and I couldn't make out if there was any sort of breezeway or anything like that on the west side of the building so I told Officer Penny I said, "Hey let's pie out and move to this concrete barrier," where the dumpsters were to try to get a better look. So, we started to make our approach to that side, and I heard what I initially thought was a flashbang because it was really loud, and there was a concussion to it, and in my head I'm like, that doesn't make sense. No one carries flashbangs other than SWAT and K-9, and I know there is not a K-9 here, so Officer Penny and I started to run back to where Officer Nedeljkovic was, at which time I could hear them yelling. I don't remember exactly what they were yelling, but they were yelling, giving commands, and I saw a female civilian come running up behind him, so I started instructing her to get back, move back out of the way. As I approached the group of officers, they were basically at the end of a long breezeway that went into the middle of the complex. There were officers on the right of me. I believe it was Nedeljkovic and Walker and then to the left I think Calabrese was there. Penny came up in front of me, and then Calabrese stepped out because he said, "I don't have my vest on," so he stepped back and Officer Penny and I kind of took a position on the left west side of the breezeway with our rifles, and I could see a subject laying on his back, and I could see a firearm, a handgun, on the ground kind of in front of him, closer to us, and then there was a female, I guess to the east of him laying on the ground as well. From there we just kind of all started trying to gather a plan, "Hey,



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

who's got gloves to be hands?" I think I told Eric Nedeljkovic, I said, "Hey, one guy on the radio. Let him broadcast. Let's try to get a shield so we can make a safe approach," at which point, I don't know how much time had elapsed, but the subject that was laying on his back rolled over, and we all started giving him commands, "Hey, stay on the ground. Keep your hands out in front of you. Lay on your stomach. Stay on the ground. Keep your hands out in front of you," and he rolled away from us at first, and then pivoted back towards us and started crawling facing us, and then he was kind of crawling in a direction towards the firearm at a very slow rate while we're giving him commands saying, "Hey, stay on the ground. Don't move. Keep your hands out in front of you," and while I'm looking at him, I hear another loud bang, and I look over, and I realize that somebody to my right had fired again, assuming it was a rifle just based on the concussion of the blast, and the subject stopped and just kind of laid there. I don't know how far he had crawled, but he definitely closed a distance from where he was originally laying towards the direction of the firearm. We kind of waited. I think Mabunga came up with the shield. Grove came up with a shield, and we were trying to formulate a plan, "Hey, Penny and I will be lethal cover on the suspect. We need a shield over here. We'll move down as a group, and then two people or three people will try to split off and deal with the female subject that was off to the right while the rest of us deal with him and the firearm that's on the ground." So, as we make our approach we split off, Officer Penny and I, and I believe Grove and I think Nedeljkovic went to the subject near the firearm. We stepped passed the firearm and moved it out of the way. At the time I thought Officer Colombo had grabbed it, but I later found out that Mabunga picked it up, stripped the magazine, and cleared a round out of the chamber, and then basically held onto the firearm for the remainder of the time that I was there, and he left the magazine and the expended round from the chamber. The magazine was on a little concrete barrier, and the round had fallen on the ground behind it. Once we got the subject in handcuffs I realized he had been shot twice in his upper torso, so I said, "Hey, let's get some chest seals on him," and that's about the time that Penny had some chest seals in his admin pouch, and they started applying chest seals. From there, almost nobody had gloves, so I grabbed Officer Penny's car because it was his vehicle that we're driving. I ran back to his vehicle, secured my rifle in the trunk, grabbed gloves, and grabbed his med kit and ran back to the scene. From that point I kind of just?there was a lot of people working on him, and they reapplied a chest seal because he was bleeding profusely from one of the wounds, so they removed it and wiped it again, and applied a fresh chest seal, but I kind of just stood by the magazine that was removed from the firearm and the casing and just basically stayed in that general vicinity of the scene, didn't really do much else other than that in terms of?I didn't render any aid or anything like that because there were already a lot of people working on him, and I believe the female had already been taken out of the scene, and then after Fire showed up?Let me back up. I took Officer Penny's rifle and went and secured that in the trunk, and then I moved his vehicle because they said Fire was going to be showing up soon, and I wanted to get it out of the way. Fire showed up. I ran back over to the scene, and shortly after they had loaded him up on the gurney, transported him out. I stayed in that general vicinity of where, I guess the OIS happened, kind of behind the tape because I didn't know who was scene security. I didn't want anything disappearing or making sure the magazine and that round were still there, and there was a door just north of us, and prior to any officers being in there I could see citizens one or two levels above us that were watching. I didn't know what kind of access people had to that area, so Penny and I kind of hung out there for a little bit, and then after a while, once officers had secured the other side of the building on the interior, we walked out of the tape and shortly after were directed to go over to a couple of sergeants that were waiting for us to start the rest of the process.

Q: Okay. Now we're here. So, do you remember ever hearing a description of the person that they said was loading a gun?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: No.

Q: So, the way I understand it is you're at Code 7, you're eating lunch, and you hear over a broadcast over the radio within a few blocks of where you are officers need cover. They have a suspect with a gun.

A: Right.

Q: And once you arrive, you initially are directed to where you think they are by a person you see who's maybe filming what was going on, which is kind of a standard thing these days, right?

A: Right. Whether he was filming or not, it looked like he had something in his hand, and his attention was directed in their direction.

Q: And is that also similar to any broadcasts over the radio where you heard they might've been? Did they ever say they were by the pool or-

A: Yeah, north just passed the pool or northwest or something like that.

Q: And is that the general area this person was in?

A: Yes, and we were coming from the west heading eastbound, and so in my head I didn't want to go passed the building because that would imply that they were going to be?essentially we'd be downrange of where they were aiming.

Q: And so initially you go to the northwest corner of the building. This is the map that?does this look familiar at all? So, this is the map that the apartment complex gave us. Google Earth still has this place under construction, so this is the best we can do at this time. This is obviously Ramona Avenue. Over here is where you would enter from-

A: From Folsom.

Q: -Folsom Boulevard. So, does this look familiar to you at all?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, where do you?what parking lot do you think you entered?

A: Right here.

Q: Feel free to use the Sharpie.

A: So, we came in. I saw the subject standing probably right here looking back that way, and so we pulled in. I think we stopped probably right here.

Q: And then can you make a small circle where you initially took a point to watch?however you described it, to watch-

A: So, I didn't know exactly where they were, but I had a general idea they were probably somewhere here, so we started to walk. We weren't really running at first because we didn't know where we were running to. We started to walk this way, and I could see Officer. Nedeljko-

Q: Can you put an N where you saw him?

A: Right here. He was on the east side of the opening to the breezeway, and he started waving to me like, Go back over there. Cover that side. Cover that other side. So, I came back. I probably made it about halfway to him. I didn't make it to the opening of the breezeway, and I got back to?I guess if this was the front of the building, you'd call the one-two corner or the southwest corner. You said put a circle there?

Q: Circle, please. Yes.

A: And I was pointing my rifle down this way assuming that there was some sort of entrance or exit on this west-

Q: And you're pointing in a direction--that appears northbound.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Pointing north. Yes. And because I couldn't see because of the way the building kind of juts in and out, I wanted to work my way over to this barricade, or this barrier, which was just a big concrete barrier where the dumpsters go, and I think I made it about halfway there when I heard what I thought, like I said, was a flashbang, but it was the first round that was fired.

Q: And is that at the time that you made your way to where that breezeway is?

A: Yes. I ran back. I told the female that was standing in the lawn area who ran up, "Get back. Get back. Get back," and then trained my attention back down the breezeway where I could see the other officers aiming, and I came up and stood behind Officer Penny on the west, left entrance of the breezeway.

Q: Did you see any other officers there?

A: Yeah, Officer Walker was in front of Officer Nedeljkovic.

Q: Can you put a W where Officer Walker was? The way you've drawn it is you and Penny are on the west side of the breezeway-

A: Yes.

Q: -and Officer Nedeljkovic and Walker are on the east side of the breezeway, and your threat is to the north of both of you?

A: Yes.

Q: In this breezeway, and it looks like that breezeway is marked Number 1 on the map?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. Is there any other officers there?

A: I saw Officer Calabrese step out as Officer Penny came up, like I said, because he didn't have a vest on, and he said, "Hey, I don't have a vest, I'm stepping out." As I ran past him though I didn't see where



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

he went.

Q: Now, when he didn't have a vest on, did he have a uniform on like you're wearing?

A: A black shirt, I think, is what he was wearing.

Q: Okay, so he's more plain clothes, unmarked.

A: Yeah.

Q: And he didn't have his tactile bulletproof vest on is what you're saying.

A: No. No bulletproof vest.

Q: So, the four of you are now holding, and when you look down that breezeway it's kind of similar to where that Number 1 is? Is that accurate?

A: Yes.

Q: You see a male laying on the ground, and what does he look like?

A: Male black. I can't remember what he was wearing, but he was laying on his back, and his head was facing to the east.

Q: Is he saying anything? Are the officers giving him any commands?

A: I didn't hear the subject laying on the ground say anything. I want to say they were yelling commands to him, but I don't remember exactly what they were saying.

Q: And you said the female, was she standing up? Was she injured?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: She was laying on the ground, and you could hear her screaming and crying, but I don't know? I couldn't make out anything that she was saying.

Q: Was she laying on her stomach or on her back? Do you remember?

A: If I recall, she was laying on her stomach with her head facing west.

Q: Now behind where these two are is this all solid wall here or is there like a doorway or-

A: There was numerous windows surrounding them, and then a main door just north of where the male subject was laying.

Q: And did you see anybody behind those windows on that first floor or behind that door that could be in your line of fire?

A: I don't recall seeing anybody there. I could be wrong, but I didn't? I have no recollection of seeing anyone standing there.

Q: And then do you remember how long you were standing on that west side of the breezeway with Officer Penny before the subject, I believe your statement is he rolled over, and he started to almost crawl on all fours? Is that how you describe it?

A: He was crawling on his elbows. His legs were behind him, so he was kind of? I guess it wouldn't be a crawl, he was more like dragging himself with his elbows.

Q: So he's dragging his lower body with his arms?

A: Yes.

Q: And he is moving in the direction of the firearm you see on the ground?

A: Yes, almost in like a southwest direction because the firearm was? like I said, it was closer to us than he was. He was on his back, and the firearm was? I can't give an accurate estimate of the distance



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

because it was kind of far from where we were standing, but the firearm was clearly closer to us than he was, and he rolled away from us at first and then positioned himself to where his head was at us, and he looked up at us. As we were giving him commands to stay down, lay on your stomach, hands out in front of you, he started to angle and drag himself in the direction of where the firearm was at.

Q: Now who's giving commands? Is one officer giving commands or is everybody giving commands?

A: I think multiple officers were giving commands.

Q: And are those commands echoed? Are they the same or were people giving different commands?

A: I think it was all the same. "Stay down. Hands out. Keep your hands where we can see them. Stay on the ground. Stop moving. Stay on the ground." I was giving commands. I think it just kind of comes instinctually. It sounded like Officer Penny was giving commands, and somebody probably to my right was giving commands too.

Q: If you can't, that's fine, can you estimate when you hear that second round fired how far he was or how close he was to the firearm?

A: I would say he probably closed half the distance. From his original position of laying where he was, he had made it about halfway to the firearm.

Q: And are we talking feet? Are we talking yards? Is it he's at one corner, and the firearm is at a separate corner?

A: No. I mean, maybe he was within four or five feet?well, maybe about?it's really hard to estimate. I mean...I'm trying to think of when we actually made the approach and where he was laying.

Q: Let me ask you this.

A: Four or five yards maybe.

Q: After the second round is fired, does he stop moving?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Yes.

Q: And as you approach, everybody is approaching, the firearm is where?

A: Maybe within 8 to 10 feet.

Q: And do you perform medical aid? Do you see officers roll him over or is he now?is he laying on his stomach, or is he laying on his back now?

A: He was on his stomach, and officers rolled him over, pulled his shirt up and starting applying the chest seals, and then I think they?by the time I had come back, I think they had stripped him to check for other exit or entry wounds, and then they put him in a recovery position with the chest seal and realized that one of them could be reapplied, so they took the old one off, wiped it clear, and then put a new chest seal on and maintained that recovery position until Fire showed up.

Q: When that first round is fired as you arrive, is medical requested or is it still?at what point do you remember asking for Fire Department?

A: I think after the first round was fired, I heard somebody say, "Fire is not clear to enter," because I think dispatch was asking, "Hey, is Fire clear to enter? Is Fire clear to enter?" and they said, "No, Fire is not clear to enter."

Q: And why is that?

A: Because he was still moving. The scene was unsecure. There was a female laying. There was a gun that was unsecure.

Q: We're going to pause.

A1: I have a quick question.

Q: Absolutely.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A1: And I just want to make sure, because when we were talking beforehand-

Q: This is Mick Boyd.

A1: When he got up and was?you said he got up, and he looked at you. He was looking at you guys. Did you feel he was actually looking at you?

A: It looked like he looked up at us and kind of acknowledged that we were giving him commands.

Q: And when somebody looked at you, you're in full police uniform?

A: Yes.

Q: And Officer Walker, was he in full police uniform?

A: I believe so, yes.

Q: And Officer Nedeljkovic? Did he have the tactile vest on that said Police across the front?

A: I believe he had a vest that said Police Gang Unit.

Q: And then Officer Penny was wearing the same uniform as you?

A: Yes.

Q: So Calabrese was the only one in plain clothes.

A: Yes.

Q: At this point is 2327 hours. We'll pause here.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Okay, this is Det. Trimpey at 2329 hours. The break is concluded. I'm still with Officer Kellermann, Officer Boyd, and Lieut. Kenny, and at this point we have no further questions for Officer Kellermann. Officer Kellermann is there anything that we did not ask you today that you would like to share?

A: No.

Q: At 2330 hours that concludes the interview.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Related Attachment(s) - SUPPLEMENTS

Attachment Description: **OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 20-218432

OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

Brandon Kellermann #961
Officer's Name and Badge Number

7/21/20 2236
Date and Time

DET. TRIMPEY #806
Detective's Name and Badge Number

7-21-20/2235
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DFC. KELLERMANN BWC	
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Related Attachment(s) - SUPPLEMENTS

Attachment Description: MAP SHOWN TO KELLERMANN

Reference Number:





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Subject INTERVIEW: OFFICER DRAKE WALKER #835

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Jul-21-2020 23:49

*****On 07/21/2020 at 2349 hours, I (Detective Koppinger #914) interviewed Officer Walker at HOJ. The interview was audio recorded. For exact content, please refer to the full recording. Audio of the interview was sent to Net Transcripts where it was transcribed and emailed back to me. I reviewed the transcription and made several minor corrections. I sent the transcription to Officer Walker for his review and minor corrections were made. I made a copy of the recorded interview and booked it into property as evidence.*****

INTERVIEW WITH DRAKE WALKER

Q=Det. Krista Koppinger

A=Ofc. Drake Walker

A2= Det. Sgt. Scott Maclafferty

A3=Tashayla Billington, SPOA

A4=Taylor Davies-Mahaffey, SPOA

Q: Okay, so we are recording. My name is Detective Krista Koppinger. It's K-R-I-S-T-A. Last name K-O-P-P-I-N-G-E-R. My badge number is 0914. Unit identifier is IV56. The date today is July 21, 2020 at 2349 hours. I'm here in the room with Officer Drake Walker, badge number 835, and his SPOA representatives.

A3: Tashayla Billington.

A4: Taylor Davies-Mahaffey.

Q: And can you guys spell your names, please?

A3: Yes. T-A-S-H-A-Y-L-A Billington, B-I-L-L-I-N-G-T-O-N

A4: T-A-Y-L-O-R M-- sorry. D-A-V-I-E-S-M-A-H-A-F-F-E-Y



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: And monitoring the interview is Det. Sgt. Scott Maclafferty.

A2: Yep, and it's spelled S-C-O-T-T- M-A-C-L-A-F-F-E-R-T-Y.

Q: Okay. So, before we kind of get into the actual details, we are going to go over some brief history and equipment stuff, background. So, if you can tell me your full name and badge number, please.

A: Drake Walker. D-R-A-K-E W-A-L-K-E-R. Badge number 835.

Q: And how long have you been an officer with the Sacramento Police Department?

A: Nearly five years.

Q: And have you worked for any other agencies?

A: No.

Q: And what's your current assignment?

A: Patrol.

Q: And where are you assigned?

A: To the East area.

Q: Okay. And do you have any prior assignments?

A: Patrol and the Entertainment Team.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Entertainment Team?

A: Yes.

Q: And when were you on the Entertainment Team?

A: July 2018 to beginning part of January 2019.

Q: Okay. And from the beginning of 2019 to present, have you been in patrol?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. And do you have any special training, such as FTO, Range Master, academy instructor...?

A: I am [inaudible-02:44] trained for DUIs and advanced narcotics recognition for traffic stops and DUI investigations.

Q: Okay. And were you in the military?

A: No.

Q: Alright. So, we're going to go into a little bit of today and what you were wearing. Were you wearing your SAC PD uniform?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. And what does that entail? When you're wearing a standard uniform, what does that look like?

A: It's all blue with either blue wool or 5.11 style pants, a blue collared shirt with two SAC PD patches, one for either shoulder, and an outside vest carrier, all blue as well, with a Sacramento Police badge with my badge number 835 on the left breast and my name tag on the right breast, has [inaudible-03:55] police equipment on it with a police radio, firearm on my hip, and standard duty belt.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: And what weapons do you carry?

A: I carry a department-issued SIG P226 40 caliber handgun; a Taser, model 26; two handgun magazines; my department-issued baton; and a utility knife.

Q: Okay. And the SIG P226 40 caliber is it, you said, department-issued?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. And how many rounds does it carry?

A: The magazines carry 12 rounds each and one in the chamber. I carry three magazines in total, one in the firearm and two on my belt.

Q: Okay. And you said you carry a department-issued baton on you, a Taser; do you carry any other special weapons or equipment?

A: Not on my person on a regular basis. In the patrol car I have a department-issued 40 mm launcher, impact launcher, and a 5.56 department-issued rifle.

Q: Okay. And for the rifle, what make is it?

A: Colt.

Q: And model?

A: M16A1.

Q: And caliber?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: 5.56.

Q: 5.56. And do you carry any other special weapons on you?

A: No.

Q: Do you have a backup weapon?

A: No.

Q: And what is your current shift?

A: Dayshift.

Q: And what are the hours for dayshift?

A: 0600 to 1600 hours.

Q: Okay. And what are your days off?

A: Thursday, Friday, Saturday.

Q: And do you know your team number?

A: Team 33.

Q: Thirty-three. And who's your sergeant?

A: Carlos Martinez is our current sergeant.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: And your unit identifier?

A: Today I was working as 2 Bravo 68.

Q: And what area and district?

A: I was working District 6, beat C.

Q: And were you solo or were you with a partner?

A: I was with a partner.

Q: And who was that?

A: Officer Stephen Colombo.

Q: Okay. So, now we're going to move into the incident itself. What was the call type that you were responding to?

A: It was to gang units doing errand call for a shooting.

Q: Okay. And how were you notified?

A: Via the radio. Officer Nedeljkovic requested additional units.

Q: Go ahead.

A: He came up over the radio and said the guy was raising a fire-- a gun, and he was saying he wasn't going to go and requested units Code 3 to assist him. I'd worked with Nedeljkovic for the last couple of years on the same radio channel and same areas and have heard him a bunch of times on the radio and have backed him up on calls for service and it was just different this time. Usually he's really concise. He will put out a traffic stop, maybe there's a gun in a car, person is detained. That's the radio traffic. It's very



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

brief, concise, to the point, no extra frills to it, but this time it was different. You could almost hear he was nervous on his radio traffic. His normal voice and his radio tone was just different than normal, and when he said the guy was raising a gun, that scared me because I know that they were investigating a shooting of some kind. I didn't really get the details of the call, not really what was on there because we just wanted to get there, and I know that since late May 26th, 25th or so, we've just been there's been ten homicides, at least 50 people shot in Sacramento, and all they have been doing so far is just responding to shootings, whether it's just in the air or at homes, drive-by shootings, people being shot, or homicides. It's all the gang units have been doing, whether it is gang detectives, gang like east GET or south GET or even the ShotSpotter units, it's all we've been investigating, and I know that's what they were working on. And so hearing that and knowing that they were chasing someone who'd already been in a shooting, or shot something, I didn't know what it was, if it was somebody or just property or at a house, we were trying to get to him, and you could hear on the radio traffic, as we were getting there, you could hear him come up on the radio and say he was raising a gun up and you could hear Calabrese then come up over the radio, "Jeremy, put the.." and then it cutout again, and all I could think of was that he was telling him to put the gun down because they just said that the gun was up. So, I'm thinking that they are staring at a guy with a gun trying to shoot them, if they weren't and since it cutoff so abrupt, I didn't know if they'd already been in a shooting, if they were getting shot at, if he was shooting at them, if they had already shot, whatever. And because he said that he wasn't going to go and that's what they put out, all I could think of was that he was going to shoot him, that he just wasn't going to go with them without a fight, whether and since he had a gun, that was going to be shooting. He was only going to go down in a gunfight. So, we tried to get to him as quickly as possible and find out where they were. They said they were on the north side and I knew that the inside of that apartment complex was kind of circular and like there was an open field in the middle. And so, we came in westbound on Ramona Avenue and pulled into the apartment complex, and I grabbed my rifle my department rifle from inside the car, unlocked it, grabbed it, and just started running into the center to try to find him as quickly as I could. Once I started running from the car to try to find them, I didn't know where my partner was after that because he was just behind me and I knew he was grabbing his rifle, but I didn't know where he ended up, and I know that the buildings kind of make like a center court inside of each building complex, and the complexes form like a ring around this center lawn area. So as I ran into the center lawn area, I saw Nedeljkovic and Calabrese were both using opposite walls as cover down the hallway, and I could see each of them had their guns out, pointed down, and as I was running to get to Calabrese, I was going to have to cross down the hallway, which was going to be in the line of fire, if there was any, so I didn't want to do that, so I came up on Nedeljkovic, and I could see that he was wearing a vest that said Police on it, but I couldn't see any markings on Calabrese or if he was even wearing a vest, so I didn't know if he was protected or not with, like, his bulletproof vest, and as I'm coming up on Nedeljkovic, I was telling him that I was going to move up with the rifle because it's more accurate, I have more rounds. And as I'm coming up, Nedeljkovic says "Go up. He has the gun up," and as I come out of the corner with my rifle up to see what he is talking about, I just see the guy and he's holding the gun up with one hand, and he is pointing it straight at me. He has it up at eye level, and he's just looking down the sights, just straight at me, and I can see the barrel, it was pointed right at me, and at that point there was a gal just to his right, and she was like in a panic. I don't know if she was a bystander. I don't know if she was his girlfriend, but she was kind of going in and out, and I didn't know what he was going to do with her. I didn't know what her role was at all, and I wasn't sure if he was going to grab her, take her as a hostage, or if she was going to run in the middle of us and get shot, but as he had the gun up, all I thought was he's going to shoot me, and I thought it was either going to be me or him if whoever is going to get the first round off was going to live or die, and I thought he was going to shoot and kill me or Calabrese or Nedeljkovic, because at that point I didn't know where Nedeljkovic was either. I knew he'd backed away, but I didn't know if he'd gone out into the hallway, if he'd gone around. I didn't know if there



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

was any hallways on either side. I didn't know where Colombo was, so I didn't know if he maybe had a was able to turn and, like, shoot at Colombo or anything like that. So, when he had the gun pointed at me, and I had a clear shot, I shot him once right in the chest, center mass where we try to aim at so we don't miss or hit anything else, and we know that we'll hit the target. So I shot him once, and when I did that, I heard and I saw I followed him down with the rifle pointed at him, and I heard the gun drop, and I could see it leave his hand, and he fell to the ground, and for a split second I just covered him to make sure he went down, he did, and I kind of took a second, and the girl got on the ground as well, and I could see the gun off to my left. When he fell down, he was facing a door that was he had his back towards us when he was on the ground, and he was kind of perpendicular to us, like if his head would be at the 3 o'clock, if you're looking at a clock, and his feet were at like 9 o'clock, and he was still moving his shoulders and kind of moving his hands, and I didn't know what he was reaching for, if he had anything else on him. So, I knew I hit him, but I didn't know if he was reaching for anything, if he had another gun or anything like that, so we didn't approach, and as we're waiting for more people to get there and get a shield to go up and make contact with him maybe and settle the scene down a little bit, he starts to roll around and he at that point he starts moving in a clockwise motion with his head, and he's using his arms to lift himself up and get his upper body up off the ground, and at that point I kind of I'm able to see in my peripherals that I have two other officers with rifles to my left, and there is confusion as to where the gun is, and I tell everybody it's on the left, it's on the left for us, and he keeps on lifting his arms up, and we're telling him, "Keep your arms out. Show us your hands. Stay on the ground. Stay on the ground." He's just not listening. He's not complying at all, and he kept on trying to spin around in a clockwise motion, and while he is doing that, he's lifting his upper body up off the ground, using his hands to kind of crawl and walk with his hands as he's spinning, and he was spinning towards the gun and eventually he ends up facing towards the gun with his upper body and his hands, and he is using his hands to kind of crawl, and he does about one to two crawls towards the gun, and we give him commands to stop moving, and no one knows where the gun is at. I think I was the only one who could actually see it clearly. And I tell everyone, "He's going for the gun, he's going for the gun," and my only thought was why is he crawling for it? Why is he going for that gun because he just wants to kill us. And if he was going for the gun, he was just going to shoot at us. There was no other reason for him to go for that. He was already on the ground. There was no reason for him to be crawling around trying to get towards that. If anything, he should be going away from it, and I thought if he got it, he was just going to shoot as us. Same thing as the first time, he was just going to get it and shoot a round off at us and try to shoot or kill one of us. And so when he made the moves towards the gun, he was crawling, I shot him again, and he was kind of lifted up, and his upper body was up off the ground, and I shot him again in the chest. At that point he went down on the ground, and we were able to get some shields, and we were able to move up as a team and get him detained. One officer secured the gun that I saw laying on the ground. Other people moved up on him and put him in handcuffs. Myself and Colombo secured the female that was there because we didn't know what her role was or if she was armed or if she was a part of this or if she was a victim or anything, so we put her in handcuffs as well, and we got to her. She said that she was fine and was asking us to save him. So we got picked her up and got her out, and at that point we were trying to other officers were applying bandages and medical attention to him, and as more officers were coming in, I was telling them to just bring in more medical supplies that we needed, telling them to get witnesses. And then once we got enough medical and stuff there, we someone was assigned to me, kind of sequestered me off to the side, and we went back to the patrol car, and that's where I secured the rifles and just left them and waited for Sergeant to get there and give them a public safety statement of what happened. When I left, officers were still doing medical attention on him and applying chest seals and stuff like that to his wounds.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Okay. Let's kind of go back to the beginning. When you first hear Nedeljkovic come up on the radio, where were you at?

A: We were at Power Inn and just north of Folsom or north of Fruitridge. We just came up on the railroad tracks, and there was a train, so all traffic was stopped, and as we were waiting for the train, the radio traffic just kept on getting stranger and weirder and scarier. You could just hear it, it was going downhill fast, and it first was like, "He has a gun, get me units," and then it's, "He's raised a gun. He's saying he's not going to go with us," and that's?finally the train, we were able to go around, and we went up Power Inn Road to Ramona.

Q: So when Officer Nedeljkovic got on the radio, what was the very first thing you remember hearing?

A: "He's raising the gun." "Give me units, he raising the gun," or something like that.

Q: Were you aware that they were already out there at that time?

A: I knew that they were doing an errand call for a shooting. I didn't look at the call or look any deeper. I just saw follow up for shooting. That's all I saw in the call details and just knew that they were out there, but I didn't know anything else besides that.

Q: Okay, and at what point did you think that Officer Nedeljkovic sounded different than normal?

A: His first radio traffic. His very first part when he came up on the radio, it was just different than any other time he sounded on the radio, and especially the second time when he said, "He's raising the gun up. He's saying he's not going to go." That was really weird. That was totally off.

Q: What was going through your mind at that point?

A: Either they just shot him, or they were getting shot at. That there's going to be a shooting of some kind, or if this guy hadn't shot at him already, he was going to, and he was going to try to kill him, and I didn't know what they were doing or what the situation was with them either. I didn't know, but it was scary because you could hear it in his voice, he was nervous and just not himself.

Q: And how often have worked around him?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: I would say three years, give or take. Sometimes on in different district, but always the same shift, and the same radio channel. So if he's putting out a stop, I hear it constantly. Like I said, I've backed him up on a few stops, traffic stops, and calls and other stuff like that. It was at least?especially last year on a call with him for service probably once or twice a week at least, even though he was in a different district, I was still there helping him out with different calls and would hear his radio traffic on a nightly basis.

Q: Okay, and as soon as he came up on the radio and requested units, how did you guys respond?

A: We activated our lights our overhead lights and siren once the train passed because there was no point of turning it on before then because we couldn't go anywhere. So we activated the lights, responded Code 3 with the lights and siren and activated our body-worn cameras and the in-car camera, and we went with the red lights and sirens going.

Q: So you responded Code 3?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, and who was driving?

A: Officer Colombo. I was in the passenger seat.

Q: Okay, and as you guys are enroute, what are you doing?

A: I'm giving him directions on how to get there. I had the computer in front of me, and he didn't, so I could see where they were at and Officer Colombo and I had responded to this apartment complex before, so we knew, I knew where it was at, he did too, but he didn't know, just based off the numbers, where we were going, so I was giving him directions of go northbound on Power Inn, turn left on Ramona, turn left right here, and trying to get him there to the call as best as I could, as quickly as I could.

Q: And do you remember if you heard or saw anything as you were enroute?

A: Like I said, I could just hear the radio traffic, and I heard, as we were driving there, that Calabrese said "Jeremy, put the-" and all I could think of and it cut out, and all I could think of he was saying put the gun down, which, if the gun's up, that's not a good thing, that means he's ready to shoot. That's meaning he's ready to kill one of us or shoot at one of us, and I remember hearing that as we were getting closer on



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Ramona, and pulling into the apartment complex, I remember seeing that. I didn't see their cars, and I couldn't see where they were at until, like I said, I ran into the actual center lawn area. I didn't know where they were at. Just based off of their radio traffic, I kind of knew that they were in the center somewhere, but I didn't see them until I actually got to the middle area there.

Q: Okay, and when you hear Calabrese say, "Put the-" and then it cuts off, correct?

A: Mm-hmm.

Q: And in your head you're thinking that it's a gun that he's saying, put the gun down.

A: Yeah. Because then Nedeljkovic said that he brought the gun up, and I know that him and Calabrese are working together. So if Nedeljkovic was saying put the gun, "He has a gun up," Calabrese must be saying, "Put the gun down," but it cut out real suddenly, just, "Put the-" and it stopped. And at that point I didn't know if he was hit, if he was injured, if just the worst what ifs. Maybe they're in a shooting right now, and they're being shot at, or they just had to shoot them because they're telling him to put the gun down. That what was going through my head when I heard that, just that something could've just happened [snaps fingers] right then and there, just made him stop and that's scary. That's really scary.

Q: What was what were kind of your thoughts when you look back on that and saying that that was scary? What were you scared of?

A: That they could've been shot and killed. Yeah, that they could've been shot and killed right then and there.

Q: Okay, and I know you said as your enroute and you hear Calabrese say, "Put the-" and it cuts out, and in your head you're thinking that they're going to be in a shooting or that they have been in a shooting, what are you basing that off of?

A: The fact that they're investigating a shooting of some kind, I didn't know what, but just that they're investigating a shooting call, and it was a follow up for that. So that means that whoever they're trying to find, contact, do followup with, is armed with a gun. The fact that Nedeljkovic said he has a gun up, and he's saying he's not coming with us, and then the fact that they're saying put it down?or, "Put the-" all I'm thinking of is this guy has a gun and that immediate cut out made me think that shooting had started, whether they had shot him because he had the gun up and was pointing it at them or they were being shot at and they had been killed and couldn't put out any radio traffic.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Was that your fear?

A: Oh, yeah. Until I could actually get eyes on them, I didn't know if they were still alive or not to be honest because the radio traffic?until they came up on the radio again or I could get eyes on them and see that they were okay, I didn't know that they weren't killed or shot anything like that until I got directly right there.

Q: And where were you guys at when you heard the last radio transmission?

A: At Ramona Avenue, either just before the parking lot or as we were entering the parking lot. So just as we were coming on scene at the actual scene in the apartment complex.

Q: And what was the last transmission you remember hearing?

A: "Jeremy, put the-"and it cut out. It was Calabrese's, Put the-"whatever. "Jeremy, put the...down," or Jeremy, "Put the-" I guess was the last thing I heard.

Q: Okay. And you said you guys came in westbound on Ramona?

A: Yes.

Q: From what street? Do you remember?

A: The last street we would've turned off of was Power Inn. Ramona kind of loops all the way around and goes from Power Inn to Folsom.

Q: Okay, and when you heard the last radio transmission, were you at this complex already?

A: We were either just right before the parking lot or pulling into the parking lot or coming right onto the property limit. We were right around there.

Q: Okay, and kind of describe to me once you got on scene, where did you guys park and what happened from there?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: We parked near the...we parked near the basketball court on the east side of the complex. So we came in and parked, yeah, at the basketball court.

Q: Can you mark that right there, in the general area please? And that's where you guys parked?

A: Yeah.

Q: Okay, and then once you parked, what happened?

A: I immediately had the rifle unlocked, grabbed it, got out of the patrol car and just started running towards the center and the lawn because that's where they said they were was towards the center on the northwest portion. So I just started running towards the center to find them and ran all the way across the basketball court and into the center of the complex towards the main center lawn area, which is just north of the pool.

Q: And where would that be here on this map?

A: Do you want my route?

Q: Mm-hm. If you're... This is building one, two, and three.

A: Correct. I ran this way, westbound through the lawn to building one.

Q: Okay, and when you got out of the car, did you see or hear anything?

A: I couldn't see where the officers were at immediately at the car, which is why I ran towards the lawn area, and as soon as I started running I was out of the car first with my rifle, and I knew Colombo was getting out of the car, but from then on, he was behind me, and I couldn't see where he was at, so I didn't quite know where my partner was at because he was always either behind for the most part, behind me, so I kind of lost track of where he was at, but I could see once I got into the center, I could see where Nedeljkovic and Calabrese were at, and they were at building number one.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Okay, and when you approached, where were they?

A: One was on each side of the hallway entering the center plaza area of building number one. They were on each side of the hallway there of the building, using it as cover.

Q: Oka, and where's the hallway?

A: On the south part of building one.

Q: Okay, and it looks like it intersects right up the middle of the building?

A: Correct.

Q: That opens into a courtyard area?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. When you got to the officers, what did you see?

A: Calabrese was on the west side, and Nedeljkovic was on the east side. I could see that Nedeljkovic had his vest on, and it said Police, but I didn't know if it was just a bulletproof vest or like a cloth vest, a mesh vest. I wasn't quite sure. Calabrese was on the other side, and they were definitely using the building as cover to try to kind of hide behind it, and they both had their guns out, down the hallway. And as I came up on Nedeljkovic, I wanted to let him know that I was there, and he saw me and backed out and told me to get up front, and he said, "The gun is up. He has the gun up."

Q: How did that make you feel?

A: I was scared. If he still had the gun up, it means that he was ready to shoot and shoot one of us and, like I said, I couldn't see any vest on Calabrese, so I didn't know if he had a vest on or not, which means he is completely exposed and vulnerable to any gunshot no matter where he got it at. At least if I got shot, I had my vest on. I have a rifle plate. So if he hits me in my chest or my vest area, I'm safe, but I didn't know if Nedeljkovic or Calabrese would be safe from any gunfire, so I was scared for them. So that's why I was trying to get in front of Nedeljkovic to put myself between him to protect him because I at least knew I



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

had my vest, and I was going to be a little bit protected from shooting if he did have his gun up, like he was saying.

Q: And how much time do you think lapsed from the time that you exited your car to the time that you got to Nedeljkovic?

A: Maybe 20 seconds.

Q: Okay.

A: Twenty or thirty seconds, at the most.

Q: And what was the last thing you remember Nedeljkovic telling you?

A: "He has the gun up."

Q: And at that point what did you do?

A: I stick my rifle around the corner, and I peek my head out, and I just see the guy, and he has the gun straight up in the air. He's looking down the sights, has it in his hand, and he is pointing it right at me. I mean, he just has it pointed right at us to shoot at us. I thought he was going to shoot at us. I honestly did. He like I said, I thought it was going to be him or me, and I thought he was just waiting to shoot at us until I poked my head out, which I was doing, so I thought he was ready to shoot us. I was scared that he was going to do that. And either shoot me, because he was looking straight at me, so I thought he was going to maybe shoot at me or maybe Nedeljkovic, but I also knew that Calabrese was right there too, and he could shoot at any of us because it was just a funnel. So all he had to do was shoot down that and hit one of us, or there was people starting to line up at the pool to see what was going on and be looky-loos, so they were right downrange as well, so they could've been hit and shot as well and killed or hurt or whatever from ricochets from him or even getting hit. Even if he didn't hit us, he might have hit them because they were all kind of lined up in the back there.

Q: Mm-hm. And then from there, what happened?

A: I put my sight on, and I shot him one time, like I said, in the center mass, in his chest area, because he was pointing the gun at me, so it was either going to be him or me, and I thought whoever got the first shot



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

off was going to live and so, I shot him.

Q: And do you remember saying anything? Or hearing anything?

A: Yeah. Calabrese was telling him to drop the gun, drop the gun. I just remember that, and her screaming.

Q: Was that before or after the first shot?

A: Before, as I was approaching, and as I was putting my peeking my head around the corner.

Q: And then so you hear Calabrese say, "Put the gun down. Put the gun down," and then you line your sights up and take your first shot?

A: Yeah.

Q: Okay. After that, what happened?

A: I hit him, he falls to the ground, and like I said, I could I follow with the gun, I follow him as he falls to the ground, and I could see that he didn't toss the gun, but he let go of it. I could see it leave his hand, so I knew he didn't have the gun that he was pointing at me anymore, but I didn't quite watch where that went. I was following him with my eyes all the way down, and once he was down on the ground and facing away from me, I kind of took a moment to reassess and look around, and I could see that the gun was to the left for me, it was to the left of where he was at, and then the girl was on the right, and she had gotten down on the ground and was crying and putting her hands up, but his back was towards us at that point, and he was still kind of moving around. I could see his shoulders shuffling and moving around and stuff like that, and he was on his right side, but his back was facing towards me, and his head was to the right. So, like I said, it would be like if I'm looking straight ahead and that's 12 o'clock like on a clock, his head was at the 3 o'clock spot, and his feet were at the 9 o'clock, and he was laying like that for a couple seconds.

Q: Okay, and when you took your first shot to the time he went down, how far away were you?

A: Twenty-five to thirty yards. Enough distance to where if he wanted to shoot at us, he could hit us pretty easily, and he wouldn't have any problem doing that. All he would have to do is just shoot down that hallway, and he would've hit one of us.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: And from where you were standing, what was your field of view?

A: Except for the hard, hard corners of the plaza, I could see all the way down to a glass door entering the building. I could see quite a bit of the center plaza area there and then all the way down the hallway, and I could see him clear all the way from the time I shot to the time he fell down, and the entire time I could clearly see him.

Q: Okay, and when he went down, you said that his body was perpendicular?

A: Yeah.

Q: And his back was towards you?

A: Yeah.

Q: What did you what'd you see from there? Or at what point what point did the gun come out his hand?

A: Almost as soon as I shot him. As soon as he started falling from when I shot him. Like I said, he let go of the gun and the gun fell to the ground, but I wasn't watching where that was going. I just watched him go to the ground because he was obviously the threat.

Q: Mm-hm. And then from there what did you see?

A: Like I said, I took a moment and reassessed. I could see the gun was close by him, within reaching distance if he wanted to spin around and grab it. He could've easily crawled towards it. So it was still right there next to him. He was laying there, like I said, kind of shuffling his shoulders, moving around, and I didn't know obviously he hadn't been searched yet, he was pointing a gun at us, so we weren't able to see if he had anything else, whether another gun or what he was doing. I was scared that if he had one gun, he might have had two. So I didn't know what he was grabbing for or if he was grabbing for anything or but he kept on moving around like he was digging in his waistband or his chest or his sweatshirt or something, and I was scared that he had something else too or could get the gun easily, so I told people to stay behind cover. People wanted to go up and move up, but I didn't want to do that because I didn't know what he had, whether another gun or if he could get that gun just as quickly as we were moving up, and it is more difficult for us to react, so I stayed back. We stayed where we were at until we could get shields and more protection up front.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Okay, and from where you were standing, how far away did you think the gun was from him?

A: Easy reaching distance. If he just crawled one or two feet to his right, he could've easily lunged and grabbed for it. Five or six feet away, maybe. Like I said, he could've easily reached for it. If he just spun around and, like, moved one or two steps and grabbed it, he could've got it and started shooting at us again. He had a clear field of view to start shooting at us, and by that point, more and more people were showing up, and I didn't know if they were behind us, if they were behind cover, if they were just in the open lawn or anything like that and, like I said, it was just a funnel, so all he had to do is shoot, and he could hit anybody in that open lawn area, more officers showing up and not knowing where he was at or what we were doing or just even people and looky-loos. He could've hit anybody.

Q: Okay, and what did the gun look like?

A: It was a black handgun. All I saw was the front of it. I was just staring down the barrel of it. He had it pointed directly at me. He had it raised straight up at his eyes like he was aiming, and he had it up with one hand, and he was it was eye-level like he was using the sights to aim at me and looking straight at me with it, so I could just tell it was just a black handgun with a barrel. I could just see the barrel and him using the sights and pointed it at me.

Q: And as you're staring into staring at the gun, what was going through your mind?

A: He was going to shoot me. He was going to kill me or hurt one of us, especially when Nedeljkovic said he says he's not going, all I could think of was that he was going to shoot us to try to get away or to kill us or that he was just going to shoot us and try to kill us, and I don't want to die. I didn't want anybody else to die, any of my partners, any other officers showing up, anybody behind us, but he was pointing the gun straight at us, and I think to kill us, because why else would you point a gun, aim it at somebody if you're not going to shoot to kill them?

Q: Mm-hmm.

A: Why would you say that if you're not going to try to shoot and kill somebody, so that's what I thought he was going to do.

Q: And after the first shot and he goes down and the gun hits the ground, was anything said?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: We were giving him orders to stay on the ground, show us his hands, stay on the ground, show us his hands. We said that one of the SWAT officers, I think it was Kellermann, it sounded like Kellermann's voice, was saying, "Show us your hands. Show us your hands. Stay on the ground. Stay on the ground," and he wasn't listening to him. Like I said, he was?he wasn't showing us his hands, putting them out away from his body. He was using them to, like, walk, and he was pushing himself up off the ground, his upper body, to get up off the ground and was using it kind of a walk and to maneuver himself towards the gun, and he just kept on doing that. And people were asking, "Where's the gun at? Where's the gun at?" and I could see it, but I think where they were at they couldn't see it because it was right down their wall that they were using as cover, so they couldn't see where the gun was at or where it fell at, so they didn't know that he was moving towards it, but I could see that he was moving his body and his upper body, especially on his hands, and he was crawling towards it, because that was the only thing over there, was the gun, and that was the only thing I could think of that he was crawling towards because we weren't asking him to crawl towards us. We weren't asking him to move. We were just telling him to stay on the ground and show us his hands, but he kept on moving and just trying to crawl that way towards the gun, and it was the only thing over there. It was away from the girl. So I know he wasn't, like, trying to go to her for help or anything like that. He wasn't trying to call out to us. I never heard him say anything, so he was just moving towards the gun constantly, and I was the only one who could see that or what I thought was the only one because I had that angle to see where the gun was at, and I could see that he was spinning himself to face towards it and to crawl towards it, and that's what he was doing because he was using his hands to crawl towards it.

Q: So, if he's here in the courtyard and his back is towards you guys and you're looking down the hallway here, you said the gun was to your left?

A: Yes.

Q: So, on the west side of the courtyard?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, and what direction was the suspect moving in?

A: He was moving towards the gun was like southwest of him, so he was spinning himself and going southwest towards the gun. So initially he spun himself west and was starting to crawl south towards the gun. Yeah, so he was going southwest towards the gun, or kind of southwest because the gun was kind of a little bit closer to me than he was, so he was spinning around to try to get the gun.

Q: And when you guys were giving him commands to show you his hands, did he ever do that?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: No. He never put his arms out, like he was giving up. He never put his hands away from his body. He never raised his hands above his head. He never did any of that. He just continued to try to use his hands basically as like legs to, like, maneuver himself around to face towards the gun. He never tried to put one hand out, show us his hands were free, anything like that. He just was constantly moving. He was either moving his hands and his shoulders when he was facing away from us or moving his hands towards the gun and trying to walk himself towards the gun there, like his upper body towards the gun walk his upper body towards it.

Q: Okay. So would you say he was moving in a counterclockwise direction?

A: No. He was moving clockwise.

Q: Clockwise? Okay. So his head is at the 3 o'clock position, and he is moving clockwise?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, and how was his position once he starts turning clockwise? What do you see at that point?

A: So he goes from being perpendicular to me to where I can see, like, the entire length of his body from his toes to his head, on the back side, to where, by this point, he spun around and all I can see his head and his upper body, like he's facing towards me. So he's completely spun himself around, and the only thing that I could really see was basically from, like, his hips and his waist, like, up and his face and his arms as he was crawling towards the gun.

Q: Okay, and when you saw him, would you say that his head was pointing towards the hallway?

A: Yeah. It was maybe a little more southwest, but most primarily south towards the hallway.

Q: Okay.

A: Was the direction that he was primarily facing.

Q: And at that point what did you see next?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Just that he was getting closer and closer to the gun. There was that was the only thing over there. He just kept on moving towards the gun. He just kept on crawling and crawling, and we told him to stop, show us his hands, get down on the ground, stay on the ground, but he never did. And he just kept on moving and moving and moving, so I thought he was going for that gun again. He wanted to get that gun to shoot at us. That was the only thing I could think of was that he wanted to get that gun and shoot at us because I shot him. So I thought he was going to try to shoot at us again or not again, but just get the gun and point it at us, possibly shoot at us.

Q: Mm-hmm. So what happened after that?

A: Somebody gave him a command to stay on the ground and to show us his hands, and finally after like three, four, five times of saying it telling him that, he just wasn't listening, and I told them, "He's going for the gun," and no one else was doing anything, but because he was going for the gun, that's when I shot him again when he was kind of he had his arms pushing his chest up into the air, kind of raising himself up off the ground again, completely noncompliant and going for the gun, and he was like probably within one more reach of grabbing the gun, and I didn't want him to get that gun and shoot at us. I didn't want him to get a round off and try to kill us because, like I said, all he had to do was shoot down that hallway and probably hit one of us and kill us. So I didn't want him to get that. I wanted to protect everybody. I want to make sure that everyone went home.

Q: And could you see the gun from where you were at?

A: Yeah. I never lost sight of the gun. From the time that he I peeked my head around the corner and saw that he was pointing the gun at me to the time we detained the girl and went down the hallway, I never lost sight of the gun. I could always see it in my peripherals. Whether I was looking at him or making the approach, I could always see where the gun was at in peripherals or either looking directly at it.

Q: Okay, and after the second shot was fired, what happened?

A: He went down. He stopped crawling towards the gun. Shields got there almost immediately, and we decided to form a contact team and move down the hallway to grab him and detain him. I do not know how many officers. I think it was maybe everybody on scene went down. We had two shields, a couple of rifles, and officers with hands, and we went down and grabbed everybody, and, like I said, when I went down because I was on the east side, the female was closer on the east side than the male was, so I went and contacted her made contact with her and covered her because I didn't know who she was or, like I said, if she had any weapons or what her relationship with him or anything like that and also to make sure she was okay. So me and my partner, Colombo, were able to get her and put her in handcuffs and detain her. Like I said, she said she was okay when we got to her and picked her up. She said she wasn't hurt at



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

all, and at that point somebody else, I think it was Officer Mabunga, grabbed the gun and secured the gun because we still didn't know if he was going to go for it or if he had another gun or anything like that. So Mabunga grabbed the gun and secured it, made sure he couldn't get to it, and the other officers put him in handcuffs and then started applying medical aid to him.

Q: Okay. So you said that you fired the first shot and that other officers wanted to move up at that point, but you weren't comfortable.

A: No. No, because, like I said, I could still see the gun, but I didn't know where if he had another gun. He wasn't facing towards us, I couldn't see his hands. Like I said, I could see his shoulders moving, which made me think he was moving his arms and grabbing for something or able to use his hands, so I didn't want to go down the hallway with no cover or protection and have him just roll over and start shooting us with a gun that we hadn't seen before or as we're moving, it's harder to protect ourselves because all we have to do is either run down the hallway or back the hallway, but we can't go side-to-side. We can't do anything like that. So we're just sitting ducks in the hallway, and I didn't want him to, as we were going down, roll over, grab the gun, and just start shooting us and just have it be pointblank and have an easy. I didn't want him to shoot at us, and we had cover, we had distance, and we were at least a little bit more protected being further away from him at that point than we were moving up on him.

Q: Okay, and after the second shot, that's when you guys formed the contact team and moved up. What was the difference from the first shot to the second shot?

A: He wasn't moving his arms at all. He wasn't crawling back towards the gun. His movements had stopped being more determined to get towards the gun, and we had the shields to move up at that point, which are ballistic, so they should stop gunfire. So we even if he was able to still move for the gun, or if he could, we at least had that protection going forward that we had those shields to protect us and give us enough time to act, whatever that was, run backwards, run forwards, charge at him, side-to-side, whatever. It would give us a little bit more time and a little bit more protection as we moved up through that little funnel in that hallway.

Q: And were you able to see his hands at any point during your contact?

A: At what point during the contact?

A3: Yeah. Can we be more specific on that?

Q: Yeah. Sorry. After the first shot was fired you said that you were able to see him from his waist up, correct?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: So when I immediately when I shot him, he was on his right side, and his back was away from me, so I couldn't see his hands at all, but all I could see was the back of his shoulders, and his shoulders were moving kind of back and forth, and you could just see that shoulders were moving. So, it looked like he was moving his hands, and I couldn't see his hands at all because his body was blocking his hands. And it wasn't until he was picking himself up with his hands and lifting his upper body off the ground and using his hands to maneuver himself and spin himself around could I start to see his hands. And at that point, he was just using his hands to kind of walk his body towards the gun, and that was the only thing that was over there.

Q: And at that point, how far away was the gun?

A: From him?

Q: Mm-hmm.

A: Like I said, five, six feet maybe. It was within?all he had to do was that maneuver one or two more times, and he could reach and grab the gun and then start shooting because he was already pointed towards us, his body was already pointed towards us. All he had to do was just move his hands one or two more times to carry his body over there, and he would've been able to easily grab the gun and start shooting again or not again, but just start shooting, and point it at us again.

Q: Mm-hmm. And you said that you carry nonlethal with you, correct?

A: Yeah.

Q: You said it was a 40 mm that you carry?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, and do you carry a Taser?

A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Are there any other nonlethal?

A: Baton.

Q: Baton? And is there any reason why you chose to use?you didn't use nonlethal?

A: Yeah. I didn't use the baton because you have to be within striking distance, like within arm's length, and I wasn't going to run up on him to use a baton. The Taser cartridge that we use is only 21 feet, and he was further past the 21 feet to use the Taser, and that requires both probes going into him, striking him and getting good connection. He was wearing a dark sweatshirt or hoodie, so I was also worried that maybe he wouldn't get a good connection with the two probes, that it would stick in the clothing. So between the distance and his clothing, the Taser wasn't an option, plus he was pointing a gun at us, so I didn't want to use a Taser, maybe miss, and then have him start shooting at me, and I couldn't defend myself because I'd already shot my Taser, and I only had one cartridge for it. It's only one shot cartridge. And the 40 mm has the distance to reach him, but, again, because he had a gun pointed at us, I didn't want to shoot him with the 40 mm because there is a possibility that that might not affect him, especially if he was on any type of substance. Sometimes the pain compliance from that doesn't work, and, again, it's a less lethal system against him with a gun that's lethal that if he shoots that and hits me at all, he can kill me, where if I hit him with the 40 mm, it just might hurt him, maybe. But, again, he has padded clothing on and other stuff, so he might not be affected by it at all. Plus, the rifle was right there in the front of our patrol cars, and the 40 mm was in the trunk of our patrol car because we wanted the rifle secured up front with the electronic locks where the 40 mm wasn't and I didn't because when we showed up and heard that radio traffic where Calabrese just cut out, saying, "Jeremy, drop the-"and he just cuts out, I was worried that he'd already shot and maybe killed somebody. Calabrese, he could've shot him, and that radio traffic just stopped, so I didn't want to have a less lethal option when there might be an officer down, who was already shot, and he has a gun, so I didn't want to go with anything but the rifle because that was going to be most effective against a handgun.

Q: Mm-hmm, and just to clarify, did you use nonlethal on this call?

A: No.

Q: Okay. I think that's good. If we want to take a break.

A3: Yeah, we can take a break.

Q: Okay. We are going to resume the interview with Officer Walker at 0103 hours. Just a couple of clarifying questions. When you got on scene, did you get briefed about the suspect or his actions?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: No. The only thing I knew was over the radio and what Nedeljkovic told me just as I was taking his spot at the corner, which was, "He has a gun up," and when I looked around the corner, I just saw a gun, that was all I knew.

Q: Okay, and when medical aid was rendered, what did you see? Like what kind of aid was-

A: I saw officers with a first aid kit, department-issued first aid kit, and they were applying chest seals, and they were looking for more chest seals, so I got on the radio and requested the next additional officers to come in with their medical kits to bring in chest? not chest seals, but just bring in their medical kit knowing that they're going to be more chest seals in those kits. After that, I don't know. I wasn't paying attention to them.

Q: Okay, and did you guys provide medical aid as safely and as quickly and safely as you could?

A: Yeah. Yes. Once they went hands on with him and got him in handcuffs, the officers started applying the medical dressings and getting his shirt off and looking for wounds on him and trying to get that started. And even before then, we asked for Fire to stage close by, and we were asking them to come into where the clubhouse was even before we made the approach. We wanted them as close as possible to get aid immediately to them, so we requested Fire after the first shot. We asked them to come into the clubhouse, and we would tell them when the hot zone was clear for them to come in, but we were asking them to come directly to where the clubhouse and office space was to get them as close as possible.

Q: Okay. Just a couple of questions regarding the rifle itself. What's your training with the rifle?

A: I have been to our department rifle course, our rifle school. It's a 40-hour class that I took back in 2017 and then the qualification that are done after that for the rifle on top of that, the day and night qualifications for rifle and the rifle update class earlier this year.

Q: And how often do you have to go to the rifle update course?

A: I believe it's once a year, but I'm not sure. I believe it's once a year, but you have to qualify with the rifle twice a year.

Q: We are good. I don't have any more questions, so we will end the interview on July 22nd, 2020 at



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

0107 hours.

[END OF AUDIO]

Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/rec



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Related Person (VICTIM #3) CALABRESE, D, 1 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject INTERVIEW: OFFICER DEREK CALABRESE #1005

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Jul-22-2020 12:00

*****On 07/22/2020 at 1316 hours, I (Detective Koppinger #914) interviewed Officer Calabrese at HOJ. The interview was audio recorded. For exact content, please refer to the full recording. Audio of the interview was sent to Net Transcripts where it was transcribed and emailed back to me. I reviewed the transcription and made several minor corrections. I sent the transcription to Officer Calabrese for his review and minor corrections were made. I made a copy of the recorded interview and booked it into property as evidence.*****

INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER DEREK CALABRESE

Q=Detective Krista Koppinger

A=Officer Derek Calabrese

A1=Detective Sergeant Scott Maclafferty

A2=Timothy Davis (SPOA)

Q: My name is Detective Krista Koppinger, K-R-I-S-T-A, last name K-O-P-P-I-N-G-E-R. with the City of Sacramento. My badge number is 914, identifier IV56. Here in the room with me if Officer Calabrese. Go ahead and state your name and your badge number please.

A: Derek Calabrese, 1005.

Q: And can you spell your name?

A: D-E-R-E-K C-A-L-A-B-R-E-S-E.

Q: Okay. And here with him is SPOA representative Tim Davis.

A2: Yep.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: And can you spell your first and last name please?

A2: Timothy Davis, T-I-M-O-T-H-Y D-A-V-I-S, badge 340.

Q: And monitoring the interview with me is Det. Sgt. Scott Maclafferty.

A1: S-C-O-T-T M-A-C-L-A-F-F-E-R-T-Y

Q: The date today is July 22, 2020 at approximately 1316 hours, and we will begin the interview. So, we'll start with just kind of some basic questions, and then we'll move into the incident itself. So, you've already stated your full name and badge number. How long have you been an officer with Sac PD?

A: Since July 2016.

Q: And did you work for any other agency?

A: No, ma'am.

Q: What's your current assignment?

A: South ShotSpotter Team.

Q: And how long have you been on that team?

A: Since, I believe, March of this year.

Q: And have you had any prior assignments prior to that?

A: Just patrol.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: And how long have you been in patrol?

A: I graduated 16BR2, so three and a half years.

Q: And do you have any specialized training, FTO, Rangemaster, use of force instructor?

A: No, ma'am.

Q: And do you have any military experience?

A: No, ma'am.

Q: Alright, so now we'll kind of move into the incident itself and where you were assigned, kind of what you were wearing. So, what was your uniform the day of the incident?

A: We were in plain clothes, unmarked for that day.

Q: Okay, and what kind of prompts you guys to choose what uniform of the day you wear?

A: That day we were just going to pick up video, so we just wore that. I don't know why.

Q: Okay. Do you guys typically work cases that you don't necessarily want people to know that your officers?

A: At times.

Q: Okay. So, I'll kind of come back to that in a little bit. Do you carry a firearm?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: Okay. What's the make and model of that?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: A Glock 17.

Q: Glock 17. And the caliber?

A: 9 mm.

Q: And is it issued or purchased?

A: I purchased it.

Q: Okay. And how many rounds does it carry?

A: Seventeen in the magazine and one in the chamber.

Q: And do you carry any additional magazines on you?

A: This day I was not, no.

Q: And do you have any special weapons or equipment, rifle, any other equipment issued to you?

A: I have a rifle issued to me.

Q: Okay. And it's issued by the department?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: And do you carry a backup weapon?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: No, ma'am.

Q: And what's your current shift?

A: South ShotSpotter. Hours are from 3 to 1.

Q: So...

A: 3 PM-

Q: 1500 to 1 AM?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay, and what are your current days off?

A: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday.

Q: And who's your sergeant or supervisor?

A: Sgt. Thompson.

Q: And who was your supervisor for the shift yesterday?

A: I believe it - when we were working it would've been Sgt. Porter in Sector 6.

Q: And what's your unit identifier?

A: Gang 59.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: And what area in the district were you working?

A: We were responding to - I don't know if that's 6. I don't know the specific beat that's in but Sector 6.

Q: Okay, and were you solo or were you with a partner?

A: I was with my partner.

Q: And who's that?

A: Nedeljkovic.

Q: Okay, and what call type were you guys on?

A: Errand.

Q: Errand related to?

A: A shooting.

Q: Okay. And how was the notification put out?

A: I believe my partner made up a call on the computer, and then we called Sgt. Porter and notified him, at which point he told us we should add some more details to the call, so we called the Com Center and added some more details.

Q: Okay. And what was the location of that call?

A: [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue.

Q: And where did you guys respond from?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: From JERPF, or 5303 Franklin Boulevard.

Q: And how did you respond there?

A: In an unmarked car.

Q: Code 3?

A: No, ma'am.

Q: Was your ICC activated?

A: I believe there is an ICC in that car.

Q: Was it activated at any point?

A: I don't think there is an ICC.

Q: Okay. There's no ICC in that one?

A: Not in the unmarked. Not that I know of.

Q: And did you have your body cam?

A: No, ma'am.

Q: Alright, and as you guys are in en route, you said you called the Com Center and added more information to the call?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: What was that information?

A: The suspect in the shooting. That was Jeremy Southern.

Q: Okay. And did you guys put any special notations on the call? Any concerns or a tactical plan?

A: No, ma'am. Not that I recall.

Q: Alright. So, let's just talk about the incident moving forward, basically what led up to you guys being there and what happened once you were there.

A: Okay.

Q: So, you can just start with why were you guys there?

A: We were there to pick up video on this day.

Q: So, you said it was in relation to a 245 shooting?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: And can you tell me about that call?

A: That was last Wednesday. We were working as Tac 65. We were dispatched to, I believe it came out as a weapons call. The updates on the call were that somebody by the name of HB had shot two rounds in the air. When we got there we couldn't find the victim. We couldn't find any witnesses, but we found casings. My partner re-contacted the victims, and I noticed that there was a pretty good camera system, or appeared to be a good camera system, in the complex, and I spoke with the manager. At that point we tried to look at the video that day. He couldn't get it figured out. He said we would need to return at a later date, but the next two days I wasn't available, and then Saturday and Sunday he wasn't available. Monday we got stuck doing something else, so we settled for a time of 2:30 on Tuesday where he could be there



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

and we could be there. We tried to do it within a week because he said the video, some of it is for 30 days and some of it is only for seven.

Q: Got it. Okay. So, that was last Wednesday?

A: When it started, yes.

Q: I believe that's the 15th, right? Yeah, it's the 15th, July 15th.

A: I don't know the date for last Wednesday. I'd have to look at a calendar. [pause] Yes, the 15th.

Q: Okay. So, you guys get out there, and in the course of your investigation, what do you learn?

A: My partner spoke with the victims, who were uncooperative. There was a male and female victim, but we learned that the suspect had taken some of the victim's property, and she went to get it back on Wednesday, and during their conversation the suspect pulled out a gun and shot two rounds over her head as she was walking back to the car. So, she was uncooperative because she was fearing for her life and that he would try to retaliate against her, but we later spoke with her at JERPF without any body cameras or without any recordings as she requested, and she further stated - she identified who he was potentially staying with in the complex and an Instagram account that he was known to use that she had since blocked him. So, my partner spoke with them at JERPF, and they didn't want to talk with me in the room, so I left and tried to identify the suspect. I had spoke with the manager of the property looking for a female by the name of [REDACTED], who is the brother - so the suspect's brother's girlfriend, who is the one who stays at the complex. He stated there was only one [REDACTED] in the who e complex, and her name was [REDACTED], I believe, [REDACTED], but she stayed in apartment [REDACTED]. She also stated that the suspect had an HB tattooed on his throat and that his Instagram account was, I believe, [REDACTED]. So, in knowing that information, I started running it up. I found his Instagram account. I saw the profile picture was a suspect that appeared to have an HB tattooed on his throat like the suspect was described having. I utilized facial recognition with the small screenshot of the profile picture, and out of the first 10 results of that response for the facial recognition, they all came back to a subject by the name of Jeremy Southern.

****Note: Per Department protocol, all statements are sent to involved officers to review for accuracy. Upon review, Officer Calabrese advised that during the facial recognition search, 9 of the 10 results came back to Jeremy Southern, not ALL****

I then ran Jeremy Southern's information into Web KPF where he returned as a PAL, and then I looked at his PAL hit, and he had a recently updated parole picture with an HB tattooed on his throat that matched the suspect description and the Instagram picture. I also typed in Jeremy Southern into Instagram and



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

located further what appeared to be his older account by the names of [REDACTED], which would match those profile pictures and that would match his older KPF pictures and the timeline, and it had his name in the profile, and being just one [REDACTED] off, I was led to believe they were operated both by Jeremy. I also ran Jeremy's name in RMS, and there was a recently written report that put him at that same apartment that [REDACTED] stays at, and his RMS address was [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. So, at that point we had the possible suspect identified, but due to the victim being uncooperative, we weren't - and we weren't sure - I don't know her exact how well she knew him because I didn't obtain her statement, but we didn't do a six pack or show her a picture of him, so we were going to go obtain the video and see if we could see his distinctive tattoos, if we could identify him, if we could have seen the shooting, or any further evidence of him committing the shooting.

Q: Okay. And can you describe for me what being on the South ShotSpotter entails. What do you guys - what are your job descriptions?

A: So, we respond to ShotSpotter activations in the city. ShotSpotter is a technology where it pinpoints, detects shots fired sounds, and we respond to it and investigate shootings.

Q: Okay. And on the day of the shots fired call, you guys were working in the capacity of a TAC car?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: And what were your responsibilities that day?

A: We were assisting patrol that day, and I believe the TAC car's direct patrol was for Stockton Boulevard, but when this call came out I believe there was no units available, so they sent us over to it.

Q: Okay, and is there a reason why you guys decided to continue followup on this case?

A: Since we had done all of the work, we contacted the East - I had contacted members of the East GET team to see what they would do, if they could get the video, but they were busy helping other people doing their things, and we were running out of time in order to get the video, so we decided to go out and get the video ourselves so it wouldn't disappear.

Q Okay. And so moving from that call into yesterday, the day of the shooting, let's talk about from the time that you guys made up the errand call and what was said to Sgt. Porter.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: So, we got in and we had the time frame of meeting at 2:30 with [REDACTED], I believe is the apartment manager's name. So we were planning on just picking up the video and going, so we started heading that way. We called Sgt. Porter to advise him that we were going to be in his area, in his district, and that our intentions were just to get video. He advised us just to attach the suspect's information to the call just in case something were to happen that he would, that people would know who we're looking for, and that was it, and then we arrived on scene.

Q: And did you guys go there from JERPF?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. And when you guys arrived, where did you park?

A: I believe - and the complex is in the direct North South, like Northeast Southwest, but along the west side of the complex we backed in facing the camera room, and then while we were there I called the manager, [REDACTED], and asked him to come meet us there as we had arrived and were waiting for him.

Q: Okay. And this was in your unmarked vehicle?

A: Yes.

Q: In plain clothes?

A: Yes.

Q: And why did you guys respond - decide to respond that way?

A: Mostly just because we thought we were just going to get video and leave, and we were planning on going back to the station and working out afterwards before we started our shift, as opposed to dressing fully and getting a marked car. We didn't think that would be a several-hour incident.

Q: Right, and once you got on scene, what happened?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: We arrived on scene, and we were waiting for the manager. He walked up to the door of the camera room, at which point we left our car and walked over there just in plain clothes just to speak with him. He opens the camera room. I go inside with him, and Eric walks in with me, and he's kind of logging into the system getting it going and then at which point Eric says, "Hey, I'm going to go grab my radio just in case we need to call somebody," so Eric starts to walk out of the room, and he motions to me, he gets my attention I don't remember how, but he made a noise or something, and he kind of motions across the parking lot to, I guess it would be our north, and then I look over, and there is a subject who matched the description of our suspect. He walks over back to our car where he was already going to get the radio, and he calls me on my phone, and he says, "Hey, I think that's the suspect," and I said, "It looks just like him," at which point he says, "Okay, we need to identify him before we start everybody rolling here Code 3 in case we're wrong." So, the subject walks from the parking lot towards the, I would say the northwest corner of the [referring to map] if you give me that, that would be way better.

Q: Yep.

A: So, can I draw on this?

Q: Mm-hmm.

A: Okay. So, this is approximately where the camera room is. We parked in this general area facing in. The subject was parked somewhere in these couple of spots, I believe, or somewhere right over here. It's kind of directly across from this corner.

Q: What was he - what kind of car was he in?

A: I believe it was a gray Mazda.

Q: Okay.

A: So, my partner walks back to our car, and I'm standing here in the doorway, and I see the subject and a female white passenger, I believe. I don't remember who got out of the car first, but I saw our subject on the driver's side mostly. He starts walking across the parking lot to the - so, I guess it would be the north side of the clubhouse here, at which point I started walking here, and when he was kind of right about here and I was roughly 5 to 10 feet away, I could clearly see the HB tattooed on his neck indicating that he was our suspect.

Q: How far away were you from him at that point?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Five to ten feet. We were fairly close. At which point I was still on the phone with my partner, and I said, "Hey" and then at that point I backed off, and I slowly - because we made eye contact too, and he kind of acted - at that point forward he started looking back at me a lot like he had probably made me out to be a police officer. He had a shoulder bag on him too at this point, but he starts walking along the clubhouse, and I slowly was just trying to keep eyes on him from a distance, and I was telling my partner, "It's him. Start us people over the radio." At this point I'm still plain clothes, unmarked, and I am following him along the north side of the clubhouse at which point he rounds this corner, and he looks back at me again. So he was probably here-ish, and I would say I was probably back here just trying to give him as much space as I could while keeping eyes on him.

Q: How much distance is between you guys at this point?

A: If I had to guess, I don't remember an exact number, maybe 20 yards-ish.

Q: Okay.

A: I was trying to give him space because right around as he turned this corner there was a bus right here or some sort of large vehicle, and as he rounded that corner I could see his left hand, I believe it was his left. I see a hand come up to his shoulder bag and do a motion as if he was unzipping it. So, at that point I'm already believing him to be the suspect in 245. I believe him to be armed, and I know him to be a PAL. I tried to give him even more space, and I tried to call my partner again, like, "Hey, he is reaching." I'm trying to give him space. So, he continues walking, looking back a little bit, and I kind of hold at the back of the bus as much as I could trying to keep eyes on him for cover in case he does turn around and start shooting because I did believe he was armed at that point. I'm holding here, and when I can see my partner come through somewhere in this area, probably I would guess he came through here but I don't know exactly where. As he comes through here, we meet up, and I had seen the subject, or now the suspect, turn down the breezeway towards number one right here. So, as he turned that corner we were trying - I was trying to just keep eyes on him at that point, and we turned the corner with him as he started walking down. At some point he turned around, and my partner at this point has his vest on he since was in our unmarked car where our vests were. He had POLICE identified on him, and at some point he turns around right here, and we're standing in the breezeway, and we draw down on him because he turns, and his hand is in that bag, and we tell him - I call him by his name, and we identify ourselves as police officers and to put his hands up and take his hand out of the bag. We gave him several commands to show us his hands at which point he pulls out the gun, and I back out, and we both retreat to the entrance here for as much cover as possible. At this point he pulls the gun out, and he's kind of pointing it at the ground, pointing at us, and he's still with the female that was in the car with him. At this point - as he pulled it out is kind of when the fear kicks in of I don't even have a vest on. I don't want to get shot right now. I feel like there's a very real possibility with his history that I was going to get shot, so that's why we backed out. He's got a gun, and now he starts pointing it at the ground in our direction and starts raising it up and back down in our direction. We give him several commands to "Drop the gun. Put your hands up. Sacramento



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Police Department. Put your hands up. We don't have to do it this way. It doesn't have to go down like this." While were giving him commands he's moving around this little open breezeway area. At the same time he's - he gets on the phone at some point. He's pointing the gun at the ground. He's pointing it kind of at us. There is a couple points in time where he points the gun - he levels it off in our direction, but the issues we were having is the distance where it's not a comfortable handgun shot. There is people behind him, and I believe I saw a female, and this is like a glass door directly behind him in the lobby, and he was moving, so there was points in time where I couldn't see him cause I was on this side. I had no visual of him, only my partner did. So, we keep giving him commands, and at one point I thought he was going to shoot us because he leveled the gun at us, and once again, I'm not wearing a vest and still could get shot in the head. I could easily be killed by him. I start taking the slack out my trigger thinking I'm going to have to shoot him right now. Meanwhile, my partner had been putting out updates over the radio, getting people to come to us as fast as possible. The female half, we're trying to give her commands to get out of the way as well as she's trying to stand in between us and trying to stop this from happening. The suspect makes several statements - or he makes a statement that I remember specifically, something to the extent of, "I'm not going back," and knowing that this is Jeremy Southern, and knowing that he's a PAL, and knowing he doesn't want to go back to prison. So, at this point I'm not sure what his intentions were, but I knew he wasn't going to comply with us. He's pointing the gun at us, and my fear was that he was potentially going to go into this building where there is an unknown how many people. I didn't know if he was going take hostages. I didn't know if he was going to start shooting people, if he was going to shoot at us. I didn't know what was going to happen. So, we had called for additional resources. We had given him several commands, like I explained, and then other officers started arriving on the scene. I'm just going to take some water real quick.

Q: Yeah. How long do you think from the time that you saw him here to the time that he got to the hallway? How much time do you think that was?

A: Approximately a minute. I don't know the exact time frame. We weren't running, but we weren't slowly walking, just a normal-paced walk. So, at this point I'm on the left-hand and my partner is on the right. He is giving out radio updates, and we're kind of keeping him at gunpoint. We're hoping for additional resources at this point to either set up a perimeter around it or whatever else. We have two officers. Walker and, I believe Colombo, I believe are the first ones to arrive on scene. Walker takes over Officer Nedeljkovic's spot, my partner's spot, on the right-hand side of the entryway, and Officer Colombo comes up and around behind me, and we're in bushes at this point. At this point we're trying to let them take over because they have rifles with them, so it's a more accurate shot. Also, I don't have armor still, so I'm trying to get out of the way as fast as possible, and as Officer Walker gets into Officer Nedeljkovic's spot, he levels his rifle on the suspect, and I'm still on the other wall. At this point I have somebody behind me, and I don't want to walk directly across where the suspect has been pointing the gun, so I turn to start looking for a way out of the area. As I'm turning, I hear Officer Walker say something to the extent of, "I'm going to take the shot," and then I hear one gunshot. At that point I turned back to the wall, one because I know that's my only cover, my only safety, and I draw down my weapon, my firearm, back at the suspect, who is now on the ground. At this point there are other officers who started arriving on scene. I believe some SWAT guys showed up, and they take my spot more comfortably, and this is within seconds I would say, but they take my spot, and I'm able to back out and around, at which point we need a shield to go approach him, so I run kind of in this general area looking for a car over here, like a patrol car, and I didn't see any, so I ran all the way up to over here where there was a patrol car, but it was locked. It was



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

probably, I would say, Walker and them, but I don't know whose it was, and then another officer was pulling up through here and pulled up right behind them in this general area, it was either here or here, along this area, I don't remember exactly where. When the second officer - it was a two man car, and in the back of their car I took their shield, and one of them had an extra rifle plate with some sort of armor. I don't know if it said POLICE or anything on it, I just know it was an armor rifle plate. So, I put that on at that point, and I grabbed a shield, and we returned back over here to where the shooting had just occurred, and as I'm returning I hear a second shot, but I was not close enough to see what happened on that one. As we get over here, the updates are - because I can't see him, but the updates are that he's down, and the gun is away from him. We have the two shields - I have a shield and somebody else got a shield, and we have approximately seven officers, mostly armed with rifles at this point. We set up a contact team of everybody that we have with the two shields in front. At this point I was just holding my shield. I don't remember if I was holding my handgun or not, I don't think I was because I think they were all hugging so tight with the shield - the rifles. As we approached, the female half had been proned out during this time. I wasn't there when that happened, but officers detained her and handcuffed her. We approached the suspect, and somebody secured the gun, and I got to, I believe it was the suspect's left side, and I put the shield down, and I grabbed his left arm. Somebody else grabbed his right arm, and we handcuffed him. We searched him, and then we started doing first aid on him

Q: Okay. And when you say first aid, what kind of medical aid was rendered?

A: The first thing we were doing, we were seeing what kind of injuries he sustained. I saw two entry wounds to the chest and one exit wound on his - well, what I believe was an exit wound on his back. We started cutting off all of his clothes to assess if he had any other exit wounds or entry wounds that we could see. Once we had his clothes off, and we could see that's what we were working with, two in the chest and one in the back, we put - as a group we put chest seals on at least the front two. I don't know - I think they did one on the back, but I don't remember that portion of it. I put one chest seal on one-half of his chest, and it was still bleeding very heavily, so we removed it, and I put a second one on, and I just maintained pressure on that bullet wound until the fire department arrived on scene.

Q: Okay. Why did you decide to handcuff him?

A: Because at that point I wasn't sure if he had any other weapons or anything else on his person. I didn't know if he had a knife or a needle or a gun or anything else that he could have potentially reached or if he was faking being injured, so it's safer to handcuff him at that point until we can ensure that he doesn't have any secondary weapons.

Q: Okay. And I'm going to have you mark for me on here where you were at when the first shot was fired.

A: Approximately right here. Right along that entryway.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Okay. And were you able to see the suspect at that point?

A: I was - when he shot the shot I was turning to get out of the way and trying to let them with the rifles and marked officers take over, so no, I did not see the suspect or what he was doing at that time.

Q: Okay. Did you hear anything at that point?

A: I heard a gunshot.

Q: And after that?

A: I told my partner to call out that we had shots fired over the radio specifically. I don't remember anything else. It was probably pretty loud.

Q: And so you were just turning away from the hallway when the first round was fired?

A: Yes.

Q: And where were you standing when the second round was fired?

A: I don't have an exact spot on that one. I was running from the car wherever it was along this general area towards the scene. I think I was somewhere in this lawn area, but I don't know exactly.

Q: Okay. And did you know who fired the first round?

A: Yeah, it was Officer Walker as he was right next to me, and he said he was going to take the shot, and then I heard the gunshot. I don't think anybody else could have had a clear shot on him at that point in time.

Q: Okay. And what about the second shot?

A: I don't know who did that one.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Okay. And how far away were you at this point from the suspect?

A: Approximately 30 yards, if I had to guess. I don't have an exact measurement though.

Q: Okay. And then when you said that you had run into this hallway-

A: Originally.

Q: Uh-huh.

A: Yeah.

Q: And then you retreated back.

A: How far into the hallway did we go?

Q: Yeah.

A: I would say probably about where this gray line is, about halfway down until it opens up into the main area, and then we backed out as he turned and wouldn't show us his hands, and he pulled out the gun. We retreated back to where we had some sort of cover as we didn't want to get shot.

Q: Okay. I think at this point we're going to take a break if you're good with that.

Q: Alright we will be resuming the interview with officer Calabrese at 1400 hours on July 22, 2020. So, I kind of wanted to back up a little bit regarding the shots fired call and the work that you did to identify the suspect. Can you go into detail about what you did to identify him, and now I know you said you went through Instagram and you got his name, what did you do with that information?

A: So, do you want me to start from the beginning how I identified him all the way through again or what specifically?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: No, what specifically you did on this case. Did you conduct a CII records check on him?

A: We didn't conduct a CII, no. All we did - so, we were just looking to identify him based off of his tattoos and kind of just figure out who he was and-

Q: So when you figured out who he was, what did you learn about the suspect?

A: I didn't even dig too far into his history. All I knew that he was a PAL, so he was probably at large, and that he was wanted for that, and out of, I believe, Santa Rosa. Other than that, I learned that his other history was there was some sort of incident at the same complex around July 10th I would say, or within like a week or two prior to the shooting where he had assaulted some - he had some sort of relationship with some lady and had some sort of assault on her, but that's why he also - I believed he was a suspect because he came back to the same apartment that our victim of the shooting, when he shot over her head, said he stays with his brother's girlfriend, [REDACTED], at the complex, and those rooms matched up.

Q: Okay. And what is a PAL?

A: A parolee at large, so someone who's on parole, so they've been released from prison and their parole status has been revoked for some unknown reason.

Q: Okay. And did you know why he was on parole?

A: I believe there were several different charges. I don't remember off the top of my head, but do I have my report in here? I wrote it down in the report. [pause]

A2: If you could just state the case number.

A: Yes, this is from case number 2020-212472. So, Southern, the suspect, was on parole for PC 288(a)(3), HS 11361(a)(1), and PC 311.4(c).

Q: And what do those charges mean to you? What is 288?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: They have some sort of - some sort of sexual assault charges and some sort of drug - I believe 11361 is possibly a drug-related charge. I would have to look them up specifically. I don't want to guess on the specific charges.

Q: Are these violent or non-violent crimes?

A: I would have to look into what they are specifically. I didn't keep digging at that point. That day when I finally identified him it was late into the night, and we were trying to wrap it up and go home.

Q: Okay.

A: So I never looked into his history past that for the most part.

Q: So after you conduct this check on him that he's a parolee at large and that there was a warrant out for his arrest because he's absconding, correct?

A: Mm-hmm.

Q: Trying to avoid detection, and you find that he's on parole for a sex assault charge, correct?

A: Yes.

Q: And that he had also been involved in an incident at that apartment, you said maybe around July 10th?

A: I can look up...Yeah, so the other previous report that happened was report number 207077, and that occurred on 07/10/20.

Q: Okay. And what was the context of that call?

A: That there was a - Southern had assaulted a female, and she had positively identified him. The original call, based on my recollection without reading it, the call came in that he had raped her, which she recanted saying it was consensual sex, and they were at a party, and she was talking to some other guy,



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

and Jeremy had pushed her up against the wall or something like that and assaulted her for that, but I don't think she wanted to press charges, and she took him home. So, I don't know the exact context of the whole report, but that was the generic summary of the report, and she also had stated that he lives with his brother in apartment [REDACTED], building number three, and she also stated that he had a black Glock handgun, but she didn't see ammunition for it.

Q: And that was-

A: In that report.

Q: -on the 10th?

A: Yes, and that's in that report, 207077.

Q: And this is all in your Shots Fired Report, 20212472?

A: Yes, I reference all of that in my observations.

Q: Okay. So at the time that you guys were going out to this apartment complex and the workup that you had done on the case, you had learned that he was a parolee at large for a sex assault charge out of Santa Rosa, correct?

A: Yes.

Q: That he was involved in an assault five days prior to the shots fired call where he was seen with a firearm.

A: Yes.

Q: And that five days later you guys responded out to the shots fired call at the same complex where he was tentatively ID'd as carrying a firearm and then firing it in a negligent way.

A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: And this is all prior to going out and collecting video?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. So at the time that you were going to this complex, what kind of offender did you believe this suspect to be?

A: A violent offender. I thought he was a dangerous person at this point.

Q: Dangerous to who?

A: Anybody in the public to potentially officers if he has been running from the law as a parolee, but the reason in the report in talking to the victim the argument was over an iPhone 7 and a cable, and I believe a necklace, and I think she stated something to the extent of he shot over her head. She heard the shot, but the other victim saw him shoot over her head and in her general direction. I don't think anybody would say that's not an intimidating factor or dangerous.

Q: And the reason that she was not identified in the report is because she requested to remain anonymous?

A: Yes, ma'am.

Q: Okay. And is that something that happens a lot in the course of your duties?

A: I haven't personally come into contact with too many people like that, but I know it has happened from time to time.

Q: Okay. And is there a reason why people request to be anonymous?

A: I believe she did it personally and specifically because she was scared for her life. She stated something to the extent of that he knew where she lived, and she was scared he was going to hurt her or her family, so she didn't want her name to be associated with any of this or her face which is why she



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

wouldn't be on video or allow us - she wouldn't give us her information.

Q: Okay. So, let's move forward to when you first see him here.

A: Okay.

Q: So, you're standing where you marked on the map with an X, correct?

A: When I first see him in the parking lot when he's still at his car I was standing in the doorway at the X.

Q: So this first X?

A: Yes.

Q: Marked with a number one?

A: Okay.

Q: And then we'll mark X number two where you were standing-

A: When I identified him?

Q: Mm-hmm.

A: Approximately right here.

Q: Okay. And where was he standing?

A: Would you like me to mark it with a number or letter or-



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Yes, let's make a circle with a number one.

A: Approximately in this area.

Q: Okay. And did you notice anything else about him at that time?

A: I noticed his tattoos, and in doing the research and figuring out and seeing his pictures, I knew it was him because I was the one who identified him previously through KPF and parole and all that, so I knew it was him basically based on his very distinct HB tattoo on his neck, which I could clearly see. Other than that, he had a shoulder bag, but it was about midway on his torso, and then he was also with a female white adult.

Q: Okay. And at that point had you guys said anything to each other?

A: Jeremy and I? No.

Q: Okay. When did you guys lock eyes? You said you locked eyes at some point.

A: Several times. I mean, at that point he was walking through the parking lot, and he looked at me, and I was looking at him, so I'm sure we saw each other along the way. I don't remember specifically when. I know we did it several times because I think around here he looked at me and I looked at him, and that's when I could see his tattoo very clearly, and then he kept walking this way, and as he was walking along this way he looked back I would say at least two times at me, and then as he rounded the corner - do you want me to keep marking things along the way or...I don't want to move too quickly.

Q: No, go for it. You said you were here at one point, right?

A: Right.

Q: What is right here?

A: So, this - so as we were walking this way I was trying to give him space based on the fact that I still didn't have my armor on me. I didn't have my body camera. I didn't have any of that stuff with me. I wanted to give him space and just kind of keep an eye on his direction until people could come in the area. So I



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

was just backing off, especially because he was starting to get suspicious of me is how I felt. He kept looking back at me, so as he rounded the corner with this bus, I saw his arm come up and start undoing that bag, which is roughly around this area, I'd say maybe even a little bit further up, but I was trying to keep my distance. So, I believe at that point knowing that he's potentially armed, and the previously reports of him being potentially armed, and a shooting that he potentially had done, that he would - and based on my training and experience of getting guns out of similar style bags from other people, I believed he would probably have a firearm in that bag. So, at that point I started trying to create distance based on my own personal safety issues, and right around here I would say, from here to here, he started reaching up, and I saw him do a motion as if he was unzipping that bag.

Q: Okay. And when you guys get to this hallway, you said that you gave commands.

A: So, we - as my partner rounds the corner over here, we meet somewhere in the lawn area, and we kind of - we draw down our guns because we're going to go - as we're going this way we don't know - I still think he is potentially pulling out the gun. I don't know if he's got the gun in his hand, and his back is to us, so I don't want him to turn and start shooting at us immediately without any warning. So, we pull out our guns, and as we go down - halfway down the hallway, he is towards the end of this almost approach - I'd say he's probably towards the middle, but he is walking straight towards the entrance to the complex.

Q: Okay. And from this point that you saw him until the time that you guys get to the hallway, what point did you identify yourself as a police officer?

A: At this point when we drew down on him, I believe I stated, "Jeremy, show us your hands. Sacramento Police Department." If not then, I know I definitely did right here as soon as we backed up, but it was all kind of a blur, but I remember thinking to myself that I need to identify myself because I'm not wearing a vest, and I need to be clear about who I am. My partner had a vest that had a police patch and everything on it, so I knew he was going to at least see him and see the clear lettering of his patch, but I wanted to be clear that he understood who we were, so I believe I stated something to the extent of, "Jeremy, put your hands up. Sacramento Police Department." Then, he turned around, and that's when the rest of it unfolded with him pulling the gun out and us retreating.

Q: Okay. And can you just describe to me what plain clothes means. What were you specifically wearing?

A: Yesterday I was wearing just a black T-shirt, black pants, and tennis shoes.

Q: Okay. Were you armed with anything?

A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: What were you armed with?

A: My service gun, my Glock 18 or Glock 17.

Q: And were you - did you have a badge on?

A: I did not.

Q: Did you have any other identifiable marks?

A: I did not.

Q: And was your gun concealed or unconcealed?

A: Prior to contacting him, it was concealed. Once we contacted him it was - I drew it down on him.

Q: And that was at the same time that you were giving commands?

A: That was as we walked down the hallway. I draw my weapon as we go into the hallway because I believe he's potentially armed, and he is going to turn. I don't know what his intentions were.

Q: Okay. And that's when you guys start saying Sacramento Police Department?

A: Yes.

Q: And Nedeljkovic has his police-

A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Vest on? Okay. So, when you back out, can you describe to me your specific commands, not his but yours?

A: I gave him several commands over I don't know how long, but I know I told him - I verbally identified ourselves as Sacramento Police Department. I called him by his name and told him to drop the gun. I told him that it didn't have to go down like this. I also gave the female commands to back up and get out of the way. I told him to drop the gun several times. I repeated commands for several minutes until - I don't know how long, but it felt like minutes, until other officers arrived on scene and kind of started taking over.

Q: Okay. And at any point in your encounter with the suspect, did you lose sight of him?

A: Yes.

Q: How many times?

A: At least once. So he was moving in this general area, and I was looking down here, and at some point he was over here where I didn't have a clear view at which point I communicated to my partner, "Hey, I can't see him," or something to that extent. I don't know what I said exactly, but I couldn't see him, and he said he was still able to see him based on his angle.

Q: Do you remember what he was saying the suspect was doing at that point that you couldn't see him?

A: He saying he was still pointing the gun at us, pointing at the ground, pointing at us, pointing at the ground.

Q: And you had mentioned that the suspect was leveling the gun, what does leveling mean to you?

A: At one point he pointed at the ground and then he starts raising it up, but he would point it back down, but he would level it out, meaning he was pointing it directly at us at which point I started to take the slack out of my trigger, meaning I was getting ready to potentially shoot this guy because I thought he was going to try and kill one of us or shoot one of us. The problem is - the issue is I didn't pull the trigger because there was people in the backdrop. Based off my angle, I could still see there was people in the lobby, and I knew that at this distance of a shot a handgun is not as accurate, and I didn't want to potentially miss and hit somebody in the backdrop, and then I also had - as I was taking the slack out at one point I remember that somebody was coming up behind me, and I didn't know who it was, so I had to divert my attention and back out of the - I turned and looked behind me and there was a female who was running up on scene, and I had to tell her to get back because I didn't know her intentions, and I didn't want her to potentially try



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

to stop one of us or run down there. I didn't know what her intentions were, so I had to kind of re-inquire my target, but I didn't shoot.

Q: Okay. When you're seeing the suspect here, do you see - you're saying he's pointing the gun up and down and leveling it off, do you see anything else that he's doing?

A: At some point he got on the phone, and he was - I don't know if he was making a phone call or text or whatever it was, but I remember him getting on his phone.

Q: Okay. And do you remember what hand the gun and cell phone were in?

A: I don't remember.

Q: And this female he was with, had you identified her prior to being on scene?

A: No, ma'am.

Q: Did you know who she was?

A: I did not.

Q: Or what relation she had to the suspect?

A: I did not.

Q: Okay. And then I think the last question I have, the tattoo HB on his neck, what does that mean to you?

A: I believe there was some sort of remark on his Web KPF. I don't remember specifically, but I think it says something to the extent of Hot Boy, but I would have to re-look at it and confirm that. It was just specific in that it is a very distinct tattoo, and it's very large and takes up most of his neck, and it's not a common tattoo that I've seen. This is the only person I've ever personally seen with that tattoo.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Okay. And does Hot Boys have any meaning to you?

A: Personally, no. I don't know what it meant. I just know that's how he was described as a suspect, and that's how I identified him.

Q: Okay. I think we're good.

A: Okay.

Q: We will end the interview at 1419 hours on July 22, 2020.

End of Recording

Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/clh



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Related Person (VICTIM #2) NEDELJKOVICH, E, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (VICTIM #2) NEDELJKOVICH, E 0

Author 3793 - CULP, TODD A 3075

Related Date Aug-06-2020 13:21

The following is a transcribed statement of the interview provided by Officer Eric Nedeljkovic #370, on 07/22/2020, at approximately 1320 hours. The interview was audio recorded and copy of the recording was later booked into evidence, PR# 1091008-002. The transcription is not word for word. For a verbatim copy of the interview, refer to the DVD containing the audio recording. The following was stated in summary:

CULP: Today is July 22, 2020, approximately 1320 hours. Todd Culp, Sac PD homicide detective. Eric, can I get your full name?

NEDELJKOVIC: Eric, E-R-I-C, NEDELJKOVIC:, N-E-D-E-L-J-K-O-V-I-C.

CULP: And Paul?

BROWN: Paul Brown, SPOA, badge 500.

CULP: And Brian.

KINNEY Brian Kinney, K-I-N-N-E-Y

CULP: Before we get in to everything, I'm going to go through some pretty basic background stuff, so bear with me a little bit. Eric, how long have you been with Sac PD?

NEDELJKOVIC: Approximately four years.

CULP: Were you a lateral? Did you work anywhere before this?

NEDELJKOVIC: No, sir.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: Where are you currently assigned?

NEDELJKOVIC: South ShotSpotter.

CULP: And what are the duties for South ShotSpotter?

NEDELJKOVIC: Primarily investigating ShotSpotter activations, anything related to gang shootings, proactively patrolling the south area of Sacramento.

CULP: And what is ShotSpotter? What is the system?

NEDELJKOVIC: It's an acoustic gunshot device that triangulate when gunshots or fireworks or loud noises go off to determine if they are in fact gunshots, and then it pinpoints it to approximately a 25-yard radius of where that sound is coming from and then notifies us.

CULP: Okay. What were your prior assignments to this?

NEDELJKOVIC: I worked patrol during 2017 when I got done with training, and then 2018 I was on the South Marijuana Team, and then December 31st of '18 I went to South ShotSpotter.

CULP: So, December 31st of 2018?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.

CULP: And what's the Marijuana Team?

NEDELJKOVIC: The South Marijuana Team, we dealt with illegal marijuana growth that people would have inside their houses. They would convert the houses, all the bedrooms would be fortified and blacked out in the sense of allowing no sunlight in so they could grow marijuana plants inside the houses.

CULP: Alright. So, in the four years that you've been here with Sacramento Police Department, have you received any specialized training like maybe the rifle team or anything of that nature?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

NEDELJKOVIC: I have just gone to classes.

CULP: Just regular classes?

NEDELJKOVIC: CNOA classes and things of that nature.

CULP: Are you issued a rifle?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: From the department?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: And you took a class for the rifle?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: Okay. I'm going to get a little bit of background. Well, let's go first, what were you wearing on the day the shooting, yesterday?

NEDELJKOVIC: I had black tactical pants on, black shirt, my duty firearm, my department issued-badge, and then a black tactical vest that had POLICE on the front and rear and a blue Sac PD patch on the front.

CULP: And what weapon do you have, the make and model?

NEDELJKOVIC: A Glock 17, Gen5.

CULP: And that's department issued?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

NEDELJKOVIC: No.

CULP: That's personal?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: How many rounds does it hold?

NEDELJKOVIC: Seventeen in the mag, one in the chamber.

CULP: Seventeen plus one. Did you have any extra magazines on you?

NEDELJKOVIC: Last night, no.

CULP: Any other weapons, any special weapons-

NEDELJKOVIC: No.

CULP: Tasers, anything like that? No less-lethal, just the firearm?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir. Pepper spray.

CULP: And pepper spray?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: No backup weapon?

NEDELJKOVIC: No, sir.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: What shifts do you normally work?

NEDELJKOVIC: ShotSpotter.

CULP: And what? I guess what would you call that? Swing shift, day shift?

NEDELJKOVIC: 3:00 to 1:00 swings.

CULP: 3:00 to 1:00?

NEDELJKOVIC: Typically.

CULP: 3 PM to 1 AM?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: What are your days off?

NEDELJKOVIC: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday.

CULP: And what-- do you guys have a team number or is it just South ShotSpotter?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yeah, I don't think we have a team number.

CULP: What is your unit identifier?

NEDELJKOVIC: Gang 56.

CULP: And what district do you guys normally work?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

NEDELJKOVIC: Four and five.

CULP: Four and five, okay. And who is your sergeant?

NEDELJKOVIC: Thompson. Justin.

CULP: Justin Thompson? Okay. When you guys are doing pre-planned stuff, how does that work? Is it your sergeant that supervises or is it the district sergeant that supervises it?

NEDELJKOVIC: It's usually the district because Justin doesn't work on our shift.

CULP: Okay, so he has a different shift than you guys do?

NEDELJKOVIC: He's on GETs.

CULP: What's GET's schedule?

NEDELJKOVIC: They are currently Sunday, Monday, Tuesday off, and I believe they're 12 to 10.

CULP: 12 to 10? Okay, and so it's up to you guys to reach out to the district sergeant whenever you're doing something?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: Okay. Are you solo or do you have a partner?

NEDELJKOVIC: Typically I have a partner.

CULP: You typically have a partner. What about yesterday?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, Derek Calabrese.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: Alright, so I kind of want to get into the two incidents. You reviewed this report. I think that kind of leads us to what happened yesterday, so I'll go through kind of the first one, and then we'll get into yesterday.

NEDELJKOVIC: Okay.

CULP: So, on the first incident, and I'll just go right off this report, that was July 15, 2020 at about 2122 hours.

NEDELJKOVIC: I know it was last Wednesday.

CULP: Last Wednesday? Perfect. Okay. And what kind of call was that?

NEDELJKOVIC: It was a shooting call.

CULP: And how did you guys get dispatched?

NEDELJKOVIC: We were at the Com Center, which is very close to where the shooting happened on Ramona, and I believe there were no units available. I'm not sure, but we were close by and got dispatched to it.

CULP: Okay, so dispatch actually sent you guys to this call?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes. We might have asked for it because we were close, but we were dispatched.

CULP: At some point you guys either heard the call or asked dispatch to put you on it or they saw how close you were and put you on it?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: Were you guys working your normal ShotSpotter assignment?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

NEDELJKOVIC: No.

CULP: Okay, what were you-

NEDELJKOVIC: We were working a TAC car.

CULP: Okay, and is that part of your assignment or how did that work? Were you guys working overtime, was it an overtime TAC car.

NEDELJKOVIC: It was an overtime TAC car

CULP: TAC car. Okay. And then either dispatch notified you or you guys heard it and asked to be dispatched, and you responded from the Com Center to Ramona?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: Did any other units respond with you guys?

NEDELJKOVIC: We were first on scene and then there was another unit that arrived on scene while we were there.

CULP: Did you guys go code 3 to it?

NEDELJKOVIC: No, sir.

CULP: And when you responded, did you have your ICC and body-worn camera?

NEDELJKOVIC: It was on when we were there.

CULP: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

NEDELJKOVIC: I know our body cams were on. I don't know if the ICC was or not.

CULP: Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: Not 100%.

CULP: When you responded to it, did you have any concerns?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yeah, it being a shooting and it sounded like the comp knew a little bit more than just a random person that fired a gun based on the call, so we're going into an apartment complex with a large quad, if you will, a very open area with multiple stories.

CULP: Have you ever been there before? That call?

NEDELJKOVIC: No, I don't think I've ever been there.

CULP: Did you guys talk about any tactical plans or did you guys...

NEDELJKOVIC: We just kind of split up and went in to kind of clear it, if you will, to make sure there wasn't an active shooting going on when we got there. We knew it was, I think, near the pool, and we located the pool and asked people as we walking by if they heard gunshots or fireworks, and some people said yes and they didn't know if it was fireworks or gunshots.

(I showed Officer Nedeljkovic a map of the apartment complex at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue.)

CULP: I'm going to show you a map, and we'll probably refer to that a little bit later. Is this accurate to the apartment complex?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.

CULP: We'll get into that map later. We'll get into that later.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

NEDELJKOVIC: Okay.

CULP: So, I think that pretty much?one of the things I did want to ask you about, when you guys responded out there, did you make contact with someone named [REDACTED]?

NEDELJKOVIC: I don't remember.

CULP: Okay. The reason I ask, and you may not have seen it in your body-worn camera, but it seemed like to me when I watched it there's a point when the dispatch gets on the air and says, "[REDACTED] is calling in," or something. Someone might have pointed a gun at her roommate or something of that nature, and you get on there and you say, "That's related to a shooting last week," and I don't know if you recognize that or the name or if you just recognize the situation.

NEDELJKOVIC: So, the patrol officer that arrived on scene, I think it was Burkes, but I'm not 100%, he said there was a shooting a day, two, three, or a week ago that matched the shell casings, he thought. After I located the shell casings he arrived and said, "Oh, this is related to something prior," so it could have been that.

CULP: Okay. It wasn't [REDACTED]. You didn't hear [REDACTED] and go oh yeah, that's the girl. Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: No, sir.

CULP: I'm just asking. When I watched the video, clarify that.

NEDELJKOVIC: I think it was because of the patrol officer-

CULP: The patrol officer, okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: -that said he had a shooting there, and he looked at the casings and said, "Oh, I think these matched the ones from yesterday or last week that I had."



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: So, you had a shooting and then he had a separate shooting.

NEDELJKOVIC: He mentioned a shooting prior to this one.

CULP: Prior to this one. So, then your shooting, another shooting, and then this one, this incident.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: Okay. Let's go through this incident yesterday. What was your initial reason for being there?

NEDELJKOVIC: To collect video.

CULP: And when you say collect video, are you talking about surveillance video from-

NEDELJKOVIC: The apartment complex.

CULP: From the previous incident?

NEDELJKOVIC: From last Wednesday's shooting.

CULP: Okay. When you arrived on scene, were you in full-duty gear or were you in something else?

NEDELJKOVIC: I was in the uniform I described.

CULP: You were in that uniform? Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: Sorry, when I arrived there I was in a black t-shirt, black pants, and then my gun and badge were covered with my shirt.

CULP: And concealed? Okay. Is something that you guys will typically do when you collect video?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: And why would you do that?

NEDELJKOVIC: In this situation or in others where we think the suspect lives there, we don't want to be seen by him just based on the totality of circumstances and what we had at the time given his history of his prior offenses and stuff.

CULP: During your initial investigation, were you guys ever able to develop maybe a person of interest or someone who you thought might be the shooter?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: Okay, and do you know who that was?

NEDELJKOVIC: From last Wednesday's incident?

CULP: Yeah.

NEDELJKOVIC: Jeremy Southern.

CULP: Jeremy Southern. And how did you guys identify him?

NEDELJKOVIC: So, do you want me to go through the whole last Wednesday's?

CULP: Yeah.

NEDELJKOVIC: Okay, so after we find the casings, request CSI to photograph the casings, we do a canvas and observe that there's cameras, and there's one specifically above near where the shooting was. My partner spoke to, I believe it's a manager or property manager of some sort at the complex and they could not access the video that night. So, he gave us either his contact or the contact who could access



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

the video. I called the comp back on scene; all we had was a phone number. Originally a female answered the phone and just from talking to her I could tell that she knew the person that shot the gun. It wasn't a random guy who shot a gun off. So, in speaking with her she gave me his Instagram, I believe on the phone, which was [REDACTED], and then I asked her if she would be willing to talk off-camera because she was so scared. She said she was willing to meet me at JERF and talk to me off-camera. Essentially that was the gist of the phone call. I let Sam 6 know, I let Sam 4 know at the station. Her and a male did get on the phone as well while I was talking her so she was with a male who was clearly scared as well. He made numerous comments about not wanting to be on camera. We got to JERF after we cleared the scene, and we literally had to show them that our cameras were off. They came inside JERF, we sat in the conference room on the inside. Like I said, Sam 4 was aware of it, and he was there. I spoke to the female victim, and she had a male with her. The female basically gave me the statement about two weeks ago from last week she stated in summary that she knows through friends of friends a female name [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is the one who has the apartment at Ramona. [REDACTED] is dating a guy. This guy's brother is the one that did this. So, she tells me about two weeks ago she goes there for small party, she ends up meeting Jeremy. While she is there-

CULP: And Jeremy is [REDACTED] boyfriend's brother?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.

CULP: And the guy that she said did the shooting?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes. So, she said she met him about two weeks ago from last Wednesday at a small party there. She stayed the night. She said she stayed in the living room and while?before she went to bed she put one of her chains in her purse. She said he did not sleep with her. She said he presumably slept in one of the bedrooms, but she wasn't 100%. So, then when she woke up the next morning she said Jeremy asked to borrow her old phone and charger, which she let him. When she got home later that day she went in her purse to get her chain and realized her chain was gone out of her purse. She said she saw Jeremy wearing her chain on an Instagram post or video, so she knew that he took her chain. And then she said her, [REDACTED], [REDACTED] boyfriend, and Jeremy all went out a couple of days later in her car. They went to a weed shop, got weed and smoked some weed, went back and went their separate ways. Now fast-forward two weeks later to last Wednesday, she wanted to get her phone and charger back and her chain.

CULP: From Jeremy?

NEDELJKOVIC: From Jeremy. He still had it at that point, and when they went to the marijuana shop to get marijuana and all that, Jeremy left a green lanyard in her car. So, fast-forward to last Wednesday, she wanted to get her phone and charger back and her chain. She, I believe, tried to get a hold of him, and he was reluctant to give it back. She ends up getting a hold of [REDACTED], I believe, and [REDACTED] says something to the extent of, "Well, we're all at the pool right now." So, her, the victim, and her?she calls the male friend to come with her because she's scared. So, they go to the complex, and I believe by the way the story is



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

described the shell casings are right here, and based on their statements, the vic-

CULP: So they would be like between the clubhouse and the pool kind of towards the?what is that, the east side, south?

NEDELJKOVIC: North is...yeah, east.

CULP: East side of the clubhouse, I guess.

NEDELJKOVIC: So, based on their statements, I believe that they were parked around here because the male watched this happen from the front passenger seat.

CULP: Does this girl live at this apartment complex?

NEDELJKOVIC: She said no.

CULP: Okay, okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: The victim said no.

CULP: No? Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: So, she ends up going to these apartments last Wednesday to get her phone charger and her chain. She parks here. The male was in the passenger seat of the vehicle watching this. The victim walks up to here. She says they were eating and there was about seven people and there's tables right here, seven people there, and then when we got there on scene there was a bunch of food all over the tables, so her story matched up with that. She got here, she walked up to the table, she put Jeremy's green lanyard on the table. She said Jeremy kind of walked around, grabbed his green lanyard. She said she pretty much kept her head down because she was scared and didn't look at him, and then she hears a gun slide rack on a gun. Jeremy walks over, gives her her phone and charger, and says, "You're lucky I don't strip you." And so I asked her, "What does that mean to you?" and she says, "You're lucky I don't rob you at gunpoint." So, she turns around, starts walking back toward the vehicle, and two gunshots go off. The male who's in the vehicle tells me that Jeremy walked after her, raised the gun up, which he thought was in his right hand, and fired two rounds off over her head. They get in the car and leave and then that's pretty much the statement that they give. She?they both described Jeremy as being a male black adult



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

about 22, I believe, with shoulder length dreads, and he has HB tattooed on his neck. The female says he goes by HB, and he's skinny built, 5'6"ish, skinny build.

CULP: At any time were you ever able to identify who you thought that was?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: And who was that?

NEDELJKOVIC: So, she gave Jeremy's Instagram. I took Jeremy's Instagram, plugged it into facial recognition, and then nine out of the 10 matches came back as Jeremy Southern on there, and then once we got his parole photo?his KPF photo is an old photo prior to tattoos, if you click his parole, his suspended parole shows an updated photo, which has HB on the neck.

(I showed Officer Nedeljkovic a color booking photo of Jeremy SOUTHERN from WebKPF taken on 06/17/2016.)

CULP: Does that look-

NEDELJKOVIC: That's the KPF photo, and then if you click the parole, his parole photo is updated with his tattoos, and his dreadlocks.

CULP: Alright that's KPF for this photo, and then-

(I showed Officer Nedeljkovic a color photo of SOUTHERN from Parole.)

NEDELJKOVIC: And that's his parole photo when we clicked his suspended parole.

CULP: Okay, so that's parole. Have you ever met Jeremy Southern before? Have you ever come across him?

NEDELJKOVIC: No, sir.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: And you knew both those photos. Do you know if there was any arrest warrants for him?

NEDELJKOVIC: Arrest warrants?

CULP: Like, if there was a warrant for his arrest or-

NEDELJKOVIC: Just that his parole was suspended.

CULP: So, he had a suspended parole.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.

CULP: So, he was arrestable I guess is what I'm saying.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: And you had information that he was armed obviously from them?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir, and then he had his last photo on Instagram is of him, [REDACTED], and his brother, and he has a two-toned, it's like a two-toned, two different colors of black handgun in his waistband, which is the one that I think he pulled out on us.

CULP: Did you have any info that he was violent?

NEDELJKOVIC: Based on his past, yes.

CULP: Based on his past. Did you have any other reports besides the one that the girl-

NEDELJKOVIC: My partner notified me there was some type of sexual assault that was a recent report with him to that complex.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: To that complex? Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yeah, but my partner, I think, more read to that report in trying to see if he stayed there or not, and it, I believe, gave an apartment number of him and some type of sexual assault with a different female.

CULP: And then obviously you knew he was on parole.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: Let's get back to....So, let's get back to yesterday. You guys go, and you're there to collect video.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: You're in plain clothes. You don't want it to be known that the police are looking for video in this apartment complex. You have information that the suspect may live somewhere or at least have contacts of people that live in this complex, right?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: So, let's start from there. What do you guys do prior to going to this complex? Do you make a call? Do you call dispatch? Do you call the sector sergeant? How does that all-

NEDELJKOVIC: So, I made up a call from my computer at the office showing us out there.

CULP: And what kind of call would that be?

NEDELJKOVIC: Just a 992E.

CULP: And that's an errand call?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir. So, I made up the call that we would be out there, and then on the way out there I called Sgt. Porter who has district six, and he was also the sergeant last Wednesday when the shooting occurred. So, I gave him kind of a brief summary of the conclusion since it got switched over from swings to graves during the night when all of this happened, so he was aware-

CULP: When you say switched over, so the swing shift sergeant-

NEDELJKOVIC: Which was Porter.

CULP: -was Porter, and then the-

NEDELJKOVIC: Collier took over the graves.

CULP: Collier took over the graves, but you stayed on the call the entire time?

NEDELJKOVIC: I stayed on it all night.

CULP: Okay, alright.

NEDELJKOVIC: So, Porter was aware there was a shooting that had occurred, but I don't know if he was aware of all the follow-up we did that night because Collier was advised. So, I called Sgt. Porter, let him know what was going on because obviously he has ties to that complex, just so obviously the district sergeant is aware of what we're doing in case we come up on the radio like we did.

CULP: And when you say ties, that's in his district, so he knows basically what's going on in that complex.

NEDELJKOVIC: Exactly. So the sergeant knows when we jump on the radio, why is the gang unit saying, "Send us units." What is going on?

CULP: Okay, right. And now typically?so, you guys were a tactical unit and that's sector six, you guys are usually four and five. I guess, would that be a normal thing for you to reach out to the sector six sergeant to let him know you're doing follow-up on a case that you responded to in the past?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, because it's in his district.

CULP: Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: So, we let east GET?we notified east GET just to see if they wanted to work with it, and the next step was collecting video to see where we were going to go with the case. So, I let Sgt. Porter know what was going on. I had dispatch attach all of his information on to the call just so units would know who we're looking for if something-

CULP: And that was prior to you guys even going out there?

NEDELJKOVIC: It was on the way.

CULP: On the way.

NEDELJKOVIC: Prior to us-

CULP: Arriving.

NEDELJKOVIC: Prior to our arrival and dispatch?we called in and dispatch added his, I believe it would be in his RMS, but his name and information on the call.

CULP: Okay. And where were you guys coming from?

NEDELJKOVIC: JERF.

CULP: JERF. So, you were coming from your guys' office out there? You're headed out there to collect video?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: When you guys come in there, and do you mind drawing just a rectangle of where you guys parked?

NEDELJKOVIC: Just where we parked?

CULP: Yeah, where you guys parked.

NEDELJKOVIC: It would have approximately been about here.

(Officer Nedeljkovic drew a rectangle on the southern end of the complex parking lot south of the Clubhouse).

CULP: Alright, somewhere in that area. And where, if you could just draw a circle where the video?where you would have been collecting the video? Right there, okay. So, you guys are there, and then just kind of tell me what happened.

(Officer Nedeljkovic drew a circle on the southeast corner of the Clubhouse).

NEDELJKOVIC: So, once we got to the parking lot we drove through just to make sure that we didn't see him. We looked at the pool to make sure he wasn't at the pool again, and then we parked right here, approximately right here where I marked. The, I believe, property manager, Derek was more in contact with him, came out to meet us, and we were inside this small closet of a room for the cameras.

CULP: Okay, and that's where they keep their recording equipment?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yep, the computer was there that showed all of the cameras. So as?it's a pretty small room, so the manager was in there starting to manipulate the camera system. My partner was in there, and then I was kind of watching out the door. I see a vehicle park near our vehicle.

CULP: Let me back up one?just one step. I guess my question is, is your intention to go there and arrest this guy or was your intention to go and collect video?

NEDELJKOVIC: Just to get video.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: To collect video. And so, when you say you're looking out, that's just kind of a typical thing. You're not, I guess-

NEDELJKOVIC: Just being aware of our surroundings.

CULP: Okay. So, he is watching the video, and you are just kind of looking-

NEDELJKOVIC: We haven't even got there. The guy-

CULP: Okay. They're working on that, and you're just kind of looking out the window and-

NEDELJKOVIC: It's a very small room.

CULP: -and then you see somebody pull up, okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: So, a car pulls up and parks approximately over here.

CULP: Okay. You can draw an X where they parked. Okay.

(Officer Nedeljkovic drew an X west of where he had drawn a rectangle in the complex parking lot south of the Clubhouse).

NEDELJKOVIC: And then, so I see a vehicle park, and I see a male matching all of the descriptors that I was given from the victim, plus his descriptors from our CAD systems and KPF. So, I see a gray vehicle, he's associated to a gray vehicle, and there is a female with him. It is not the same female from the shooting on Wednesday.

CULP: It's not the victim?

NEDELJKOVIC: Correct.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: It's not that same female. So, he is with a female. I go back to the car-

CULP: Now you say he's dating a girl?or his brother is dating a girl named [REDACTED]?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.

CULP: And did you see who [REDACTED] was?

NEDELJKOVIC: Per Instagram, that was not [REDACTED]

CULP: That wasn't [REDACTED] either. Okay. So, it's not the victim, not [REDACTED], and it's not any other female that you really knew. Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: I did not know who she was.

CULP: Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: So, I go back to our vehicle and get in the backseat so I can put on my vest, get a radio and body cam. I call Derek, who's still in the room, and tell him everything matches, but I can't see his neck tattoo, and so he ends up walking?he ends up starting to walk?suspect Jeremy and the female start walking away. So, they walk this way. I asked Derek see if you can ID, get a positive ID. Everything matches except I can't see his neck tattoo. He's a little too far away. I know he has a neck tattoo, but I can't see if it's HB. So, I stay on the phone with Derek, I'm still throwing my stuff on, trying to turn my body camera radio on. I start running this way to parallel them along the clubhouse.

CULP: So, they're walking on the parking lot side of the clubhouse.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: Closest to the parking lot, and Derek is on that side?

NEDELJKOVIC: Derek goes this way to-

CULP: Goes that way, and then you go between the pool and the clubhouse-

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.

NEDELJKOVIC: So then I run this way. I'm trying to get my vest on. Turn my radio on, I'm on the wrong channel, switch over to the right channel, ask for units, and I'm on the phone with Derek, and he says it's 100% him. And then I see Jeremy and the female walking about right here.

CULP: Okay, and that's between building 1 and the clubhouse?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.

CULP: Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: I'm under? I'm down here under the clubhouse awning. I see him. I'm putting it out on the radio to start sending us units, and then I see my partner, and I don't know if he told me on the phone or told me as we met up here and started running, that he was reaching into his bag or reaching something along those lines, and he's running, something to that extent. So, we run up to the breezeway of building 1, and I believe my partner yells, "Jeremy stop. Put your hands up." We start yelling commands at him. I don't remember exactly. I had my vest on that said POLICE.

CULP: Do you remember if either you or Derek yelled "police" or identified yourself as police?

NEDELJKOVIC: I thought Derek was yelling "police."

CULP: Okay, and you had a vest that said POLICE.

NEDELJKOVIC: POLICE in yellow.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: Okay. Was Jeremy ever?was he ever able to see you, I guess?

NEDELJKOVIC: We were pretty close to him when we ran into the breezeway here. I had my POLICE on, I had my Sac PD patch on and badge. I activated my camera sometime along that running, and then we're both yelling at him. He turns around and looks at us and then immediately goes into his satchel, if you will, a bag that is strapped over his shoulders. Which I also remember he had one, I believe, in the Instagram photo where he had the gun. He pulls out a handgun, which I just remember seeing the two different colors of black, which matches the Instagram photo of the two different colors of black in his waistband. He pulls out the gun, we're yelling at him the whole time. I don't remember exactly what we were yelling, but he pulls out the gun out of the bag around him, and then I start yelling at Derek, "We gotta back out," because we have no cover, and Derek is not wearing a vest.

CULP: And how far in were you guys when...?

NEDELJKOVIC: If I had-

CULP: You can just draw a closed circle.

NEDELJKOVIC: I think we were probably about here.

(Officer Nedeljkovic drew a closed in the breezeway of Building #1).

CULP: And then maybe an X where you think Jeremy was. Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: Somewhere about there.

(Officer Nedeljkovic drew an X in the middle of the breezeway of Building #1).

CULP: Okay. So, he was almost in the middle, and you guys were almost to the end of that hallway.

NEDELJKOVIC: We were very close to him, 10-15 feet, something like that. So, I start yelling, "We gotta get back. We gotta get back," and so Derek and I retreat back and as we're doing so or once we do get back, we back out so that-



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: Towards the pool, right?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yeah, we back out towards the pool so we can take cover behind?outside of this breezeway behind the building. He racks the gun slide.

CULP: Jeremy does?

NEDELJKOVIC: Jeremy racks the gun slide, and I hear a round go into the chamber.

CULP: Do you know if you or Derek had your guns drawn?

NEDELJKOVIC: We did.

CULP: At what point did you guys draw your guns?

NEDELJKOVIC: When we ran up and contacted him.

CULP: When you contacted him. So you had guns drawn, okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.

CULP: And then you retreated and kept your guns out?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, we backed up with our guns out, backed all of the way out of the breezeway so we could get distance and cover. Once we backed out-

CULP: Let me ask you this, was there anyone else with-

NEDELJKOVIC: The female was with him still.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: She was still with him? Okay.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, and then she started becoming belligerent and screaming.

CULP: Do you remember what she was saying?

NEDELJKOVIC: It was unintelligible. I don't know. We were totally focused on him at that point. So, we backed out to take cover and get distance, and I started putting out on the air that he has a gun and loaded the gun. So, we take cover behind that breezeway outside of the building 1.

CULP: One on each side? Which side were you on?

NEDELJKOVIC: I was on this right side.

CULP: Okay. You were facing towards Jeremy?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.

CULP: You were on the right side and Derek's on the left.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir. And then he has the?he starts with the gun at like a 45 degree angle towards us, and we're yelling at him, "Drop the gun. We don't want to shoot you," multiple times. The female is belligerent. She's in my line of sight to him, multiple times screaming. He had the gun pointed towards us I think for a majority of the time. I was scared that he was going to shoot me, but not only me, that he was going to shoot Derek who had no vest on. So, we stayed behind the building, and he sat there with the gun raised. He would raise it, he would put it down, raise it, put it down. I believe he got on the phone at one point. He was manipulating his phone with his left hand, I believe, with the gun in his right hand. It seemed like he was trying to make a phone call or something. The whole time we're yelling at him to get on the ground, drop the gun, and everything we were saying. Then there were people behind him. These were entrance doors behind him to get into the building, and I saw people back there, and then I believe my partner also said, "Watch behind him, watch behind him," or something to that extent, so the female was running between our line of sight. There were people behind him, so I didn't feel like I could make a close shot?or a clean shot from that far away.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: And how far do you think you were from him once you guys backed out?

NEDELJKOVIC: Probably 35 yards, 40 yards if I had to guess. So, I was in fear that he was going to shoot us based on his actions and him pointing the gun towards us multiple times, and then I would kind of duck behind the wall and Derek would keep his gun on him and then vice versa, but I didn't feel comfortable making a shot with my handgun at that point.

CULP: Okay. Let's talk a little bit about you put stuff out and there's kind of that ducking going back and forth. You don't feel comfortable making a shot that distance. What happens as people are coming? as officers start responding? You put the traffic out and officers start responding.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yeah, and also too when we're putting out traffic he makes a statement along the lines of, "I'm not going back."

CULP: Okay. And you hear him say that?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, he says something to the extent of, "I'm not going back," or "I'm not going." I thought he said, "I'm not going back."

CULP: And what did you think that meant?

NEDELJKOVIC: He's going to do whatever it takes to not go back to prison. And based on him saying that, pulling out a gun and racking it, loading the gun, he was going to do whatever it took to not go back to prison. So, I put out as much information as I could. I don't remember exactly, but I thought I put out, "He has a gun. He's loaded the gun. He says he's not going back." I put out as much as I could on the radio so units knew what they were getting into when they arrived on scene.

CULP: And then as units arrived on scene, what kind of happens?

NEDELJKOVIC: I believe a couple units arrive from this side, Derek's side, to the northwest-ish.

CULP: So kind of off of Ramona Avenue. They come in-

NEDELJKOVIC: Yeah, they come in here to us-



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: To that first entrance?

NEDELJKOVIC: -and I believe Derek says, "Go north." I thought this was a breezeway too.

CULP: Oh, and it's not.

NEDELJKOVIC: And it's not.

CULP: Okay. So, this is the only way into this whole-

NEDELJKOVIC: Well back here.

CULP: Oh, there's another one back there?

NEDELJKOVIC: I believe back here is doors as well. But he is-

CULP: But this is open though? This is like an open courtyard-

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.

CULP: -and this part's open. It's not a door? So you-

NEDELJKOVIC: Nope.

CULP: You're not like peeking through a door. This is a completely open area.

NEDELJKOVIC: Completely open from the top.

CULP: And then this side may be a door or something.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

NEDELJKOVIC: Yeah, and this side is a door from here to get in, and I believe I could see through that there's doors on this side as well. So, I believe Derek yells at the first two officers that are running towards us to take the north side in case he tries to run through or run in. There's numerous people he could take as hostages at this point. And then I hear two people running up behind us and see two-

CULP: From like the pool area or...

NEDELJKOVIC: I just see them right here in the lawn. When I turn around I hear officers running towards us, and they have rifles, and they're in full uniform. So, Colombo takes the left side where Derek is. I give up my position on the right side to Walker, and then I back out. I back out off of the breezeway.

CULP: Now you're rifle trained obviously.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: I kind of want to talk a little bit about the limitations of the handgun versus the rifle. You had a handgun. You did not feel comfortable taking a shot at that distance.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: You are also rifle trained.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: Would you feel comfortable taking a shot with a rifle at that distance?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: And why?

NEDELJKOVIC: Based on my training with that rifle, I feel comfortable taking shots at 50 or 100 yards



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

based on my training and the optics on it.

CULP: Okay. And you've shot your rifle on different occasions, and you've shot your handgun.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

CULP: And you feel much more comfortable with the rifle.

NEDELJKOVIC: At those distances, much more comfortable with the rifle.

CULP: Okay. So, kind of tell me what happens next.

NEDELJKOVIC: So, I step off out of the breezeway line of sight just behind Drake to the right, and then-

CULP: And that's Officer Drake Walker?

NEDELJKOVIC: Drake Walker. I step off of the right. I believe I start giving some type of radio update, and then Drake fires a round off at the suspect, at Jeremy. I'm still standing out of the line and then-

CULP: Could you see what Jeremy was doing at that time or what-

NEDELJKOVIC: I couldn't. I was out of the line of fire sight. And so I put out that shots were fired on the radio, and then I look back down the breezeway and see that Jeremy's down on the ground, and I believe we start formulating how we're going to get to him. I request Fire because he's shot, and then I grab, I believe, the SWAT guys get in there at that point, Penny and Kellerman come, and then I believe Penny gave me gloves because I didn't have gloves. They all had rifles so they were going to be lethal while we were going to be hands. I put gloves on, and I see that Jeremy is crawling back towards his firearm. The firearm is to the left of him at this point. He starts crawling back towards the firearm, and I believe I put it out on the radio, "He's going back towards the gun." And then I go back, walk from this left side after getting the gloves back over behind Drake, and then another round goes off. Then I believe somebody starts asking for shields. We end up getting a couple shields up and then we have our contact team, and we approach Jeremy. I believe Mabunga grabs Jeremy's handgun, and then we handcuff Jeremy and start providing first aid, and I believe Mabunga starts cutting his clothes off, and then another couple of Officers start doing chest seals and those things.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: When you and Officer Calabrese come up first, you guys start giving commands. Does it seem like Jeremy Southern is understanding what you're saying to him?

NEDELJKOVIC: Yeah. He seems like he knows we're the police based on him saying, "I'm not going back." That's a clear indication in my point of view that he knows who we are, and he did not follow any commands that we gave him.

CULP: Okay. And what commands did you guys give him?

NEDELJKOVIC: I know we told him to put his hands up initially, and then we continuously told him to drop the gun.

CULP: Okay. And how did?in your mind, how was he acting?

NEDELJKOVIC: He was erratic, pacing back and forth. He got out on his cellphone. He was manipulating his cellphone. He had the gun up, he had the gun down, he had the gun at a 45-degree angle walking back and forth. He was just?the best way I can put it is he was acting a little erratic.

CULP: Did he threaten you?

NEDELJKOVIC: By pointing a gun at us. Yes. And saying "I'm not going back."

CULP: Let me ask you this, is there any way you could have used non-lethal to subdue Jeremy Southern in this situation?

NEDELJKOVIC: I don't believe so. Not safely.

CULP: That's all I have.

KINNEY Take a little break.

CULP: Alright, we're going to walk out and then-



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

KINNEY Do you turn this off?

CULP: Nope. I'm just going to leave it running.

KINNEY Can you guys step on out?

****At approximately 1406 hours we all exited the conference room. At approximately 1430 hours we all re-entered the conference room. The following was stated in summary:

CULP: Alright, and we're back at 1430 hours. I do have just three quick questions. The first one is, when you guys identified his Instagram account, did you guys do any preservation letters or freeze it, cut and paste any of the photos? Do we have any of that, I guess?

NEDELJKOVIC: My partner did that. So, I believe he did the preservation for facial recognition. There's a thing that converts it all of the photo we used, all of the matches and all that. He did that part of it.

CULP: Did you guys use facial recognition in Instagram or is it-

NEDELJKOVIC: Using his Instagram.

CULP: His Instagram.

NEDELJKOVIC: A photo, plugging that into-

CULP: So, he saved that photo that he used.

NEDELJKOVIC: So, there's a way on facial recognition. It converts?it does like this?it gives you a form of you use this photo on this date, these are the matches that we gave you. It just converts what you do into paper instead of you having to describe it out and shows the matches and things of that nature, and then we just?we have his Instagram account, that's all.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: That's it. No preservation, no search warrants, anything like that?

NEDELJKOVIC: We did not do a search warrant. I don't know if Derek did a preservation or not. I did not.

CULP: Okay, perfect. While you guys were following Jeremy Southern, at what point do you think he knew that you guys were following him?

NEDELJKOVIC: So, Derek was following him from the parking lot originally, and then once we married up between the clubhouse when I was here and Jeremy walked past and then Derek was here, I don't know if he told me on the phone or if he told me verbally, but he said something along the lines of, "He's looking behind him, or "knows I'm here," and "He's reaching into his bag," something along those lines.

CULP: So, Calabrese tells you that.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, at some point.

CULP: And that's somewhere before-

NEDELJKOVIC: Contact.

CULP: -Southern gets into here, into this breezeway.

NEDELJKOVIC: He's already in the breezeway.

CULP: He's already in the breezeway.

NEDELJKOVIC: But before we-

CULP: Before you guys-

NEDELJKOVIC: -give commands or go in there.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: -give commands and start going that way.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yeah. Something along the lines of, "He's running," or "He might have taken off running. He knows I'm here," something along those lines, and that's why I believe we jogged in there or ran in there.

CULP: Okay. And then how close did you get to him in here?

NEDELJKOVIC: Maybe 15 feet. Pretty close.

CULP: Pretty close. Okay. Was he racking the gun at that point or was he just digging in his...?

NEDELJKOVIC: I believe when we initially went in, gave commands, he started going into the bag he had on him and pulled out the gun, and I believe that's when I said, "Back out, back out, back out," and then as we either were backed out or we were backing out further from him, I think it was when we took cover, is when he racked it, and I believe then I immediately put it out on the radio that he racked the gun, showing that it was a real gun.

CULP: And then at what point did you know it was Jeremy Southern?

NEDELJKOVIC: When I believe Derek yelled, "Jeremy," upon contact, and that's when he turned around. All of the descriptors matched, and then I could see the neck tattoo.

CULP: That's when you could see that HB-

A Yeah.

CULP: -is when he yelled, "Jeremy," and he was-

NEDELJKOVIC: And he turned around.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CULP: And he turned around. Okay.

KINNEY Do you mind if I just asked one clarifying question as to what he had asked? So, you were wearing the identifiable police vest.

NEDELJKOVIC: Yes, sir.

KINNEY At what point do you think Jeremy saw you?

NEDELJKOVIC: As soon as he turned around.

KINNEY And where would that be on the map?

NEDELJKOVIC: Where he's at the X, and I'm at the dot.

CULP: Okay, perfect.

NEDELJKOVIC: When he turns around, I'm right there. We're looking at each other.

KINNEY Do you have anything Paul?

BROWN: No.

KINNEY Perfect.

CULP: Alright, good deal. I'll shut this off.

***At approximately 1435 hours, the interview ended and we all exited the conference room.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Related Person (VICTIM #4) COLOMBO, S, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (VICTIM #4) COLOMBO, S 0

Author 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

Related Date Aug-12-2020 8:45

On 7-21-20, at approx. 2307 hours, I Detective Murawski interviewed Ofc. Colombo in the Popovich Room of the Headquarters Building of the Sacramento Police Department. Also present in the room during the interview were, Detective Sergeant J. Ligon of the Sacramento Police Department and Ofc. Paul Brown of the Sacramento Police Officer's Association. The interview was digitally recorded (audio only) and the recording was sent to Filezilla for transcription.

After obtaining a copy of the transcript from Filezilla, I forwarded a copy of it to , Ofc. Colombo and Ofc. P. Brown for their review.

I reviewed the transcription and made a few minor corrections to it. For the exact content of the interview, please refer to the audio recording.

The following is the transcription of the interview:

Q=Detective Murawski

A=Officer Colombo

A1=Sergeant Ligon

A2=Paul Brown (SPOA)

Q: It's July 21, 2020 at approximately 2307 hours. I'm detective Murawski,
M-U-R-A-W-S-K-I. Detective Sergeant?everyone else, just want to introduce yourself?

A1: Jennifer Ligon.

A: Officer Stephen Colombo.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A2: Paul Brown, SPOA.

Q: Alright. So I'm just going to ask you some basic questions first, go over real basic information about you, where you work, and then we'll get into the incident. We're here to talk about the officer-involved shooting that happened earlier today on Ramona. So, just to start out, what is your full name and badge number?

A: Stephen Colombo, badge number 321.

Q: How long have you been an officer with Sac PD?

A: Six years.

Q: Was Sac PD your first agency or were you-

A: First agency.

Q: What is your current assignment?

A: Patrol officer.

Q: Patrol officer? And have you worked any other assignments within the department other than patrol?

A: Not full-time

Q: What have you done? TDY assignment?

A: Yeah, TDY to bikes and TDY to the Real Time Crime Center.

Q: Any length of time for each of those?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Say again.

Q: What was the length of time for each of those?

A: Bikes were approximately two weeks and Real Time Crime Center has been three to four times a month since January plus on-call time.

Q: Okay. Prior military experience?

A: No.

Q: So today at beginning of your shift, what was your uniform that you were wearing?

A: Typical patrol officer uniform.

Q: So marked-

A: Marked-

Q: patches similar to what you wearing now?

A: Yes.

Q: Did you have the outside carrier vest on?

A: Yes.

Q: What is your duty weapon or what weapons did you have with you at the time of the incident?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: I had my handgun, which is a Sig Sauer 40 caliber, and I had a department- issued rifle that was in the rifle rack inside the patrol car.

Q: How many rounds were in your loaded weapon, both pistol and rifle, and how many extra rounds did you have on your duty belt or with you at the time?

A: My pistol has one in the chamber and 12 in the magazine for 13 in the gun. I have two magazines for the pistol on my duty belt, both magazines are 12 rounds each. My rifle did not have a round in the chamber and had a fully loaded 30 round magazine.

Q: And no extra magazines that were with you on your person?

A: No.

Q: Do you have any additional weapons such as a backup weapon or secondary weapon?

A: No.

Q: What shift were you working today?

A: Day shift.

Q: Is that your normal shift?

A: Yes, it is.

Q: What are your regular days off?

A: Thursday, Friday, and Saturday.

Q: Thursday Friday and Saturday? What was the last day that you had off? Did you have all of those regular days off or did you work some?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: My last full day off was last Saturday.

Q: And what current team are you on?

A: Team 33, I believe.

Q: And your current supervisor?

A: Carlos Martinez.

Q: Was he your supervisor today?

A: He was.

Q: He was? And what was his identifier today?

A: Two-Sam-Six.

Q: And what was your unit identifier?

A: Two-Bravo-68.

Q: And which area is that that you patrol?

A: District 6, beat C.

Q: Okay, and were you a solo officer today or with a partner?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: I was with a partner.

Q: And what was that partner's name?

A: Ofc. Drake Walker.

Q: Do you guys team up on a regular basis or is it something that you guys-

A: Within the last two months when I don't have a training officer with me we have pretty regularly teamed up together.

Q: So are you an FTO then?

A: Yes.

Q: So you occasionally, or more often than not, have a trainee with you?

A: Correct.

Q: And then on times when you don't have a trainee, you seem to pair up with Ofc. Walker?

A: Correct.

Q: Alright, so let's talk more about the specific incident that we are here to talk about. Do you remember what type of call or how you were notified about the call?

A: Yeah, so we heard on the radio a unit was requesting units and the beeper turned on.

Q: Do you remember which unit it was in particular or what exactly was said over the radio?

A: I knew it was a gang unit, but I don't remember what the identifier was when I first heard them on the



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

radio, and it was a very quick transmission, and I didn't know exactly what they said, and I remember turning to Drake, or Ofc. Walker, and asking who that was and where that was.

Q: Was he able to clarify any of that information for you?

A: He said it was?he said we were close to the call, and we turned up our radio to see if there was more transmission. We were stopped at northbound Power Inn north of Fruitridge at a train crossing, and a train was going by so we couldn't do anything other than listen and find out where those units were.

Q: Do you know the length of time that transpired from the time you first heard anything? You said you were blocked by a train until you guys were actually able to continue?

A: I believe it was less than a minute by the time the train passed.

Q: At which point?did you ever activate your overhead sirens-

A: I did.

Q: -and emergency lights? Was that prior to the train passing or was that after the train had passed?

A: That was prior to the train passing. So, the train was still passing, and I turned on my overhead lights and sirens.

Q: And you said you were just north of Fruitridge on Power Inn?

A: Correct, northbound.

Q: Were you guys specifically dispatched or were you just close to the call so you decided to respond there?

A: We were close to the call?well, Drake said we were close to the call, and we heard a transmission of something to the effect of , "He's loading his gun," which made us automatically start looking to see where exactly the call was and decided to respond to the call.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: What did you personally?what came to mind when you heard the transmission that he was loading the gun, I mean what were you thinking at that point?

A: The suspect was potentially going to try to fire rounds at the officers requesting for units.

Q: So, did you feel that there was an urgent need to get to that call?

A: I felt this was an extreme urgency.

Q: Which would justify your code 3 response?

A: Correct.

Q: As you are driving code 3 towards the call, did you hear any other radio updates?

A: Not anything specific other than a location of where they were, which was somewhere in the effect of like northeast near the pool.

Q: Okay. Were you familiar with that location at all where they were at?

A: So, when the first couple transmissions occurred, I didn't hear or didn't know where I was driving?so, I was the driver. I didn't know exactly where this was occurring, and Ofc. Walker had asked me do I know where I'm going, and I said no, and he said the apartments off of Ramona, which then gave me a better clarification of where it was. I am familiar with that location. I've been to multiple calls there.

Q: You've been to multiple calls there? So, I'm just going to leave this here. This is a depiction of the apartment complex as provided by them. We tried to get you an overhead view, satellite view, for a cleaner, more accurate depiction, but it just at this point shows a half-built apartment complex, so we decided to go with this depiction.

A: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Just throughout the rest of your story, if you want to refer to this is fine. One more question, is your car equipped with an in-car camera, and did you have a body camera on?

A: Yes, both.

Q: Were you aware if your body camera was recording?

A: [pause] I thought it was recording, yes.

Q: Okay, so-

A: There was no reason why it wouldn't be. My body cam was flipped on to where when I turn on the lights of the vehicle it should automatically turn on. I don't specifically remember looking down at it until I was on scene and when I was on scene it was on.

Q: And then do you remember shutting the body camera off at any time?

A: No; however, at one point it is possible that after the event when I slung my rifle the body cam accidentally turned off to which when I looked down the slide was halfway closed, and so I turned it back on, and it looked like it was still recording.

Q: Okay, so you-

A: But it's a possibility that-

Q: You realize that somehow it possibly then disengaged-

A: Correct.

Q: -and tried to re-engage it.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: However, it was on during the whole event.

Q: So, then as you're driving, and I'm going to kind of let you go from here. So, you hear that they were at a specific location within the apartment complex. Based on this depiction, can you, as you guys were driving up, can you-

A: Sure.

Q: I think this is Ramona and then Power Inn will be on the side.

A: Sure, yeah.

Q: This would be to the north.

A: So, we came from Power Inn and took Ramona and came from the south going north. I know that there's two entrances to this apartment complex. I took?not knowing exactly where they were, I took the south exit to which I drove in front of the basketball courts and parked my car near the basketball courts and decided that we would find the two officers asking for assistance on foot through the complex.

Q: And then from this point just kind of take me through the rest of the event to your recollection.

A: Okay, so upon parking our car both Ofc. Walker and I were able to grab our department issued?or, I grabbed my department-issued rifle, racked the rifle to have a round in the chamber as I'm running towards the middle of the complex, which is in between building one, two, three, and the clubhouse to the lawn area. When we got to the lawn area we saw Ofc. Nedeljkovic and Ofc. Calabrese in the breezeway of building number one. Ofc. Nedeljkovic was on the south side of the breezeway, and Ofc. Calabrese was on the north side of the breezeway. They both appeared to be pointing their firearms in towards the courtyard of building number one. They were yelling something to somebody inside the courtyard, but I couldn't make out what exactly they were talking about as I was running. Upon getting to where Ofc. Nedeljkovic was, Ofc. Walker replaced Ofc. Nedeljkovic and pointed his rifle down towards the courtyard of building number one, and then the plan was for me to cross over the breezeway to where Ofc. Calabrese was and provide another rifle deployment towards the courtyard.

Q: So, just for clarification.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Sure.

Q: Especially, since we're not on video, you kind of pointed that you guys initially ran up from what is the eastside.

A: Yes.

Q: And then Ofc. Walker stopped at the eastside.

A: Yeah.

Q: And then you transitioned to the west side of the breezeway?

A: Correct.

Q: Is that accurate?

A: Correct.

Q: I think initially you had said south and north so I just wanted to-

A: Yes.

Q: Sorry about that.

A: No worries. So, as I'm transitioning from the east to the west, in that short period of time I looked down the breezeway to where the courtyard was I saw two subjects. One of the subjects was a male black adult. He appeared to be in a bladed stance with two hands on what appeared to me as a handgun. I couldn't decipher what the color was, but I saw the object as being a handgun, and he pointed the handgun out towards all four officers. This was just a split second observation that I saw because I was trying to go from one side of cover to the other side of cover. As I'm trying to replace Ofc. Calabrese, I hear Ofc. Walker say, "I'm going to take the shot," and at which point one round is shot from Ofc. Walker to which then Ofc. Calabrese re-engages with his gun drawn, and I stack up behind Ofc. Calabrese.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: By reengage you? can you explain that?

A: So, meaning covering?sorry, I should say covering down on the suspect, so he never fired his weapon or anything. He was just providing cover for all of the other officers on scene. At that point we had two SWAT officers, Ofc. Penny and Ofc. Kellermann, arrive on scene. Both officers replaced Ofc. Calabrese and provided that cover. I then?Ofc. Calabrese and I then determined that we needed shields to provide?to apprehend the suspect and also provide medical aid, render medical aid, to the subject who is?who sounded as though he was shot. I heard Ofc. Calabrese yell at the suspect, "Don't go to the gun," or something to the effect of, "Don't go to the gun," or "Don't touch the gun." That's when Ofc. Grove arrived with a shield and another officer, who I don't know who it was, arrived with the shield, so now we obtained two shields. I determined?we got a team with people without firearms to apprehend both people in the courtyard and made a tactical approach. Upon the tactical approach, I veered off to where the second person was, which was a female white adult, and I detained her in handcuffs. I asked if she was hurt, she said no, and I?after placing her in handcuffs, I brought her outside of the courtyard towards the west, the west parking lot that's in between the clubhouse and building one, to the patrol car where I placed her in a patrol car and had Ofc. Stevens identify her and stay with her. After that I came back around and assisted multiple units in putting up scene security tape and pushing anybody who was observing this back further and out of our scene.

Q: Okay. Just to clarify a few things, so after the first shot you heard from Ofc. Walker and you're on the opposite side, that's when you said that Ofc. Calabrese then moved his position and covered down.

A: Yes.

Q: And then I think from that point you had said that soon after that the two SWAT officers arrived on scene.

A: Yes.

Q: And they kind of moved into position.

A: Correct.

Q: And you and Calabrese moved back. Is that accurate?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Correct.

Q: From that point on, was there any other shots ever fired that you recall?

A: Yes, there was a second shot.

Q: Okay, and do you know who fired that shot?

A: Ofc. Walker.

Q: Do you remember a period of time that transpired between when Ofc. Kellermann and Ofc. Penny arrived on scene? They're the SWAT officers, right?

A: Yes. So, the SWAT officers were set up already and drawing downrange and the second shot was fired.

Q: Okay, and you had mentioned trying to get some shields to go down and potentially apprehend the suspects. Was trying to get those shields, was that prior to the second shot or was that after the second shot?

A: That was prior and also during?or after the second shot, so we were trying to get the shields, and then the second shot was fired, and we were still trying to get the shields with more units coming.

Q: Can you explain your thought process and the reasoning behind getting the shields?

A: So the thought process was is that suspect might be playing?or might be trying to trick us, and if we were to go up there without shields he could get up, grab the gun, and start firing shots at us, so the shields would provide a little bit of extra protection for us as we approached the suspect. The suspect could also have more guns on him as a potential danger to us.

Q: So, it sounds like you wanted to have the shields in place for safety while the officers attempt to apprehend the suspect who was potentially armed. What was your mindset at that point, I mean having?you saw him earlier you said with the gun and then after he had been shot two times, what is your mindset going in? You were kind of alluding to where he potentially may be armed with another weapon,



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

you weren't sure.

A: Right.

Q: Can you just explain that a little bit?

A: I think the thought process was to try to be as safe as possible. This person obviously was pointing a gun at us, and I didn't know what potentially he could do to us, so I think it was extreme, extreme caution, but also knowing that he was injured and shot, that we needed to also render first aid to him as well, but I think the mindset was extreme caution because we don't know what kind of mindset this person is in.

Q: Your safety and the other officer's safety is still [unintelligible-22:02]

A: Correct.

Q: Or importance. You said quickly from the time you transition from, what I understood, from the east side to the west side is when you glanced, I guess that's kind of northbound through that corridor?

A: Correct.

Q: And that's when you had eyes on the male black subject?

A: Correct.

Q: And you said he had a gun?

A: Correct.

Q: At any point did you think of either needing to fire a shot or is that a possibility at that point?

A: At that point it wasn't a possibility. wasn't? I didn't have my gun downrange, and it was so quick that it wouldn't have been possible for me to transition so quickly without putting myself in harm's way as well. I



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

had no cover, and so if I stood out there for any longer than a few seconds, I was worried that he was going to shoot at me and possibly injure myself or kill me.

Q: That's reasonable. After seeing him on that one occasion and up until the shots are fired until you're approaching him, did you get him in your sight of vision at all?

A: I never saw him until we started making the approach. I saw him lying on the ground, and then I turned my attention to the female who was still on the ground.

Q: Did she appear to be injured at all?

A: No.

Q: Did you administer any aid to either her or the suspect?

A: I asked her specifically, "Are you okay?" or something to the effect of "Are you okay?" or "Do you need any aid?" and she said no, she was not injured or alluded to her not being injured. I never went over to the suspect, and I never touched the suspect.

Q: Were you injured at all during this?

A: No.

Q: To your knowledge, were any other officers injured?

A: I'm sorry?

Q: To your knowledge, were any of the other officers on scene injured?

A: No.

Q: Other than the two gunshots, do you remember hearing any other gunshots?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: No.

Q: Let's take a break and then we'll come back. So, I'm just going to pause.

(At this point in the interview, all parties took a break and left the room for a short period of time and later returned to the room to resume the interview)

Q: Alright just real quick, a couple of clarifying questions for you. One thing is, as you pulled into the parking lot and got out of the vehicle, from the time you guys got out and ran to the breezeway here, do you remember what amount of time had lapsed?

A: Less than a minute.

Q: Less than a minute? And then from the time you finally got here to the time that you heard the first shot, do you remember what amount of time had lapsed?

A: Less than two minutes, possibly even less than one minute, but I don't recall exactly.

Q: Okay, that's fine. And you said as you arrived on scene there at the breezeway, you can hear the officers who were on scene yelling?

A: Yes.

Q: As far as yelling, can you elaborate on that, what you mean by that?

A: It sounded as though they were trying to give him commands, but I couldn't hear what exactly was being said. There was a lot of screaming going on.

Q: So, they're giving him commands, and you're not sure exactly what they're saying?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: No.

Q: Could you tell us it was one or both officers?

A: I couldn't tell at all. There was a lot of screaming, but-

Q: Could you tell if anyone other than the officers was communicating as well?

A: There was a female?the female that I detained, she was screaming, but I couldn't figure out what she was saying.

Q: So, you could hear a female voice-

A: Yes.

Q: -screaming?

A: Yes.

Q: Did you hear the male suspect? Could you hear him saying anything?

A: No.

Q: And then as you transitioned from the east side to the west side and took a view down the breezeway and you said you saw the male suspect standing there, did you see the female as well at that point or no?

A: I saw a figure. I couldn't describe who that person was.

Q: So you saw the male black subject more definitively than you saw an additional figure?

A: Correct.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Could you tell a distance perspective, like how far downrange so to speak they were from you?

A: Approximately 10 to 20 yards.

Q: Okay. Did it seem like the male subject was closer or farther than that second subject that you saw?

A: It appeared to be even, but I don't know exactly.

Q: At any point during this whole incident did you make any radio communication?

A: I did.

Q: And you remember what those were?

A: One of them was that PD shots fired, begin code 3 fire, and Fire was not clear to enter the scene and that we were requesting shields to any responding officers.

Q: And then, so you requested the shields on the radio. At the time the two officers showed up with?they each had shields, was that fairly simultaneous or was it like one and then another came?

A: It was one and then another one came.

Q: At the time that the shields were there and you guys are ready to make your approach, had already both shots been fired or was only one shot fired and then the subsequent shot?

A: Say that one more time.

Q: So, at the time you guys are ready to make your approach with the shields, had both shots already been fired?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. I think that's it. I don't think there's anything else, do you? [pause] Alright, that concludes the interview.

[End of interview]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Subject WITNESS [REDACTED]

Author 4053 - DERRICK, LEE 0342

Related Date Jul-21-2020 19:14

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1914 hours, I (Det. Derrick #342), spoke with [REDACTED] outside the lobby of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. Witness [REDACTED] provided me the following statement in summary:

I have lived in building # [REDACTED] (apartment [REDACTED]) for the past year. My apartment is located on the 5th floor. I have been in my apartment all day. My bedroom window faces south towards the courtyard.

At around 2:55 PM, I was doing laundry when I heard someone yelling in the courtyard so I looked outside. I heard, "put your hands up" and I did not know who was saying that. I looked out my window and saw there was a elderly female white lady in her 50's, she looked to be homeless, also in the courtyard. I saw a black guy walking in the courtyard with a gun in his right hand. As soon as I saw that, I called 9-1-1 at 2:56 PM. The dispatcher told me that police were already in the parking lot. Someone was yelling "put your hands up." I did not know who the black guy was pointing the gun at but he was moving towards where he was pointing the gun. I then heard a gunshot and saw that she was laying on the floor. I wasn't sure where the gunshot came from. I then heard a second gunshot. Shortly after that I saw 3 or 4 police officers go over to the lady. I then saw the guy on the ground bleeding. The police were attending to him. At first I saw the guy was wearing cloths but after I saw him again he was naked. The guy that had the gun was a black male. I saw fire fighters with the police taking care of guy. I went back to doing my laundry.

I took a crappy Snapchat photo of the black guy being attended by medical personal. I did not video or photograph the shooting.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Subject (WITNESS #56) PENNY, DAKOTA

Author 3635 - CRUZ, MICAELA 0278

Related Date Jul-21-2020 22:11

On 7-21-20, at approx. 2211 hours, I Detective Cruz #0278 interviewed Ofc. Penny at the Headquarters Building of the Sacramento Police Department located at 5770 Freeport Blvd. Also present in the room during the interview were, Detective Sergeant Kinney #3052 of the Sacramento Police Department and Ofc. Paul Brown of the Sacramento Police Officer's Association. The interview was recorded, audio only. The recording was sent to Filezilla for transcription. For a verbatim statement please review the audio recording.

Q= Detective Cruz

A= Officer Penny

A1= Paul Brown, SPOA

Q: I'm Detective Micaela Cruz with the Sacramento Police Department. Today is July 21, 2020, and it is approximately 22:11 hours. What is your name, sir?

A: It's Dakota Penny.

Q: How do you spell your first name?

A: D-A-K-O-T-A. Last name is P-E-N-N-Y.

Q: What is your badge number?

A: 533.

Q: What is your name sir?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A1: Paul Brown, SPOA representative. Badge 500.

Q: Ofc. Penny, how long have you been a sworn peace officer with the Sacramento Police Department?

A: Approximately six years.

Q: Prior to becoming an officer with the Sacramento Police Department, do you have any prior law enforcement experience?

A: No ma'am.

Q: Do you have any prior military experience?

A: No.

Q: Can you please tell me what your current assignment is?

A: SWAT.

Q: Is there a specific team that you're assigned to?

A: I'm on our SWAT team 10.

Q: Who is currently your sergeant?

A: Todd Edgerton.

Q: What are your work hours?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: 06:00 to 16:00.

Q: And your days off?

A: Are Friday, Saturday, and Sunday.

Q: How long have you been assigned to the SWAT team?

A: Since January.

Q: Of?

A: Of this year (2020). Excuse me.

Q: Do you? have you received any specialized training, like are you a certified range master, use of force instructor, first aid instructor?

A: No. I've attended the tactical medicine course and just other various trainings throughout the department, but I'm not range master.

Q: Do you remember when you attended the Tac-Med course?

A: If I had to estimate, I would say it was probably around 2016 or 2017.

Q: Can you please describe for me the uniform that you were wearing today?

A: Yeah. So, I was wearing Class B uniform, blue pants, blue short-sleeve polo shirt with my vest carrier.

Q: Were you wearing a duty belt?

A: Yes. Yes ma'am.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Can you please describe for me the equipment that you carry on your duty belt?

A: Yeah. So, I have a Glock 17 issued firearm, carry on my right-hand side. Two magazines, baton holder, flashlight holder, Taser on my left hip. Then on my vest, I keep my radio, handcuff pouch, miscellaneous pouch that I keep medical supplies in, my badge. That's about all I can think of.

Q: And you said your firearm is department issued?

A: Yes.

Q: Do you carry a backup firearm?

A: Not on duty. No.

Q: Are you issued a body-worn camera?

A: I am.

Q: Were you wearing it at the time of this incident?

A: Yes, I was.

Q: Was it activated?

A: It was activated.

Q: Can you describe for me please the vehicle that you were driving today?

A: Yeah. It's an issued city vehicle. It's a black Chevy Caprice, unmarked vehicle. It's equipped with lights and siren. Kind of a nondescript car.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Does it have a radio in it? A police radio?

A: It doesn't have a radio. It doesn't have a radio affixed to the vehicle itself or an MDC (mobile data computer). I just? when we're in the car, I rely on my portable radio.

Q: And then today were you solo, or did you have a partner with you?

A: I had a partner.

Q: Who was that partner?

A: That was Brandon Kellermann.

Q: Do you typically ride together while on duty?

A: Yeah. Since we both were selected and have come over to SWAT, we typically pair up.

Q: Can you tell me where you were when you heard the call?

A: Yeah. I was at, Brandon and I stopped to get some lunch at the Chipotle on 59th Street and Folsom Boulevard, sitting out on the patio.

Q: And then what happened?

A: Okay. And then- so while we were sitting there eating, I had just about finished my burrito. Brandon was maybe a couple of bites into his burrito, and I heard a gang unit put something out. It kind of sounded like they shouted something over the radio. So, I asked Brandon- I was like, "What was that?" Turned up the volume on my portable and then I heard what sounded to me like Nedeljkovic because I know Nedeljkovic. It sounded like his voice. It sounded like he said something to the effect of "He's loading his gun." At that point I looked at Brandon, he looked at me. We both dropped what we were doing and sprinted to my car. I told Brandon to grab both of our rifles out of the trunk of the car and stash them in the front of the vehicle. We got in the car, pulled out onto Folsom Boulevard, and I told Brandon to look up Ramona Avenue, or Ramona, because that's what I had heard on the radio as far as where this call was occurring at. At that time, we were Code 3 pulling up to the intersection of Folsom



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Boulevard and 65th Street, and I saw a black and white with its emergency lights on. So, I trailed behind the car down Ramona. At that time, I heard some of the units on scene, somebody had said that they were facing northbound like toward the pool. We were looking at like an apartment complex at the time. The black and white that was in front of us had slowed down, so I had assumed that this was the building that was where this was occurring at. Like right as I see the building, Brandon looks to his right and he said something like, "Oh there's somebody filming right here. Turn right." I see the guy filming, I turn right, pull into the parking lot. I told Brandon, I said, "Grab my rifle." He hands it to me. I get out of the car, lock the car. We both run up with our rifles, and I could see what looked like Ofc. Nedeljkovic standing in like a breezeway with Ofc. Calabrese and Colombo and Ofc. Drake Walker. They're all facing northbound. At that time, Nedeljkovic? we hadn't made it to the breezeway yet, we were still at the corner of the building toward the parking lot. And Nedeljkovic pointed toward the corner, he said, "Hey, hold there," or something to that effect. So, I didn't know if the suspect was trying to like run around the building from the front side because I didn't see where they were? like what they were looking at. So, I started holding northbound and then I heard a loud gunshot. And at first, my first instinct was that it sounded like a flashbang because of how loud it was. And I immediately started running that direction once it registered in my mind that, that was actually a gunshot. So, I ran towards those officers that I had seen in the breezeway. I heard officers giving the suspect commands, and just prior to that, while we were on that corner of the building, before the gunshot was actually fired, I heard dispatch put out an update, an updated description of the suspect was a male, black, 6 foot tall, with a black shirt, thin build, and dreadlocked hair. I heard the gunshot, ran back to those officers. They were giving him commands. I saw the suspect was laying on his back kind of in the center of this courtyard. At that time, he was moving like slightly, not much. He looked kind of motionless, but I could see him making small movements with his upper body. I gave him a couple of verbal commands. I said, "Get on your stomach. Put your hands out in front of you." At that time, I looked, I was trying to see where a firearm was, if he had dropped the firearm. I didn't know if it was in his waistband, and I asked the officers that were around me, I said, "Hey where's the gun?" I might have said it two times, "Where's the gun? Where's the gun?" Somebody responded and said, "It's to the left", or "To his left." So, I kind of like pried the corner of the breezeway because I was along a hard wall. I pried the corner and just as I slightly pried across, I could see the gun just to the suspect's left. It looked like a black semiautomatic handgun. Right as I see the firearm, I come back onto the suspect. At that time, he had like been rolling over onto his side, now facing away from officers, and then he gets onto his stomach, and it looked like he was trying to crawl toward the direction of where the firearm was. At that time, I heard a gunshot go off from my right ear. It just started ringing really loud. And my first thought was, "Was that Brandon that shot?" But I know that he runs a suppressor on his rifle. At that time, I had asked for a shield. So, we needed officers to bring up a shield so that we can make a contact team. I told officers that were there that myself and Brandon would be lethal cover on the suspect. We needed officers to be on the shield as well as a hands team to contact the suspect as well as to contact a female that was actually seen in the courtyard just to the right of the suspect. While making commands, she was actually following our direction, and she looked like she had laid out, proned out on her stomach with her hands out. A couple of times she had to be reminded. Right after the shield arrived, I reminded everybody of their jobs as far as that Brandon and I would be lethal cover, we needed a shield team, and a couple for hands. The shield team started to push up, so we pushed up with them to cover on the suspect. At that time, I came around the corner. I could visibly see the gun in proximity to the suspect. So, I remember kind of stepping over the gun and kicking it back toward the direction of that breezeway, holding on the suspect until, I believe it was Ofc. Nedeljkovic, I saw him handcuffing the suspect. That's when I came off my gun. Somebody said, "Who has a chest seal?" I knew I had medical supplies in my like admin pouch, so I pulled out a couple of chest seals. Asked for Brandon to go get some gloves and



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

then we started performing medical intervention, just applying those chest seals on the gunshot wounds that we could see. It looked like he had a? what appeared to me at the time was an exit wound on his backside. So, we had first dressed that one, applied the dressing, occlusive dressing, and then turned him over, and I could see what I thought at the time was two wounds on like his upper chest and maybe his lower ribcage area. Officers wiped those down. At that time, I had gloves, helped apply some of those occlusive dressings, and then we kept the suspect in a recovery position. I notified dispatch to let Fire know, if it hadn't been done that already, that Fire was clear to enter. The suspect was detained. We kept the suspect in the recovery position, and I just monitored him, made sure he was breathing, and I checked his pulse a couple of times. He was making kind of some groaning, like agonal breathing type sounds. So, I just wanted to make sure that he had a pulse, so I was checking his pulse a few times. It seemed to me like he was groaning. Then shortly after that, Fire arrived and started performing their medical services, and I made sure that somebody on scene had secured the firearm that I had kind of kicked away from the suspect. I believe it was Ofc. Mabunga said that he had secured the gun.

Q: I want to go back to when you said the officers were giving the suspect commands. Can you tell me specifically what commands were they giving?

A: Yeah. It sounded like officers were saying, "Stay on the ground. Get on the ground. Keep your hands out. Put your hands out in front of you." I believe I shouted a couple of times to the suspect to lay on his stomach and that was when I first arrived. Just numerous? it sounded like numerous officers that were there were saying similar things you know, "Get on the ground. Stay on the ground. Don't move. Put your hands out."

Q: I am going to show you a map of the complex. Can you please show me where you parked your vehicle?

At this time Detective Cruz shows Officer Penny a property site map of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave

A: Okay. I parked my vehicle I want to say probably right here (places an "X" in the north parking area off of Ramona Ave between building 1 and the Center for Innovation).

Q: Okay. So-

A: I would estimate.

Q: In the first parking area when you pull in off of Ramona-



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

A: Yes.

Q: -between building #1, and on the map, it's listed as Center for Innovation?

A: Yes.

Q: And then when you exited your vehicle, where did you go then?

A: When I exited my vehicle, I ran to about here (places a "x" at the southwest corner of building 1).
Brandon was in front of me.

Q: Okay. So that's the...

A: Southeast. (a closer look at the map revealed the corner to be the southwest and not southeast)

Q: Southeast corner of building number 1?

A: If this is north. Yeah.

Q: Okay.

A: Do you want me to keep going through?

Q: Yes, please.

A: Okay. So, once I got to about, about approximately this position, Brandon was in front of me and I saw him make a kind of a lateral movement this way, like northeast (places a line from the southwest corner of building 1 to the north). At that time, I looked. I was trying to adjust my rifle, and I saw the officers here on this side (places an "x" on the south side of building 1 at the west side entrance of the breezeway). So, I changed course and ran that direction as well (places a line from the southwest corner of building 1 to the east arriving at the breezeway).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: And then can you please show me where you saw the suspect?

A: So, we ran back to this corner, and then after that when we came over here, I stayed on this, I guess you can call it the west side of this breezeway. So, I was here (indicated the west side of the breezeway entrance), and I saw the suspect about where this circle is (places an "x" over the circle with the #1 in the center of the courtyard of building 1).

Q: So, in the? about the center of the courtyard of building #1?

A: Yes.

Q: And do you recall when you first saw him, what exactly was he doing?

A: It looked like at that time, right when I came around the corner and I looked down, he was laying on his back with his hands kind of, it looked like up over his chest. So, I don't remember if they were down at his side, but I could? I believe that they were like up over his chest, but he was laying on his back right when we came around the corner.

Q: Do you know if? when officers were giving him commands or interacting with the suspect, if he was saying anything or yelling anything?

A: I couldn't hear anything that he was saying because of the woman here (places an "x" just to the east of the suspect location in the courtyard) that was also shouting. Laying on the ground. So, I couldn't hear if he was saying anything.

Q: Okay, and what was she shouting?

A: I couldn't hear. It was unintelligible.

Q: Do you recall the approximate location of the suspect's firearm when you first saw it?

A: Yeah. So like I said, I was holding on this corner (indicates west corner of breezeway), so I had a direct line of sight of the suspect, and right as I pied the corner, I could see the firearm just on the inside of this wall (indicates west wall of breezeway), but close to him. So, it looked like it was there (places a



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

small dot just to the southwest of the suspect location in the courtyard).

Q: And from your perspective, how far away do you think the gun was from him?

A: Maybe six feet or so to the southwest. Yeah, to the southwest. Approximately six feet.

Q: You said the female was for the most part following the commands of the officers?

A: It seemed like when officers were giving those commands to, "Get on, get on your stomach. Put your hands out in front of you," she was doing those simultaneously, although they were directed toward the male suspect. But I saw her at one point put her? she laid flat down on the ground, and she like exaggerated her arms going out in front of her.

Q: Did you recognize the suspect at all? Have you had any? When you saw the suspect, did you recognize him as-

A: Like somebody I had previously contacted?

Q: Yeah.

A: No.

Q: Can you explain to me or describe to me what a chest seal is?

A: Yeah. It just comes in a little, like a Mylar-like pouch, like a foil Mylar pouch that has like a tear off section. You peel it open; you pull it out. It's an occlusive dressing used for like most commonly like gunshot wounds, entry wounds, exit wounds. It's just to prevent airflow from getting into that wound, but basically once you open the package, you pull it out, it's like a clear like translucent piece of plastic that you pull open, you tear off like one side of it, which is like a film to protect that adhesion that's supposed to go on the person's skin. So, you peel that off and then typically, there's a little piece of cotton in there that you can use to wipe the wound area and then place that on there, so you have a good surface to apply it.

Q: Aside from applying chest seals to the suspect, was there any other type of medical aid provided to



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

him by the officers?

A: Not that I performed, and not that I saw other than just keeping him in the recovery position because he was still breathing on his own at that time. I could see the chest rise and fall. Like I said, he was making those groans and agonal noises. So, other than keeping him in the recovery position, just monitoring his airway and his pulse.

Q: I want to go back to your rifle.

A: Okay.

Q: Is your rifle, is that personally owned or is that issued by the department?

A: That's an issued rifle.

Q: And at any time during this incident, did you transition to any of your other weapon systems?

A: No.

Q: So, at no time did you draw your firearm?

A: I never drew my sidearm or my pistol.

Q: Can you tell me why?

A: Because of the distance that we were at. From that distance, I certainly felt more confident with my rifle from those types of distances, and I certainly didn't want to approach the suspect just due to that breezeway.

Q: At any time did you transition to your Taser?

A: No.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Q: Why not?

A: Because there was no opportunity to.

Q: When you were? when you had taken your position along the west wall of the breezeway, do you recall if there was anybody, any officer next to you or behind you?

A: Yeah. So right when we walked up, or ran up rather, I saw Ofc. Calabrese on my side (westside), and I remember tapping him out, telling him to back up because he only had a pistol. Behind him just to the left was Ofc. Colombo. Then Brandon Kellermann was with me.

Q: Did you fire your rifle at any time?

A: I did not.

Q: Why not?

A: Well, at that time, I didn't fire my rifle because it almost seemed to happen kind of like simultaneously. I asked, "Where's the gun? Where's the gun?" and then somebody responded and said, "It's to his left." As the suspect is crawling that direction, I look, and I can see the firearm, and he's crawling toward it. And then almost immediately it seemed like I heard another officer fire a round. At that time, it seemed to be effective. The suspect stopped crawling toward the gun, so I didn't feel it was necessary for me to fire my weapon.

Q: At this time, I think it will be a good breaking point. So, we will take a break.

A: Okay.

A1: Sounds good.

Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

End of Interview



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Subject WITNESS [REDACTED]

Author 4053 - DERRICK, LEE 0342

Related Date Jul-21-2020

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1956 hours, I spoke with Witness [REDACTED] via telephone. I recorded our conversation on my Body Worn Camera. Witness [REDACTED] provided me the following statement in summary:

I was here visiting my girlfriend ([REDACTED]) in apartment # [REDACTED]. She lives in building #1 on the 4th floor. Around 3:00 PM, I heard screaming outside and look outside the window that faces the courtyard. I could see a man with a gun and immediately started recording it. At first I only saw the guy with the gun in the courtyard. I didn't notice the girl in the courtyard until after he got shot. He was walking back and fourth near the elevator with the gun. I also noticed he had a phone in his left hand. It appeared he was possibly pointing the gun probably at the police officers, but I couldn't see this for sure. I then heard one gunshot followed by a second gunshot probably 10 seconds later. I remember seeing the guy crawling on the ground. When he was on the ground, I could see a gun sitting on the ground 6 or 7 feet away from him. The officers were providing him with (medical) care and he was then taken away by the fire fighters on a stretcher.

The girl I saw was standing next to a table. She was a female white adult with blond hair wearing a light blue/gray shirt with straps on the shoulder and short or pants. The guy was wearing dark pants, black shoes, a black shirt, and a black satchel bag.

I remember seeing the same guy yesterday when my girlfriend's roommate ([REDACTED] - [REDACTED]) was walking her dog in the lawn area and him petting the dog briefly. My girlfriend also told me about an incident with the same guy at a pool party. She told me that at the party someone mentioned something about having something stolen from them and about having a gun at the party. That same day the cops came out to pool party because there was a fight.

I gave Officer Jensen my iPhone to review the two videos I took of the shooting.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #22) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #22) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 3867 - WORM, AMANDA 0312

Related Date Jul-21-2020

On Tuesday 7/21/20 at approx. 1930 hours, I (Detective Worm #312) spoke with W-[REDACTED] at 300 Richards Blvd, interview room #1, regarding an Officer Involved Shooting investigation. Prior to the interview at 300 Richards Blvd, I contacted W-[REDACTED] in his apartment at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave [REDACTED]. W-[REDACTED] s briefly went over what he told the patrol officers and showed me his point of view out of his bedroom window. He agreed to drive and meet me at the police station to provide a statement. This earlier contact was captured on my department issued Body Worn Camera (BWC). The interview was audio and video recorded. W-[REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

Someone just posted a video. It's the video from earlier.

I was at home in my room by myself. There is an Asian guy in his room, and another cop talked to him. From what I heard he only heard two loud sounds.

This happened at about 3:10pm.

The first thing I saw was there was no one there. And the guy was backing up pointing the pistol that way. He kept moving left to right, grabbing his phone. He kept saying that he wasn't going to go down and stuff. Then he pointed the gun at the cops.

I first looked out the window because I heard yelling. I looked out and saw that the girl kept yelling. From my angle, I first thought that he was pointing the gun at her. But I guess he was pointing it down there (towards the cops), and she was to the side.

I recognized him. I usually see him at the pool.

He has a brother that walks his dog with their girlfriend. They weren't there today. I don't know where they were. They live in building number [REDACTED]. They are always walking their dog.

I don't know the guys name, but people at the pool call him "HB" I think. He has that tattooed on his neck. I know that he has a tattoo on his neck, but I only saw the "B".



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

I moved in on June first. I've seen this guy since I've lived here. The first time I saw him was at the pool.

I didn't know him personally, but I would see him talk to girls and stuff. He would talk about girls, getting food and goofy stuff. Nothing I heard ever stood out.

I've never seen him with a gun before.

The cop asked if his gun was like hers, and I said yeah only smaller. The gun was black with a silver barrel.

I yelled at him to put the gun down and to go inside. I thought he was pointing the gun at someone. Then I heard a male voice, and I realized it must be twelve (cops). He kept backing up and going left to right. When he was shot, he was in the middle and had his cell phone.

I didn't see any of the cops. I only saw the girl and him walking back and forth. After the shots, I saw about nine cops approach him.

The girl was yelling at him and the cops. She was telling him to put the gun down and to stand down. She was yelling at the cops that she had her hands up. She was crying and screaming. I have never seen her before.

When I yelled at him, he didn't hear me.

He was pointing the gun the whole time. He would use his other hand to use his phone. I don't think he got ahold of anyone. He was saying "I ain't going down" and "they trying to get me" "I'm not going back to prison".

I have heard his say that he's been to prison. That was a while ago. I don't know why he went to prison.

I thought the gun he was holding was a real gun. There wasn't anything about the gun that made me think it was real. When you look at the guy and how he carried himself, he looked like a gang banger. I thought that before. They would have parties at the pool, and he would be drinking. He'd be walking around talking. You just think he's a gang banger. I'm from LA, I can tell a gang banger. The tattoo on his neck. The way he carried himself. I assumed that he must be from somewhere.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

I think he also had arm tattoos.

I don't know his brother's name. They kind of looked the same, just shorter and stockier. The brother was more mature than the guy with a gun.

I am on the fourth floor, and he was sort of facing me. Someone told me that he saw cops peeking around the corner.

*** [REDACTED] indicated where Southern and [REDACTED] were standing using the maps application on my phone. I later made marks consistent with what [REDACTED] indicated and booked that image into evidence. ***

I don't think the cops should have shot him the second time. They shot him once, and he was on the ground and his gun was away. After the first shot, they should have rushed him. They shot him and they just stood there. Or they could have shot him with a rubber bullet.

The first time they shot him, he fell. I could see the hole in his stomach. Then he rolled onto his belly and crawling. They didn't shoot him a second time until he started crawling. About a minute later, they came in with the shield.

The girl was on her stomach and she was still screaming.

I didn't hear anything coming from any other apartment. I'm sure there were people looking out their windows.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #8) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #8) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 19:05

On 7/21/20 at approximately 1905 hours I, Detective [REDACTED] along with Detective [REDACTED], contacted [REDACTED] at his apartment located at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] initially only wanted to speak with detectives at the threshold of his door but later invited us inside to show us his vantagepoint of the incident. [REDACTED] apartment is located on the second floor and on the west side of building #1. [REDACTED] bedroom window and living room window look directly south east out onto the courtyard where the shooting occurred. The courtyard as well as the doors leading into the building were visible from [REDACTED] vantagepoint; however the walkway to the south leading to the courtyard was not visible. [REDACTED] had used his cell phone to record the incident beginning after the second shot had already been fired according to [REDACTED]. I confirmed with officer Owen who had obtained [REDACTED] initial statement that he had sent her the video which he had recorded. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I had woken up and it was around three o clock. I had heard some noise outside. It was the girl screaming, umm that the one dude who was here, she was saying please don't shoot, da da da. I seen the dude and then the next thing I know I heard a shot go off. I seen the dude up on the ground and I had seen the gun laying but it was far away from him. And then like he was like still up, like he was up on the ground. He was slowly like getting up and then I seen another shot go off and then the dude he just stopped moving completely. And then I seen all the officers rush up and the girl got arrested. They took her away and then the dude, he was just not moving. But I just heard like a loud shoot, like loud shouting. I heard the first shot go off. But when I looked outside he was like by the door like moving back and forth. I didn't know what he was doing. I couldn't really see from... I was trying to move back and forth (from bedroom to family room) to see what was going on, who he was arguing with because I didn't know who it was. I was just hearing don't shoot, who has a gun you know.

Detective: So you were asleep in your apartment and woke up to what? You said you heard an argument or what woke you up?

I heard somebody saying like "oh please don't shoot him," and it's the girl because I could see everything right here from my window. I have a perfect view and then I could hear something from down like that way (pointing down the corridor leading to the courtyard). And he said like "I got a clear shot" or like "I'm gonna take a shot" or something like that. So I'm like oh shit someone is gonna start shooting.

Detective: Do you know who was saying that?

I don't know who was saying that. I heard... he (Jeremy Southern) wasn't saying nothing. I heard the girl



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

screaming but then the dude down here he wasn't saying nothing, he was just like a mute. I hear the screaming and saw that it was a white girl. My window looks directly at that door (door leading into the building). You see the double doors right there where everything is. Imagine you have a perfect view of that from a second story window view. I was looking at the girl perfectly looking towards whoever was shouting at them. (REDACTED) then showed me his view from the family room window looking out onto the courtyard). I was sleeping in my room. I was face to face with them but my face was toward the back of the person whoever was doing the shooting because the bullets came from this way (pointing south toward corridor).

Detective: So you are looking at the front of him and the front of the girl?

Yes. I'm looking at them and watching what is happening and I don't know who is back here (pointing south toward corridor) because the shots came from there.

Detective: You said the girl was screaming and yelling did you hear anything specific she was saying?

She was screaming and yelling and saying please don't shoot. He was asking her to move or something like that and she said "why I'm going to stay right here." I don't know who was asking her to move. All I know is after that like, it took like two or three minutes because he was on the ground and nobody was running up.

He was just a dude outside with some dreads and the next thing I know he gets up on the ground after the shot. I heard the shot and then I looked out the window and I'm like oh shit, what the fuck.

Detective: So you weren't looking at him when the shot goes off? You hear a shot and then you look out and he is on the ground?

I'm still going back and forth, I'm trying to see what the hell is going on because he is still moving you know and I'm trying to find out who is doing the yelling and stuff.

Detective: What did you think was going on at that point?

I thought, you know it's a bad ass area, there are hell of shootings and shit right now so you already know, I'm like (unintelligible) gang up over here. I didn't know who it was but then after the shooting happened, like nobody came up for like two or three minutes so we didn't know if it was cops or not. I was just like maybe they ran away or some shit but finally some cops ran up and I was like oh ok.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Detective: And when the guy is standing out there and you are going back and forth trying to figure out who is down this way (south) and this guy (Southern)...

He was going back and forth walking and shit. First he was pulling on the door trying to get up in the building but it was locked. He was just a black dude with dreads, a little bit taller than me probably like 5'10" all black clothing. He was probably like 22 or 23 years old. She was a female white and had a hat on so I couldn't tell her age. Probably like 25 or 30. I don't even know if the people were together. I just woke up and heard her screaming and saw him. The next thing I know all that shit just happened hell of fast.

Detective: Did you see him with anything?

I don't know. I seen the gun up on the ground after. I never seen him with it but then after he had like dropped to the ground I looked out the window again and I seen it and I was like oh shit. When he was pulling on the doors and shit I didn't see nothing. He was looking back and forth and he trying to get in so I'm not seeing nothing and I'm moving back and forth and I'm trying to see like what the hell is he doing and she's screaming don't shoot and shit and then the next thing I know I come back and he's facing this way and he's up on the ground and I see the gun. Like he was facing whoever she was talking to.

Detective: Was he gesturing to them or communicating with them at all?

He didn't even say nothing. I mean like all I could hear was her screaming and like the other dude down there (south) screaming.

Detective: Do you know what that other guy was screaming?

He was saying "I'm going to take a shot" or "I'm about to shoot" or something.

Detective: Were you looking in that direction (south) when you heard the first gunshot go off?

No, I was looking right here (pointing to family room) no I wasn't even looking I had to run up to the window because I was going back and forth. I was trying to see. Because at first he was pulling on the doors, I'm hearing her yelling and shit but she was up over there by the tables, then she started laying up on the ground, after, like that the shots hell of quick. After she started laying down up on the ground I ran up over here to see what was happening. I was like why is she laying down.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

I heard the first go off and then I see a gun like away from his body. After the first shot I immediately ran to the window (family room window). I had been going from my room to the family room when the shot went off. As soon as I started coming through here (family room) she got here hands up and she was like "I'm not moving anywhere" and I was like why is she doing that. So I'm trying to come over here (family room) and I hear a shot go off and I come up over here (to the window) and I see the dude laying up on the ground. He was slumped on his face facing that direction (south). He laying up on the ground and I'm looking and he was like slowly trying to get back up and then another shot, and this one hit him in the face or somewhere near this (upper body) because after that he just dropped.

Detective: How much time do you think passed from the first shot to the second shot?

It took him a cool thirty or forty seconds to get up and then after that, because we didn't know if it was a cop, he didn't say nothing. He didn't say stop moving, nothing. Like it was just, boom.

Detective: So you hear the first shot, see him down laying on the ground and you don't hear anybody talking while he's trying to get up?

Nothing. Everybody is just screaming and stuff. You know everybody just seen this shit like we witnessed it like what the fuck.

I thought he was dead at first because you could already see blood coming out and shit (pointing to his stomach area) and then he slowly started to get up like hell of weak. Like come on, not even a threat. Like shaking and shit. He wasn't even all the way up. His face was probably like five or six inches off the ground and then you hear another shot go off and hit him directly in the face and he just dropped. You could see it splatter where it hit. It had to be up here (pointing to his upper chest to his face) I'm telling you the only part that he could have possibly hit that make him go down like that. Because he was coming up like this (gesturing pushing himself up with both hands). He was down and after that it was nothing. And then the girl was just up on the ground shaking and crying and shit.

Detective: At what point did she get on the ground?

She got up on the ground after the first shot. Like as soon as it rung off, like I had run off and she was already on the ground and shit. And then the second one had got off she was screaming and shit and like when he was trying to get up she was still screaming lying down on the ground and she stayed there. She was just crying and saying oh my God he dead and stuff like that. After the second shot it took like two or three minutes. I was like what the fuck did he just get blamed in front of me.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Detective: Did you know it was the police at that point?

No. Because nothing. They didn't say they were coming up or nothing that's why I was so confused. I was about to call the police. I'm like somebody just got murdered. I'm telling you he was sitting there for like two minutes bleeding out. I'm like if this was the police why wouldn't they go up there. I'm telling you it wasn't a threat the gun was hell of far.

Detective: He was lying on the ground. Where was the gun in relation to him?

He was social distancing because that shit was six feet. Guaranteed. If I'm laying down right here, and my right hand is right here and the gun slide after, I guess, If I have a gun and that shit slide out that's where it would land at. That's how far the gun was.

Detective: So you are assuming because you didn't see it that when he dropped down on the ground the gun came out of his hand or body or somewhere and slide forward and to his right?

I didn't see it, it probably jiggled out or something. It came out of somewhere. Because after he wasn't like reaching for nothing like he was just trying to get up.

Detective: And you said it was about six feet in front of him to his right (shaking head yes). Did you get a look at the gun?

Black. It was definitely a G-Man. You know what a G-Man is, a Glock. She was laying down over there by that table. You can see all her possessions (pointing out to the courtyard) but you see that table right there so that's all her shit up on the table. She was directly laying down right by that table. So she was a little bit in front of him to his left. When the police came up there was hell of them. There was a cool five or six at first that ran up. They had came up and arrested her and took her and then it took like five or six minutes before they started doing some medical stuff to him.

I got some video and I sent it to the officer. I started recording after the first shot. I'm coming up and I'm looking and I'm seeing him up on the ground and I'm like bro this man is dead and I'm recording and I'm waiting for somebody or something to happen and then all I see is these cops coming up.

Detective: Did you start recording after the second shot or before the second shot?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

I didn't get none of the shots.

Detective: So after the second shot you started recording?

Yea.

Detective: So you captured all the officers coming up and the aftermath of it?

Yea.

Detective: Did you know the individual? Or the female?

No.

Detective: Have you watched any of this on social media or anything like that?

I seen this shit on CBS. I went to go pick up my brother but I couldn't leave. No videos just a bunch of articles talking about one suspect on his way to the hospital and there was a shooting here.

Detective: Did you post the video to social media or anything?

I put it on SnapChat.

Detective: So you put that on SnapChat but you haven't observed any other video?

No.

Detective: Was the window open or closed or how was it?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

It's open so I could hear it clearly. The bedroom one was open too. You know it's hot out here in Sacramento.

(I looked out [REDACTED] family room window) You see the wall to the left with the clip on it imagine three feet above that, a little bit to the right that's where the gun was. Maybe a little bit farther away. I was closer toward this table. Like directly across that line (concrete line). See the line by the red kit (medical kit) right there. That's exactly where the gun was at. See where all the blood is at that's where he was. And then all the purses you see right there that's where she was at. The gun looked like a 17 (Glock 17).

I was standing at the window when I saw the second shot. You can see that big ass umbrella up in the way but you could see like his body fall to the ground.

Detective: And that is what I was going to ask about the umbrella.

He was standing up so you have to think about it like that. I'm looking out the window and he's slowly trying to get up and that's when I see the second shot. So imagine that perfect view because all that blood is right there from his face. So I seen it like perfectly. It hit and he just collapsed right there. He didn't say nothing like the whole time. Nothing.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #9) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #9) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 19:51

On 7/21/20 at approximately 1951 hours I, Detective [REDACTED] along with Detective [REDACTED], contacted [REDACTED] in the lobby of her apartment building located at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I didn't see a ton. I live in this building and I was walking out straight though these doors (west doors) and I saw a gentleman coming back from like the middle quad area of building one and then he made eye contact with me and so I just started walking back this building. So I just ran back to here. It was an officer and he just kept yelling to put the gun down which I assume he was yelling at the guy. So I walked out the doors all the way down to the fire pits and that's when I saw the guy up against the wall and he saw me and he was telling the guy to drop his gun and that's when I ran back over here. He just kept yelling to put the gun down. He was yelling straight to the guy.

Detective: Did you ever see the guy?

No.

Detective: He was yelling at the guy to put the gun down? Do you remember how many times?

He yelled several times to put the gun down. That's the only way I knew what was going on. He (officer) looked at me so I turned around and ran back here. Once I was here I called my boss and let him know what was going on.

Detective: Did you hear any of the gunshots?

I heard one like a couple minutes after he had said to put the gun down. Maybe like four minutes after. I had called my boss and right when I hung up, like a couple minutes after a gunshot went off. I was standing right here when the gunshot went off. After the gunshot I went upstairs to the fourth floor to my apartment. I've seen some of the videos posted to social media. Tenants are sending me videos of what happened. I saw the ones from an upstairs vantagepoint. They didn't show the shooting they just showed everything after.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Detective: And are you aware of any other incidents here.

Just the one last week with the two gunshots. [REDACTED] was the one who told me about that one. [REDACTED] is the property manager here. I am the leasing manager here. I didn't see any of that he just told me that there was a situation where there were gunshots on site but that the police took care of it. He didn't tell me anything else.

Detective: Do you know the person who was involved here today?

Not the person specifically but I've known of the people they associate themselves with and they have always been an issue here with us. Like they have always been the ones to like start a fight, to start something with another resident. The girl in the situation she is a resident here but she's always been a constant problem with us. Her name is [REDACTED] and they stay in [REDACTED].

Detective: Have you ever had any personal dealings with them?

No. I've only ever had like to discuss the situation with her for like illegal occupants, sometimes she gets noise complaints, parties and then obviously the altercations involving the people she associates with I've had to call the police for those. I've had to call the police a couple of times in regards to that. The residents tell me and then me going out there. I've never gone to her unit I've only fielded the phone calls and dealt with the complaints. The last one was about a month ago. There was a pool fight that got out of hand and I had to call the police and they came but I don't know who was involved. I only know the girl, her boyfriend and her brother. I didn't know who the other person was. I don't know their names just by face. Her boyfriend is African American, a couple inches taller than me, has long dread hair, petit, not very buffed, dark skinned with tattoos on his arms. He is not a tenant he's just always been an issue with her. We've had complaints about domestic violence. I don't know if the brother stays with her but I know the boyfriend does. I've never see her brother. I don't know about their vehicles but they would be on file.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #5) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #5) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460

Related Date Jul-22-2020

On 7/21/20, at approximately 1857 hours, I, Det. J. Saario, contacted [REDACTED] at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) interview room #4. The interview was audio/video recorded. For complete transcripts refer to recorded video. I obtained the following statement in summary:

I live at The Crossings Student Living Apartment Complex. My address is [REDACTED]. My cell phone number is [REDACTED]. I stay there with my roommate [REDACTED].

My boyfriend is [REDACTED] and his brother is the one that was shot. [REDACTED] had nothing to do with this. Neither of us do. [REDACTED] stays with me most of the time. The Crossings doesn't really allow people to stay there so I try to not have him over all the time. He stays with his friends sometime. I do not know his friends like that.

The apartment is a four-bedroom apartment. There use to be two other girls that stayed with us, but they recently moved out.

I go to Sac State and am a Psychology Major. I just recently got a job working as a behavioral therapist with autistic children at [REDACTED]. I am a year away from graduating. [REDACTED] and I were going to go celebrate me getting the job today.

The last I know Jeremy stays with [REDACTED]. She is the other girl they (Police) were talking to downstairs. She is the one that called me and told me what was happening. I do not know who he (Jeremy) was with, I just knew he was down there. She just told me something, something, he got shot.

[REDACTED] stays in the same apartment complex as I do. I do not know what her apartment number is, but I know she stays in Building [REDACTED] on the [REDACTED] floor, I think. I do not know what her last name is. I know Jeremy was staying a few nights with her. I do not know where Jeremy stays other than with [REDACTED]. I do not know [REDACTED]'s cell phone number is. I have it in my phone. She called me saying Jeremy got shot, that is why we came running down. When she called me, she was telling me what was happening. That he (Jeremy) was outside. I couldn't really tell what was happening. She was saying something about a shooting, so we came running down.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Jeremy has stayed with us maybe a few nights in the past. The last time he stayed with us was during [REDACTED]'s birthday. It was July 12. He was at our apartment on the 12th for [REDACTED]'s birthday and stayed the night. He got up in the morning and left. I am not really that close to him. I do not like people in my house that I do not really know. Jeremy does not have any stuff in the apartment. He took all his things. He comes over but would never stay the night.

Jeremy would be over at the apartment because of his brother ([REDACTED]). It is because the only real family they have is each other.

[REDACTED] was in the apartment with me today when this happened. Jeremy was not at the apartment today. I have not talked to him today. Neither of us ([REDACTED]) did.

Jeremy's relationship to [REDACTED] is they just recently met each other. I know Jeremy just recently got out of jail. That is the only real information I know of him. I met her ([REDACTED]) through him.

Jeremy would not come over very often. Most of the time when he was at the apartment complex, we would hang out with him at the pool area. He has probably come over to my house 3-4 times. Most of the time we would be downstairs.

Jeremy would hang out downstairs a lot. During the week he would be out there most of the time. I would say he would be at the apartment complex 3-4 days out of the week. This wasn't until recently because he just got out of jail. He has only been in the picture for the past couple of months. The first time I met Jeremy was about a week before [REDACTED]'s birthday.

[REDACTED] called me before we heard the gunshots. It wasn't clear what she was talking about, so we looked out the window and saw the Police and heard the gunshot. I do not remember how many gunshots I heard. Jeremy and [REDACTED] seem close (relationship).

I have been living in the apartment complex for three years. Jeremy only been in the picture for the past two months. [REDACTED] never really talked to Jeremy because he did not want to get into his life. I had just met Jeremy a few weeks before [REDACTED]'s birthday. What was wrong with him? I would talk to him and tell him, you need to live a good life, you need to do good. Because [REDACTED] is good. He lives a good life. He has a job, he is good. I would tell him (Jeremy) to be on a good path like him ([REDACTED]). I don't know why this happened today.

At 1913 hours, I exited the interview room and returned at approximately 1931 hours and continued the interview. I asked [REDACTED] for consent to search her residence. I clarified with [REDACTED] the set up of the apartment. There are four separate rooms in the apartment labeled A-D. [REDACTED] advised her roommate



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

█████ stayed in room A. █████ advised the other two bedrooms were vacant and the management had unlocked those apartments three days ago allowing her to have access to those bedrooms. █████ gave consent to search █████ rooms █, █ and █.

At approximately 1939 hours, after signing the Consent to Search Form, I left the interview and later returned at approximately 1956 hours to continue the interview.

█████ and Jeremy are brothers. █████ is older.

█████ and I have been dating for the past two years. I knew of Jeremy because he would call █████ from Jail. Jeremy was in jail the entire time █████ and I were together up until the last two months when Jeremy got out. █████ wouldn't talk about him that much. They were not close, but they were because they are the only family they have. Their parents lost them when they were little. Jeremy and █████ went into foster care. They were adopted by this lady later, but they don't like talking about her because she was abusive. I don't know her name, but I know she lives in Elk Grove.

█████ is three years older (than Jeremy). █████ left the house as soon as soon as he turned 18. I think Jeremy stayed with her, but I am not sure. █████ doesn't talk about that. I don't ask because it is not my business. Family for him is a very sensitive topic.

The first time I met Jeremy was after my school ended in May. It was probably around the beginning of June. I have socialized with Jeremy quite a few times, while he is out and about. We did not get really close. We would hang out and drink, that kind of scene.

Jeremy would get angry very quickly. I would tell him that he needs to be able to maintain his cool and be good. I was trying to get him on the right track and get a job. He never really had anybody to tell him what is right and wrong. I would jump in and tell him he shouldn't be doing this when he was doing something wrong. I would tell him what he should be doing. I would tell him to stop being so angry all the time. He would drink and yell at people. I would tell him to calm down.

He would be yelling at random people. It would be on the phone. He would walk off and be screaming and come back really mad. I would tell him you need to relax; you shouldn't be mad all the time. I did not see him get volatile with anyone in the complex.

I have never seen him with any guns, but he would talk about something about a gun. He said he felt like he needed a gun for protection. I told him if he would stay out of that life you wouldn't need protection. I don't need a gun, I am totally fine, your brother is totally fine. So, why do you need one for protection.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

I do not know if Jeremy was in a gang. I am not from around here. I don't know about Sac gangs and stuff like that.

Today, [REDACTED] and I were together. I had not talked to Jeremy and I don't think [REDACTED] had talked to him. [REDACTED] had just gotten off work and came straight home. [REDACTED] got home at exactly 1:45, I track him. It was just the two of us. My roommate was not home. She doesn't really stay at the apartment that much. She mostly stays at her family's house in [REDACTED]. The last time she was at the apartment was a few weeks ago, she grabbed some of her stuff. She is in the process of slowly moving out.

I did not see Jeremy at the apartment complex today. I did not even know he was at The Crossings. The first time I learned Jeremy was at The Crossings was when [REDACTED] called me. She said the Police are here and Jeremy something, something, and then we heard what happened. We came outside to see what was happening. When [REDACTED] called me, we were in my apartment. We are on the [REDACTED] floor. She brought up something about somebody getting shot. I hung up and ran downstairs.

We ran outside and looked out the window in the staircase. When I looked down, I could see the Police but couldn't see anything else. We heard the gunshot and we ran downstairs. I could see what was happening, but I could not see him (Jeremy) until we came downstairs. I do not know the lady that was with him that they took away. She seemed a lot older than him. She was handcuffed and looked really mad. I have never seen her. That wasn't [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] came to us while everything was coming. She started talking to one of the other officers, so I did not get a chance to talk to her at all. When [REDACTED] called me, she said something to the effect of "The cops are here, they have guns. They are going to shoot him".

When we ran downstairs, we started panicking. Someone had said he was dead or something. I was trying to be there for [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was with me, but then when the cops started talking to me, he walked away. I do not know where he went. He started panicking because he thought his brother was dead.

I didn't think it was Jeremy until I saw him on the stretcher and saw his tattoo's and knew it was him. I did not see any guns. Just the one's the police had. I saw Jeremy lying on the ground with cops around him. There were other cops leading the female that was with him away. That is all I saw. It was only about 30 seconds until the cops came over to me and started talking to me. We did not really have a chance to understand what was happening. [REDACTED] was crying and just walked off. I tried to follow him, but the officer wouldn't let me. I do not know what happened with [REDACTED]. They took my phone before I could see where he was or anything.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

I do not know where [REDACTED] was when the shooting happened. When she called me, I could hear screaming in the background from the lady. I do not know who that was. I know for a fact it was not [REDACTED] because she was the one talking to me. I do not know if she was in the courtyard or in her house. I do not know where [REDACTED] lives. I have never been to her house (apartment). I do not know how she would have known the cops were there for Jeremy. She is usually with him. Wherever Jeremy is, she is usually with him. She might have been there. I am not sure.

Jeremy told me he did four years (in prison). He told me how life was. How it was hard. Never anything about going back.

Det. Saario - Did he ever say anything about wanting to commit suicide?

[REDACTED] - Yeah.

Det. Saario - How was that?

[REDACTED] - It was really random. He would say, ha ha ha, go kill yourself. I would tell him; you don't joke about that. He would say, but I want to. I would ask him, what do you mean, you want to? He would say, nothing. He would always joke about it. I just thought he was just joking. But that is not something you should joke about.

It would be like a minor inconvenience, like he would trip and fall. Then he would say, I'm going to kill myself. Just little things and he would say that. It would not be the appropriate scenario where you should say you want to kill yourself.

Det. Saario - Did it seem like he was depressed?

[REDACTED] - Considering everything he has told me about being in prison, he seems like he is depressed but he tries to hide it. You can tell he has a lot of issues, but he tries to laugh it off.

There was one night, I don't remember when, but we were down by the pool drinking and he said, "Sometimes I just want to put a bullet in my head". I asked him what he meant by that. He said, "I'm just kidding." I told him that is not something you just tell someone. Especially someone who is in psychology. He just never wanted to talk about it. This was a few nights ago. It was Friday maybe. It was just random. Out of nowhere. He said, "This is just how I am felling."



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

He never talked to [REDACTED] about stuff like that. I do not know why he felt comfortable talking to me about that. I think it is maybe because we are not as close, and he doesn't want to tell [REDACTED]. That is what he said. It just kind of caught me off guard. It was us and a few other friends. He did not say it around them. It was just in front of me.

I asked him what he meant by that. He said he did not know. He said that is just how he feels. I tried asking him about it and he just wouldn't respond.

I left the interview room at approximately 2018 hours and later returned at 2028 hours and continued the interview. I had received information from Det. Severi regarding a shooting investigation where Jeremy Southern was a suspect. I thought the investigation was regarding a shooting earlier that day, but the shooting occurred Friday July 17, 2020. I obtained the following statement in summary:

Det. Saario - Did you hear a shooting by the pool area earlier today?

[REDACTED] - No.

Det. Saario - Were you contacted on the 15 (Referring to Friday the 17th) five days ago?

[REDACTED] - No, I was not contacted.

Det. Saario - Did the police show up to your apartment on the 15th?

[REDACTED] - Not my apartment. I was never home when the police came to my house.

Det. Saario - What was going on with that?

[REDACTED] - I did hear a shooting. I was with my friend. That was a while ago. My friend was really drunk, so I left and took her home. I never saw the police or anything at my house.

Det. Saario - Did you call the police that night?

[REDACTED] - I did not call the police, no. I just got out of there. I got scared so I left. My friend was too



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

drunk to be in that situation. We just heard it. I had to leave.

Det. Saario - So, what happened with that?

██████ - We were all hanging out drinking and stuff. We heard gunshots so everybody ran. We didn't see anything. We just heard it. It was kinda loud, so we just left. But I did not hear anything today.

Det. Saario - You were outside the pool? Who was you with?

██████ - I was with two old friends, and then some other people that live at The Crossings. We were just hanging out and stuff.

Det. Saario - Who are your two old friends?

██████ - Her name is █████. She goes to Sac State. I have known her since my freshman year. She was really drunk, so we took her home.

Det. Saario - I thought the patrol officers talked to you that day.

██████ - No. I did not talk to any police officer. Right when we heard the shots, we left. I did not see any police officer either.

Det. Saario - What time was that?

██████ - I couldn't tell you the time, but it was dark. Maybe 9 (PM).

Det. Saario - The 15th was Friday. (Actually 17th)

██████ - Yeah, that was the time he was here. He was at The Crossings that day. Nobody saw him but we all got scared so that is why we all left. I did not see anything.

Det. Saario - You did not see Jeremy shoot or anything?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

██████ - I remember him leaving. He walked off. He was on the phone, he walked off upset. We didn't see.

Det. Saario - How many gunshots did you hear that night?

██████ - Two. Maybe. It was more than one for sure.

Det. Saario - That is the night Jeremy made the comment about wanting to put a bullet in his head?

██████ - Umm huh (nodding yes). But that was earlier in the day. Not earlier in the day, but it was still light out. Around 5-6 o'clock.

Det. Saario - Around 5-6 o'clock, you were hanging out around the pool and Jeremy was there. What was the name of you friend you were with?

██████ - ██████, I think her last name is ██████. I am not sure. I do not know the names of anyone else that was there. At The Crossings, everyone just comes down and hangs out.

Det. Saario - Was ██████ there?

██████ - Actually no, well he was there earlier but he had left because he has to leave for work at 4 in the morning. He has to go to sleep early. So, he is usually in bed by 8:30.

Det. Saario - Where was Jeremy when you heard the gunshots?

██████ - Off somewhere over by the parking lot. I was on the phone with ██████ because I was telling him what was happening. I told him there were gunshots and we need to take ██████ home.

Jeremy was past the pool by where the parking lot is, but I couldn't see him. I was in the vicinity of where he was. He was past us going to where the mail room was. I couldn't see him, but I could hear stuff. Like the gunshots. I heard him yell but I couldn't tell what it was that he yelled. He was on the phone.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Det. Saario - Where in relationship to where Jeremy had walked to where you heard the gunshots?

██████ - It sounded like it came from him. I did not see Jeremy the rest of that night. I called ██████ and went back to my house. We got my friends stuff and went to her house to take her home.

Det. Saario - Why did you leave?

██████ - Because she was drunk and that was kinda scary. I don't like being around gunfire. I don't like being around guns. It gives me anxiety. And she had to go home, and I had to get her stuff. I did not see Jeremy with a gun that night. I promise you that. ██████ went with us. I did not want to drive by myself.

I had heard the police had come (to the apartments), I just did not want to get involved in it. My roommate was not home at the time this happened. My neighbor had told me he had seen officers at the leasing office, but he had told me he never saw them come up.

*** End of Statement ***



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #16) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #16) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-23-2020 11:28

On 7/23/2020 at 1128 hours I, Detective [REDACTED], spoke to Witness [REDACTED] regarding the incident that occurred at The Crossing on 7/21/2020. Upon contacting him at his door he advised he already provided a statement regarding the officer-involved-shooting to another officer. He asked if I had a photo of the person who was shot that day. I showed him a single photo of Suspect Jeremy SOUTHERN (parole photo). He stated he recognized the person as someone who he had seen around the complex during the last month. He then invited me and Detective Worm into his apartment to talk. Witness [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

About four or five days ago my and my buddy were leaving to go to downtown Sacramento when we walked by the pool. We saw him (referring to SOUTHERN) loading a gun while he was hanging out at the pool. I saw him loading hollow-point bullets into a handgun. I don't remember what the gun looked like. We just left after that.

The next day I saw him again hanging out down by the pool with a bunch of people. I was outside hanging out with a friend. I heard one gunshot and everyone started running so we ran too. I didn't see him actually shoot it so it could have been someone else. Some officers came by later that day.

He has been hanging around here with a crowd of people. He rides a scooter around and he talks to girls. He hangs out by the pool with a crowd that listens to music. I started seeing him hanging out around here about a month ago.

After that incident, I've been looking to move out of here.

END OF STATEMENT



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #7) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #7) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 4075 - SCHULTE, BRENDAN 0911

Related Date Jul-24-2020 7:56

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1930 hours, I Detective Schulte #0911 contacted [REDACTED] at 300 Richards inside of a video and audio recorded interview room. Additionally, my Body Worn Camera was activated during my contact with [REDACTED]. She stated the following in summary:

I went downstairs to go to my car. Jeremy wasn't there. I saw a cop dashing. Previously, I was in my apartment. Jeremy went to work this morning and then came back. I live in the [REDACTED] building, number [REDACTED]. Jeremy lives with me sometimes. He's my boyfriend. We've been together for about three weeks or a month. We met through my roommate [REDACTED]. We know her as [REDACTED], but that's not her legal name. I don't know what her actual name is.

I don't know of any other places Jeremy stays. He does what he wants. Jeremy borrowed my car, the Mazda, today to go to work. He got back and we were going to go to lunch. Jeremy called me when he got here and said that he was downstairs and to meet him at the car. I walked down to my car and he wasn't there. I walked around to go back to my building and I saw two cops with guns out yelling his name, telling him to get onto the floor. I was standing right where the pool is and I could see straight and see the blonde girl there and him. I was freaking out because I know how he feels about cops.

***I then asked [REDACTED] if Jeremy does not like cops, to which she responded:

No, he said that he'd rather die than go back to prison. He said that about a month ago. He said he would not go back to prison, that he'd rather die.

***I then asked [REDACTED] why Jeremy thought he would go back to prison, to which she responded:

I don't know. He just said he'd rather die and that it was like a living hell.

I heard a gun shot, it was very loud and I screamed. And then he was on the floor. I don't know if he shot himself or a cop shot him.

***I then asked [REDACTED] if she saw Jeremy holding a gun, to which she responded:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

I wear glasses, I can't see that far. I literally just saw him standing. I just saw the figure and knew it was him.

I then started running towards him. At this point, my mind was blanked out. One of the cops then yelled at me to leave and I just ran.

***I then asked [REDACTED] about how far away she was from Jeremy when this was all happening, to which she responded:

Pretty far, he was standing at the door of the building and I was all the way by the pool. It was like a straight line though, so I could see my building and everyone standing there.

***I then asked [REDACTED] who the girl was that was with Jeremy, to which she responded:

Apparently that's his childhood best friend and he hadn't seen her in like five years. He told me that he went to the gas station on his way home and ran into her there. He said that she wasn't in the best of situations so he took her to her house and she took a shower and we were all going to get food.

I don't know her name. I've never met her before. I know of her, but I don't even know her name. This was the first time I've ever seen her.

***I then asked [REDACTED] where Jeremy works at, to which she responded:

In the middle of nowhere. I think its like a farm, he does labor. He puts in wooden spikes into the ground. He left for work at 6:45 AM exactly. He used my car.

***I then asked [REDACTED] how long she's lived at the complex, to which she responded:

I've lived in [REDACTED] for a year in August. Jeremy has been staying with me for less than a week and we've been together for 3 weeks. Jeremy has clothes inside my room. I don't know Jeremy's phone number.

I don't even know what happened, like it was really un-called for. Like, what did you do?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

***I then asked [REDACTED] if she had ever seen Jeremy with a gun before, to which she responded:

I have. I've seen him with one gun before. I don't know if he owns it or not. It's a Glock, it's black. I don't know where he got it from. I don't mess with guns, I always told him to keep that stuff away from me. He never brought the gun inside my apartment, I would freak out. I've only seen him with a gun one time. I can't remember if it was his or his friends. I saw it when I first met Jeremy and have not seen it since.

I really thought Jeremy shot himself, like, I really wouldn't put it passed him to shoot himself. We both have mental health issues. We both have depression and can be suicidal. I know him and know that he would rather die than go back. I thought he shot himself and saw him on the floor and started freaking out. I heard just the one shot. I know his upbringing and that he didn't have a good childhood.

Jeremy does not have access into any of the other apartments in our unit. He does not go anywhere besides my room. He has stayed with me the past two nights.

***I then asked [REDACTED] if Jeremy associated with anyone else in the complex, to which she responded:

Jeremy's brother, [REDACTED], lives in the complex. I don't know where he stays at. I met Jeremy through my roommate and we hung out a couple times, not through [REDACTED]. I have no idea how long [REDACTED] has stayed in the complex.

***I then asked [REDACTED] the who lives in the other units in her apartment, to which she responded:

[REDACTED] lives in apartment [REDACTED], I'm in [REDACTED]. I'm not sure what the letters are, but across the room are my roommates [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have lived there for two years. [REDACTED] recently moved in like two months ago. [REDACTED] is [REDACTED], [REDACTED] just turned [REDACTED], and I think [REDACTED] is [REDACTED].

***I then clarified with [REDACTED] what was inside of her room, to which she responded:

Jeremy has his clothes inside a duffel bag in my room. There are no drugs or guns or anything illegal inside my room. I tell Jeremy not to bring stuff like that in.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #54) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #54) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

Related Date Jul-24-2020 14:46

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1139 hours, I contacted [REDACTED], [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. He then gave the following statement in summary:

I really didn't see anything because of the angle, but I did hear what was going on. I could hear them yelling out the guy's (Jeremy) name. They were saying his name and saying put it down put it down. It sounded like it was the police saying that. When you look out of my window, I was almost standing right on top of where the police were at, so I could see a couple cops running towards the incident, but I really couldn't see much else. I did not record anything during the incident.

I heard two loud noises during the incident. I am not sure how long they were spread out, but they were not back to back. I have seen the guy that is in that picture (Jeremy Southern). I have seen him around the complex before. I think he has some friends that live in the complex.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #6) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (SUBJECT #6) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

Related Date Jul-24-2020 14:47

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1105 hours, I contacted [REDACTED], [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. She then gave the following statement in summary:

I was here at the time of the shooting on Tuesday. While I was chilling in my room, I heard a loud bang. After I heard the bang, I heard a siren and I went to look out my window. When I look out of my window, I could see some people looking around outside and then I saw some officers run by. That is when I saw a bunch more cars show up.

I swear that I heard two bangs, but one loud one for sure. It seemed like the first one was several minutes earlier, but I am not sure exactly. I did not take any video footage of the incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #55) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #55) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

Related Date Jul-24-2020 14:47

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1113 hours, I contacted [REDACTED], [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. She then gave the following statement in summary:

I saw everything from the back side of where the police were standing. I did not take any video of the incident because my phone was dead though. When I first saw what was happening, I saw two cops standing behind the pillars and then I saw two more cops run up to them. Then it seemed like there were about six cops for awhile before backup started coming. It seemed like most of the cops were coming in from where the basketball courts are at. I just really heard a lot of yelling and I heard two gunshots. It seemed like there was a few minutes in between the two gunshots. After the second shot, I heard some of the cops saying man down, so I thought that it must have been the cops that shot. I also heard people saying, drop the gun, we don't want to shoot and drop the gun and come out. It seemed like the cops were saying that stuff. There was also a girl in there, and I could hear her screaming and I heard her saying drop the gun and there a bunch more screaming. I later saw the cops bring the girl out in handcuffs. It seemed like everything happened over about 10-15 minutes.

I could not really see past the pillars that they were standing by, so I could not see who the cops were talking to. I was mostly able to see things from behind.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #6) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #6) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 4075 - SCHULTE, BRENDAN 0911

Related Date Jul-28-2020 10:24

On 7/21/2020 at approximately 1900 hours, I Detective Schulte #0911 contacted witness [REDACTED] on scene at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave inside the leasing office. I obtained her statement. It should be noted that my Body Worn Camera was activated during my contact with [REDACTED]. She stated the following in summary:

I was coming down to the leasing office and I came out of my apartment of the third floor. I could hear yelling, but I didn't know it was yelling. I was just in the hallway and could hear it. I walked over to go to the elevator and the window was open so I heard the yelling, but I thought it was laughing so I didn't pay much attention. Once I got downstairs, I came out of the elevator and was walking about to out the glass door when I realized what was happening.

I saw he had a gun. He was average height, he was black with dreads. He was wearing jeans and I wanna say a black shirt.

The gun looked like a handgun, it was black and about the size of his hand. He was pointing it at the officers. I could see the officers where they were standing. I actually didn't know they were officers, I thought it was just another person until I saw them later. I saw the gun so I went to the hallways and went where the stairs were and that's when I opened the door and saw the officers and asked if I could come out and they told me to stay inside. I then went back to the hallways and saw the guy as the gun shot happened and him go to the ground.

There was a girl that was standing next to him about five feet away at the time. She was wearing jeans, I don't remember the color of her shirt, and I know that she had a bag. She was white. I could hear her yelling, "please stop" and "please don't", before the gun shot. I couldn't tell if she was yelling at him or someone else.

I couldn't hear anything from the guy.

Then the gun shot happened and I went into the hallway and heard another gun shot. I was waiting inside because I didn't know what to do and then hear them coming up.

I couldn't hear anything the officers were saying. I heard voices, but I couldn't tell if they were the officers. I just remember her just screaming.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

I don't know if he's a resident, but I've seen the guy a lot since summer started. He's always here and he stuck out. He's typically over by the pool with people. I've never noticed the girl before.

I've lived here since September.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #57) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #57) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 3867 - WORM, AMANDA 0312

Related Date Aug-05-2020

On Tuesday 7/21/20 at approx. 2050 hours, I (Detective Worm #312) spoke with [REDACTED] at HOJ interview room #3 regarding an Officer Involved Shooting. The interview was audio and video recorded. [REDACTED] appeared very lethargic and wouldn't answer most of my questions. She stated the following in summary:

I want to talk to an attorney before anyone else.

What I saw wasn't okay. My hands were up. They were going to shoot me.

My friend had to defend me and didn't know what to do.

I don't want to talk about it.

I don't want to talk to anyone except my attorney. I want to go home.

On Wednesday 8/5/20 at approx. 1029 hours, Detective Krutz #680 and I responded to [REDACTED] to contact [REDACTED] and obtain her statement. The contact was recorded on my department issued Body Worn Camera (BWC). She stated the following in summary:

I just remembered something today. Was he shot a second time after he fell?

** I explained that two shots were fired, but I was unsure if he was struck twice. ***

I didn't even realize he was the one shot. I thought that I got shot.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

*** I asked what happened before Jeremy was shot. ***

We were going to do some laundry. I feel like I could have been less about me and mascara.

I was told that my sister had my stuff.

Were you guys following up on him? Can I know that?

*** I advised her that the police were there to follow up on an investigation regarding a shooting. I asked her what her perspective was. ***

I could have looked to the ground. Jeremy didn't say anything, and I didn't say anything.

I thought the cops were after me because I have always hung out with the older crowd.

I've known Jeremy for six years.

I ran into him. We came from here. That was the first time I've seen him in a long time.

I have a friend [REDACTED] and he is in jail.

I ran into Jeremy at the dollar tree in Elk Grove. It was that same day.

I ran into him and I went with him because he's been trying to come get me.

I didn't know he had a gun. I heard of it, but I didn't ask to see it. He didn't say he had it. That's just how some of us are in general. We are just for each other. We had that kind of friendship was that he would take a bullet for me and I would take a bullet for him.

Like my mom said, I'm just glad he is able to rest right now. No one can hurt him now.

He talked about bullying sometimes.

We had that heart we would love people.

We were not more than friends. We never had a sexual relationship. He was the head to my toe. We were head to toe.

He lived with us for a little bit. Until he was nineteen. He was supposed to stay on ankle for ten years. That's why he was on the run.

We were in Sacramento?

His brother lived there.

I knew that he was on the run before the shooting. We had talked about that. He always talked about staying out of trouble. I told him he needed to take care of himself. He left to somewhere he couldn't get



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

any help. He got a blanket and stuff like that.

*** I asked if Southern had said anything around the time of the shooting. ***

He was acting like he wanted to say ■■■ or not say ■■■. It's like he wanted things to be arranged in the right place. It was kind of scary. I was going to get back into school. He was going to take me to see my dad.

*** I asked her to tell me about what happened after they got to the apartment and got out of the car. ***

He started telling me that I didn't need make-up. We were going inside because he needed to take a shower.

*** I asked her what happened as they were walking and talking. ***

I have never been so at peace. I was in character. I'm still here so I am thankful in a way.

*** I asked if Southern said anything after he took the gun out of the bag. ***

It's like he got it out, but they were already pointing it at us.

*** I asked if the cops or Southern had said anything. ***

It's like he didn't know what to say. He wasn't playing. He was tired. Let's just say that they were constant. I don't know how many cases he had when he was young, but they were constant. I ran into cops too.

I think he was tired of being lonely.

*** I asked if Southern had talked about anything happening at the apartment complex the week before. ***

No, he really didn't. He knows better. He wouldn't cause trouble. But he was trouble. He would somehow always win the girls heart. Not win, but he was a ladies' man. Like my dad. Like the guys I know. He was



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

really goofy.

I could tell that he was paranoid. It made me sad to see him like that. I couldn't see it one second more. There were some people that didn't take him as serious as I did.

*** I asked if she said anything when the cops were giving Southern orders. ***

I felt like things were going to have to go my way. After the fact, I thought that he was still alive. I would rock myself to it. I thought that he was going to be there when I was trying to breath and not be panicking.

The next day I thought he made it. My dad told me he didn't make it. I didn't want to watch any of those videos. I don't know how to communicate.

There isn't a passcode on my phone. I never remember my passcode. You'll have to give it to Apple. Do I have to let you into my phone?

*** I explained the warrant process. ***

Will I get into trouble?

*** I advised her that she wouldn't get in trouble for not granting consent and continued to explain the warrant process. ***

I would have to look at my phone.

When can I get my make-up?

I don't know if [REDACTED] has a girlfriend.

My sister is [REDACTED], but that's not [REDACTED]'s girlfriend.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #13) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (SUBJECT #13) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

Related Date Jul-22-2020 12:32

On 7/22/20, at approx 1232 hrs, Det. Worm and I met with [REDACTED] in front of her residence and took her statement. It was recored on our body worn cameras. She related the following to us in summary.

---You said he was just here?---

Yeah. He was here on Sunday. He came to see her (pointing to her child). We were supposed to meet up this weekend because it is his birthday, and it was the first time in six years that we were able to celebrate it together.

---Was it just him that came by on Sunday?---

He had a girl with that he said went to Sac State, but he had her stay in the car because I wasn't feeling good. He had just come up for a few minutes, so I didn't get to meet her.

---Do you know what her name was?---

No.

---Has he been by before Sunday?---

Yeah. He's been by a couple of times.

---He got out recently right?---

Yeah. His original date was February 8th, and I think he went back on the 20th. Then he got out sometime in March, but I don't remember when that was.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

---Are you a half sister, full sister, or what.....---

My mom adopted all of us, so we are siblings by adoption.

---So [REDACTED] is also your brother?---

Yes.

---So [REDACTED] and Jeremy are blood brothers?---

From what we were told, yeah, but honestly, I don't know.

(we talked about their adopted family for a bit)

I don't think I handled it to well yesterday.

---That is understandable. It was a tragedy what happened yesterday.---

I am not one of those to play the my brother was innocent, the cops were wrong. I am not one of those. Especially with there being footage of him holding a gun at the cops. I tell everybody, if you are stupid enough to pull a gun out on the cops, they're are going to shoot you. Like, that is just how life goes.

---How's he been since he got out?---

Really good. He finally got a job. He was supposed to sign his first lease on the first. He was coming around helping out with her (her daughter). He wanted to do better. I had told him when he got out the first time, in order for you to be around her, you need to do better. I said that I did not want her around all the guns, gangs, drugs, any of that. He was determined to do it. He was supposed to come and live with me, but then his PO called me and said that they could not release him to me because I lived in Sacramento, so they dropped him off in Santa Rita somewhere. I was like, you guys just basically signed him up for failure. Everyone knows if you stay at my house, you are keeping everything together. He had told me that he wanted to come live with me because I would help him get his life back on track, because he could not trust his bother to help him get his life back on track.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

---Was that [REDACTED] ?---

Yeah. [REDACTED] is a really bad influence on him. [REDACTED] was jealous of Jeremy, so [REDACTED] would do stuff to Jeremy to get him in trouble. Like when Jeremy got out, [REDACTED] told him why don't you smoke with us and cut your ankle monitor off? I was like Jeremy, don't listen to him because his is trying to get you to go back to prison. Eventually I did find out that he did take it off. That is why he was out here. To me, as long as you are doing what you are supposed to do, I am not going to be the one who sends you right back. I am going to be the one who helps you.

---Is Jeremy the one who told you that [REDACTED] told him to do that?---

Yeah.

---Did you ever see [REDACTED] day that to him?---

No. Ever since I left home, me and [REDACTED] never got along. I tried to reach out to him yesterday, but he won't talk to me.

---When did Jeremy say that [REDACTED] told him to do that?---

The first weekend that he got out. Like the Sunday after he got out. The first time. I believe him, because that is how [REDACTED] is. Why? I don't know. He was never, to me, a good influence on him.

---Did Jeremy have any type of mental issues or anything growing up?---

He had ADHD. We all did. There was more that we went through in our childhood that the boys did not go get help for. I get mental health treatment. They never did.

---Do you know their Uncle [REDACTED] and their Grandfather?---

If that is their biological family, I wouldn't know nothing about it.

---Yeah, they are white guys.---



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Yeah, I don't know nothing about it. He did tell me that he had gotten in contact with his biological dad, but I never met him or anything like that.

---Did Jeremy have a girlfriend?---

That is hard to answer. Every time he came by with a different girl. He said that they were all just friends, so I don't know.

---Who was he living with at those apartments over there if you know?---

He was living with the girl at Sac State. From what he told me he was rooming with her because he got put out of his last place.

---Did he have any kids?---

No.

---When he got out of prison, did he ever talk to you about what it was like? Or having to go back?---

He wasn't a fan obviously. For him, it was hard. He went through a lot fights, which made it hard on me. He did not want to stress me out, but it did. He is my brother. He handled it, kept his nose clean, and got out. I don't know if there are to many major problems because he didn't want to worry me with all of that because I was already going through enough out here.

---He had a lot of tattoos and stuff. Did he run with the guys from up here or from down south?---

Honestly, I wouldn't know anything about that kind of lifestyle. I don't want any of that drama brought around me.

---In the last couple times that you saw him, did he say anything about being wanted or not wanting to go back to jail?---



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

No. I kinda knew with taking your ankle monitor off that someone is going to be looking for you. He had told me that there was an incident where the cops were called and they didn't do anything about it.

---Did he seem happy the last couple of times you saw him?---

Yeah.

---He didn't seemed distrough, depressed, or anything like that?---

No. He knows that if he is, he can talk to me. We have that kind of relationship.

---So the incident where the cops didn't get taken in, how long ago was that?---

Like Friday or Saturday.

---Did he tell you where?---

He said it was with his roommate. It could've been in Santa Rita or something. She had told him that he hit her, but it was not true and they cleared it all up. Then he left her and came up here I guess.

---Did you see what kind of car they came in the other day?---

No.

---So he never brought guns around you? You never saw him with a gun?---

(Shakes head no). I am afraid of guns. If he did, he did not have it where I was able to see it anyway.

---I am going to ask you kind of a tough question. Why do you think that he did what he did yesterday?---



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Probably just tired of life. Like, life just seemed to keep taking from us, and it's not giving too much. Like, I've tried to commit suicide multiple times. I just couldn't take it anymore. So, he was probably just tired of everything. Especially when he was on a good track and then now he is thinking about everything he just did, he has to go back, and he was probably like, you know what, just, I can't handle it.

---Have you seen some of the videos that are circling around?---

Yeah.

---Do you think that he did that because he wanted to end it?---

Honestly I think that he did it because he was scared. He would not have just pulled the gun out if he wasn't. So I think he was more so just scared. Honestly, and I don't want you guys to feel offended, after the first shot, I did not feel that the second shot was needed.

---We are not offended at all. You totally have the right to that opinion.---

In the same sense, like I told everybody, if you pull a gun on a cop, whatever happens after that, no matter what, it is always going to be justified because you pulled a weapon on them. So it's like, now I am left figuring out what to do. I know it wasn't planned because, like I said, we had plans for this weekend. I don't know. It doesn't make any sense to me.

(After this, we discussed with her what was going to happen going forward in the process)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject RADIO TRAFFIC - AUDIO TRANSCRIPT

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Oct-22-2020 7:54

The following is a transcription of Sacramento Police radio traffic on 07/21/2020 beginning at 1455 hours. The recording was booked into evidence under SPD PR #1090060-003. Non-verbal sounds such as open microphones, background noise, and emergency tones are not documented. Officers are identified by name when possible. For the exact details please listen to the recording.

FILE #11 - Radio SR12 Transcription (Report #20-218432)

SPD Dispatch: Any unit who is clear to respond to Gang 59 and 56 - [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue. 6C, Charles. Sm6 to copy.

Sergeant Porter: Sam 6, I copy. Do you have an air unit?

SPD Dispatch: Negative on air.

Officer Nedeljkovic: Gang56, he just loaded his gun.

SPD dispatch: Gang56, check. Bravo 34 and 36, I'm going to start you.

Officer German: Bravo79 (Unintelligible).

SPD Dispatch: Bravo79, check.

Officer Nedeljkovic: Gang56, we need units code.

SPD dispatch: Units code 3 cover - [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue, 6C.

Officer Nedeljkovic: Gang56, he has the gun halfway up. He says he's not going.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

SPD dispatch: Gang56, check.

Officer Walker: 56 from 68, where are you at? Are you in the front near the apartment office?

Officer Nedeljkovic: 56, we're in the center facing northwest near the pool.

In the background, Officer Calabrese can be heard saying, "Jeremy, drop the," then the transmission cuts out.

SPD dispatch: Copy, in the center facing northwest near the pool.

Officer Nedeljkovic: 56, he's got the gun raised. He's on the phone.

SPD dispatch: We just got a duplicate caller regarding a subject with a gun. Male, Black, 20's, 6-foot, thin build, dreads, black shirt, long navy-blue pants.

Officer Surjan: Union 13, do you need armor out there?

Officer Nedeljkovic: 56, shots fired.

SPD dispatch: Copy, shots fired.

Unknown officer: Start fire code 3. Suspect down.

SPD dispatch: Copy fire.

Lieutenant Stigerts: Lincoln 15, I copy shots fired. By us or otherwise?

Officer Colombo: 68, shots fired. We have one down. Gun is away from the suspect right now. We're looking for a shield right now. Somebody needs to bring a shield. Confirming we have Code 3 fire?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

SPD dispatch: Fire

(Crosstalk)

Officer Grove: I'm grabbing a shield.

SPD dispatch: Confirming fire is clear to enter, Code 3?

Officer Colombo: 68, negative - not clear.

SPD dispatch: Copy, not clear.

Lieutenant Stigerts: Lincoln 15, get fire to roll in so their waiting on standby.

SPD dispatch: Copy.

Officer Nedeljkovic: Gang56, he's going towards the gun.

SPD dispatch: Gang56, check.

Officer Deleon: Lincoln 15 from Union 22, Do you want the bearcat?

Lieutenant Stigerts - Lincoln 15, yea if you can get it out there right now. I don't know what kind of coverage he has (unintelligible).

Officer Colombo: 68, we're making our approach right now.

SPD dispatch: Copy, making an approach. Units on Gang56's call, CHP air is en-route.

Unknown officer: Suspect is detained and we're going to try to put on chest seals.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

SPD dispatch: Copy, suspect detained.

END OF RADIO TRANSMISSION



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject 911/DUPLICATE CALLS - AUDIO TRANSCRIPT

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Oct-22-2020 8:06

The following is a transcription of duplicate calls received by the Sacramento Police Department on 07/21/2020 beginning at 1441 hours. The recordings were booked into evidence under SPD PR #1090060-003. Officers and callers were identified by name when possible. For the exact details, please listen to the recording.

File #1 - Received on 7/21/2020 at 1441 hours (Report 20-218432)

DISPATCH: Sac Communications.

CALABRESE: Hi this is Officer Calabrese, Gang56.

DISPATCH: Hey.

CALABRESE: Hi. We briefed our Sergeant and he wants us to throw our suspects name on the call. If you can do it for us, please.

DISPATCH: Sure.

CALABRESE: Are you able to run it in KPF or no?

DISPATCH: I can't cause I don't have access, but I can see if someone here can.

CALABRESE: Can you run an A hit? I think he'll come up as a PAL and RMS.

DISPATCH: Ok what's his name? In RMS?

CALABRESE: Yea that's fine.

DISPATCH: No, no. That's ok. Let me pull it up.

CALABRESE: I can give you his name right now. I don't have his birthdate off the top of my head, but it should come up.

DISPATCH: Ok. What's the last name?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

CALABRESE: Southern.

DISPATCH: I'm sorry - what was

CALABRESE: Southern like the direction.

DISPATCH: That's the last name or first name?

CALABRESE: Last name. His first name is Jeremy - common spelling. Male, Black, 22.

DISPATCH: Let me check.

CALABRESE: Should be a PAL out of Santa Rosa.

DISPATCH: I do see that he is a parolee. Oh, yea that age matches. And you just want me to put all his information on the call?

CALABRESE: Yep please.

DISPATCH: Sure thing.

CALABRESE: Thank you.

File #2 - Received on 7/21/2020 at 1457 (Report #20-218480)

DISPATCH: 911

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: Hi I'm at the Crossings in Sacramento, [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue, and there's a guy outside our apartment building with a gun pointing it at someone.

DISPATCH: Can you see what the guy looks like?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: He has dreads.

DISPATCH: Hold on there for me, one sec ok? You said [REDACTED] Ramona - The Crossings correct?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

DISPATCH: Is this in front of the complex itself?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: It's in front of building 1, which is the closest one to the parking lot across from the pool.

DISPATCH: What race is the person?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: He's African American.

DISPATCH: How old does he look to be?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: In his 20's.

DISPATCH: How tall is he?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: (Unintelligible) Less than six foot

DISPATCH: Is he skinny, medium or heavy?

(Crosstalk). Can you see what color his shirt is?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: It's Black.

DISPATCH: You said he has dreadlocks, right?

(Crosstalk)

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: I'm sorry what?

DISPATCH: He has dreadlocks, right?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: Yea.

DISPATCH: Can you see what kind of pants or shorts he's wearing?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: He's wearing long, navy blue pants.

DISPATCH: Do you know if he lives there?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: I don't know if he lives here or not. (Someone is talking in the background).
Alright then he does live here.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

DISPATCH: What's your name?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: I'd prefer not to give it.

DISPATCH: Ok no problem.

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: Sorry.

DISPATCH: No that's fine. I appreciate the call. Is it a handgun?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: I think. I don't know guns - yea.

DISPATCH: Like a small one not like a big rifle or anything like that?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: Yea. The police have been here before and it's the same person they called the cops on last time. I'm pretty sure.

DISPATCH: It actually looks like we have officers out there. Their working on it right now. (Gunshot goes off in the background.

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: Oh my God.

DISPATCH: It's ok hun. Just stay inside, keep down ok?

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: Mmm-hmm. I think he just got shot.

DISPATCH: Ok sweetie. We've got help on the way. Keep down ok? Keep your door locked and get away from the window. Stay down ok? I'm going to let you go so I can start the ambulance. Stay down and stay inside your apartment.

ANONYMOUS FEMALE: Ok.

FIRE DISPATCH: Fire dispatch, this is Ina.

SPD DISPATCH: Hey do you guys have the shooting call, [REDACTED] Ramona?

FIRE DISPATCH: Yea we were just taking it over the hotline.

SPD DISPATCH: Ok do you have a log number?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

FIRE DISPATCH: Not quite. Give me one sec.

SPD DISPATCH: Yea of course.

FIRE DISPATCH: My log is 610. What's yours?

SPD DISPATCH: Ours is 8432.

File #3 - Received on 7/21/2020 at 1500 (Report #20-218485)

SPD DISPATCH: Sacramento 911.

CHP DISPATCH: It's CHP with a transfer. It for your call at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue.

SPD DISPATCH: Yea go ahead. Hi this is the police. How can I help you?

[REDACTED]: Hi. A gun was just pulled on my roommate and there's another girl down there. My roommate is scared. They just fired it.

SPD DISPATCH: I know we're out there. We're on scene. We've got a bunch of officers. Is your roommate injured?

[REDACTED]: Are you? No. Are you ok? (Unintelligible - are you ok? You're fine right? (Female crying in the background). I know it's ok.

SPD DISPATCH: What apartment number are you guys in?

[REDACTED]: [REDACTED].

SPD DISPATCH: [REDACTED] - and so she was down - was she at the pool when it happened?

[REDACTED]: No, she was coming home from running errands.

SPD DISPATCH: So, when she was walking from the parking lot into your apartment, he pulled a gun and pointed it at her?

[REDACTED]: Yea.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

SPD DISPATCH: Did he say anything? Did he fire it at her or anything?

██████████: I think he was trying to get other people's stuff.

SPD DISPATCH: ok. Like I said, we're out there. You need to stay in your apartment. I'm going to send the officers up to talk to you as soon as their stable. It's going to be a little while because of the incident that's going on. You guys need to stay inside and keep your doors locked. What is your first name?

██████████: ██████████.

SPD DISPATCH: ██████████, what's your last name?

██████████: ██████████. ██████████

SPD DISPATCH: ██████████. What is your roommates name that had this happen to her?

██████████: ██████████. Last name ██████████. ██████████.

SPD DISPATCH: She does not know the man, right?

██████████: (Talking to roommate - You don't know him). They were calling him Jeremy.

(Female crying in the background: I don't know him).

SPD DISPATCH: But she's not familiar with him correct?

(Female crying in the background: Unintelligible - He pointed that gun at me and back at the police officers). I know he pointed a gun at her and then he pointed it back at the police officer (*Crosstalk*) and there have been some shots fired so I want you guys to stay in your apartment. I'm going to send them up to talk to you as soon as their available. I just need a description of the guy that you saw with the gun.

██████████: He is Black. I don't know how tall he was, but they were calling him Jeremy. I think I took a video of him. I didn't even know it was my roommate down there.

SPD DISPATCH: That's ok. And you said he was a male, black. Did you see what he was wearing?

██████████: Let me check. He was wearing all black.

SPD DISPATCH: All black clothing?

██████████: Yea.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

SPD DISPATCH: Alright just stay there. The officers will make contact you shortly. It could take a little while because of the incident their working that's related to this. Just please, please stay in your apartment and they'll come and contact you as soon as they can. And you said she's not injured. She just very upset over the incident correct?

██████: Yea.

SPD DISPATCH: Ok just stay put and we'll get an officer to make contact with you guys alright?

██████: Ok.

FILE #4 - Received on 07/21/2020 at 1500 hours (Report #20-218485) - Unknown Caller

SPD DISPATCH: 911, what's the location of your emergency?

UNKNOWN MALE CALLER: Hi. I'm at █████ Ramona Avenue and so eone has been shot.

SPD DISPATCH: I know officers were out there trying to make an arrest so let me see what's going on over there.

UNKNOWN MALE CALLER: He's just shot sitting there and nobody is doing anything. Like I don't even see officers around him.

SPD DISPATCH: Ok we have medical help on the way, and we have officers that are out there right now.

UNKNOWN MALE CALLER: Oh, they shot him again. C'mon man. C'mon man. That's not cool.

CHP 911 TRANSFER - Received on 07/21/2020 at 1502 hours (PR #1090060-018)

CHP DISPATCH: 911 emergency. What are you reporting?

██████: There's gunshots.

CHP DISPATCH: Ok breathe. Are you hit?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

██████████: Two people have been shot.

CHP DISPATCH: Listen to me ok. Take a deep breath. Calm yourself down. The police - is that Ramona?

██████████: Yea it's on Ramona.

CHP DISPATCH: The police department is out there. Were you hurt?

██████████: No (unintelligible).

CHP DISPATCH: You have to slow yourself down. Take a deep breath for me. Officers are out there. Are you hit or hurt or anything?

██████████: No. I just heard them - the gunshots. I see people hurt.

CHP DISPATCH: The officers are out there with them. What's your name?

██████████: ██████████.

CHP DISPATCH: ██████████, is your number ██████████?

██████████: Yea.

CDP DISPATCH: I'm going to have you talk to the police department, but they are there. They have more officers en-route. Hold on just a moment.

****Call was transferred to SPD dispatch. See SPD DAR File #5 below****

FILE #5 - Received on 07/21/2020 at 1503 hours (Report #20-218489)

SPD DISPATCH: 911.

CHP DISPATCH: CHP with a transfer for the shots fired at ██████████ Ramona.

(Female crying in the background)

SPD DISPATCH: Hi. This is Stephanie with the Sacramento Police Department. Are you at ██████████ Ramona?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

██████████: Yes.

SPD DISPATCH: What apartment are you in?

██████████: I'm in apartment █.

SPD DISPATCH: You heard shots fired?

DE LA CRUZ: Yea. I can see the people who've been shot - right below my window.

SPD DISPATCH: We do have officers out there. I'm going to have an officer come out and talk to you once everything has calmed down a little bit. What's your name?

██████████: ██████████.

SPD DISPATCH: You said ██████████?

██████████: Yea.

SPD DISPATCH: What is your phone number ██████████?

██████████: (Crying) █ (Unintelligible)

SPD DISPATCH: Are you injured at all?

██████████: No. No, I was inside. I heard some shots and I can see the people.

SPD DISPATCH: Ok. I'll go ahead and have officers come up and go talk to you after everything has calmed down. We do have multiple officers out there. Just stay inside of your apartment. Don't leave.

██████████: Ok.

SPD DISPATCH: And stay away from windows.

██████████: I will.

FILE #6 - Received 07/21/2020 at 1628 hours (Report #20-218562)- Deputy Coroner Eli Carroll



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

SPD DISPATCH: Sacramento Police Department

DEPUTY CORONER: This is Eli with the Sacramento County Coroner's Office.

SPD DISPATCH: Hello.

DEPUTY CORONER: I'm calling in regard to a death that was just reported to our office. In his 20s, he's an African American male who passed away at UC Davis about an hour ago. He was shot. It looks like it was an Officer Involved Shooting out at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue.

SPD DISPATCH: What kind of information can I try and find for you?

DEPUTY CORONER: I'm trying to track down the Detective or the officer who is handling the investigation so I can find out specifically, what happened.

SPD DISPATCH: Ok let's see. It looks like some of the investigators, I don't know who the prime one is, are on working right now on the incident. Let me get your name again and your phone number where you want them to reach you. I'll have them call you.

DEPUTY CORONER: First name is Eli. E-L-I. Last name Carroll. C-A-R-R-O-L-L. Badge number 26 and the best phone number to reach me at is [REDACTED].

SPD DISPATCH: I'll put a message in right now and have them give you a phone call back.

DEPUTY CORONER: Is there a report number generated for this?

SPD DISPATCH: Yes. I'm trying to find the prime number for you. Looks like it's going to be 20-218432.

DEPUTY CORONER: Do we have a time that the incident occurred at?

SPD DISPATCH: I don't know that for sure cause it didn't start out as a shooting call. It started out as follow-up/errand incident. They can give you all of that when they call you. They'll have more specific details.

FILE #7 - Received on 07/21/2020 at 1711 hours (Report #20-218600)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Caller, [REDACTED], is a Social Worker with UC Davis and requested a call back for more information regarding the incident.

FILE #8 - Received on 07/21/2020 at 2000 hours (Report #20-218725)

Southerns Uncle, [REDACTED], called in and requested a call back for more information regarding Southern.

FILE #9 - Received on 07/21/2020 (Report #20-218432) - Unknown caller

SPD DISPATCH: 911 What the location of your emergency?

CALLER: [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue, Sacramento - Someone pulled a gun on somebody. Looks like in the courtyard.

SPD DISPATCH: When did that happen?

CALLER: Right now. It's happening outside my window. Someone is saying, "Put your hands up, to somebody out there. This is at building 1 and I'm viewing this from the top floor into the courtyard.

SPD DISPATCH: Yes - we have - keep yourself inside. We have multiple officers out in that parking lot right now and their working on something. It is us. It's ok.

FILE #10 - Received on 07/21/2020 (Report #20-218432)

Sacramento County Sheriff's dispatcher called in and advised their units were en-route to assist and wanted more information about the call. SPD dispatcher advised that officers were out at The Crossings Student Living conducting follow up on shooting when shots were fired. SSD provided their event number: 233986.

End of audio files



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject TRANSCRIPT - [REDACTED] CEL PHONE VIDEO

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Oct-22-2020 11:01

The following is a transcription of (W) [REDACTED] cell phone video taken on 07/21/2020. The video is 6 minutes and 19 seconds in length. The video is transcribed up to the point that Southern is detained (04 minutes and 34 seconds into the video). The recording was booked into evidence under SPD PR #1090060-005. Non-verbal sounds such as open microphones, background noise, and emergency tones are not documented. Officers, suspects and witnesses are identified by name when possible. Short written narrations are provided throughout the transcription to provide context of the audio. For the exact details please listen to the recording.

Video #1 - The video begins with Southern standing in the courtyard of building #1 with a gun.

00:04

Unknown female: Oh my God.

Unknown male: Call 911 now.

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy drop the gun.

Southern shakes his head no and walks backwards further into the courtyard

00:22

Officer Calabrese: Move, move. Jeremy, drop the gun. Jeremy, drop the gun. Get out of the way.

Southern shakes his head no

00:41

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy, drop the gun. It's not worth it.

Southern shakes his head no



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

00:46

Southern: Go.

00:52

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy, drop the gun.

Southern pulls his cell phone out of his right pocket and is holding the gun with his left hand

Officer Calabrese: Ma'am go.

Southern: [REDACTED] go, go, go.

Video #2 - The video begins with Southern standing in the courtyard of building #1 pointing a gun.

00:06

Unknown Female: Don't. Stop. Get down. Get in.

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy, drop the gun.

Southern continues to point the gun at officers and walks backwards to the entrance door of building #1

00:11

Jeremy Southern: I'm not going back on God.

00:29

Unknown male: No nigga (Unintelligible)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

00:42

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy Southern, drop the gun.

1:06

Officer Calabrese: Ma'm get out.

1:12

██████: I want to stay where I want.

Female in background: What's happening? What's she saying?

Male in background: I don't know.

1:18

██████████: Why? What did I do?

Southern is standing in the courtyard still pointing the gun at officers

1:19

First gun shot was fired

Female in background: He shot it?

██████████ *screaming*)

Female in background: Oh my God. What the fuck just happened?

Unknown male in background: Who the fuck shot him?

Female in the background: Their gone.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Unknown male in background: Who the fuck shot him?

1:51

██████████: What do I do? What do I do now please?

01:56

Officer Penny: Get on your stomach.

Unknown male in the background: It's the cops.

██████████: No. Help him, just help him.

Officer Penny: Miss, get on your stomach.

2:02

██████████: Slide your fucking gun Jeremy. Slide - please, please God. Please live God. What next?
What next?

Officers in the background: Where's the shield? Have them standby the entrance near the medics.

Southern rolls onto his right side from his back

2:41

Officer Kellermann: Hey - stay down.

Officer Penny: Stay there. Stay on the ground.

Officer Kellermann: Put your hands put in front of you.

██████████: His guns over there. His guns still over there.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Southern pushes his upper body off the ground and begins to move clockwise towards the area of the gun

02:51

Unknown officer: Hands spread out. Stay down.

Officer Kellermann: Put your hands out in front of you.

██████████: Stay on the ground. Stay on the fucking ground.

Officer Kellermann: Stay on the ground.

██████████: You're gonna make it Jeremy (Unintelligible).

03:03

Second gun shot fired

Unknown officers in background: Stay back in. Stay back in.

03:34

Unknown officer: Grab a shield.

██████████: Please, please, please.

Officer Kellermann: You two take care of her. We'll cover down on the suspect.

██████████: 10 years on ankle, ankle monitor. 10 years after you did four years for no crime - no crime.

Officer Penny: Listen up. Brandon and I are lethal cover. We need a shield.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

██████████: I promise you I won't move officer. I promise you officer.

SPD Officers walk up to detain Southern and ██████████

Unknown officer: Take her on the right.

Officer Colombo: I got her on the right.

Officer Calabrese: Show me your hands.

Officer Colombo: Are you ok?

██████████: Yes. I'm ok. Jeremy.

Unknown officer: Bob you have the gun, right?

Officer Mabunga: I got the gun.

04:34 ***End transcript***



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject TRANSCRIPT - [REDACTED] CELL PHONE VIDEO

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Oct-22-2020 12:22

The following is a transcription of (W) [REDACTED] cell phone video taken on 07/21/2020. The video is 2 minutes and 21 seconds in length. The full video is transcribed. The recording was booked into evidence under SPD PR #1088906-001. Non-verbal sounds such as open microphones, background noise, and emergency tones are not documented. Officers, suspects and witnesses are identified by name when possible. For the exact details please listen to the recording.

The video starts with witness, [REDACTED], standing in the courtyard area of building #1. Southern does not come into video frame until 57 seconds later.

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy, drop the gun.

Unknown citizen: Put the gun down my nigga. You ain't gotta die today young nigga.

Officer Calabrese: Move, move.

Unknown citizen: Don't die today my nigga. My nigga, don't die today.

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy, drop the gun.

Unknown citizen: Don't die today. Hey my nigga, don't die today.

[REDACTED]: Not my baby, baby.

Unknown citizen: My nigga, don't do this.

Officer Calabrese: Put the gun down.

Officer Nedeljkovic: Drop the gun.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

██████████: Jeremy.

Officer Calabrese: Ma'am get out of the way.

Southern: █████ move.

Unknown citizen: Hey my nigga...

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy drop the gun.

Officer Nedeljkovic: Don't do this. It's not worth it.

Officer Calabrese: It's not worth it.

Southern: Go.

(██████████ screaming)

Unknown citizen: Think about your father nigga.

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy, drop the gun.

Unknown citizen: Think about your (unintelligible).

Southern: █████ go, go, go.

Unknown citizen: Think about your mama.

Southern: I'm not that (unintelligible). Try again, nope.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Officer Calabrese and Nedeljkovic: Drop the gun.

Officer Nedeljkovic: Drop the gun.

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy, you're gonna get shot. Drop the gun.

Officer Nedeljkovic: We don't want to shoot you.

Southern: [REDACTED] go.

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy, drop the gun.

Officer Nedeljkovic: Drop the gun Jeremy. Drop the gun.

Southern: [REDACTED] go.

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy, drop the gun. It doesn't have to go down like this.

Southern: I'm not going back, on God.

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy, drop the gun.

Unknown citizen: Unintelligible.

Southern: Go, go, go.

Unknown citizen: Unintelligible.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Jeremy, drop the gun.

Unknown citizen: Unintelligible.

Officer Nedeljkovic: Drop the gun.

██████████: No matter what, I shouldn't have moved.

Unknown citizen: Back off nigga.

Officer Calabrese: Jeremy Southern, drop the gun.

Unknown citizen: Unintelligible.

██████████: Why?

Video ends at 2 minutes and 21 seconds.

End of audio transcription



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject TRANSCRIPT - OFC. NEDELJKOVIC BWC

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Oct-22-2020 13:20

The following is a transcription of the body worn camera footage from Officer Nedeljkovic's body worn camera (X81191813) from 07/21/2020. The time stamp on the video is in UTC time. The UTC time stamp is listed in this supplement for reference.

Audio start time stamp: 21:56:00

Officer Nedeljkovic and Calabrese make contact with Suspect Southern and Witness, [REDACTED], in the courtyard of building #1 when the audio begins.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Put your hands up in the air.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Put 'em up.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Put 'em up.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Put 'em up. Put 'em up. Stop.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy, you're gonna get shot.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Back up, back up, back up, back up, back up.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy, put your hands up.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Gang56, he has a gun.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Put your hands up. Put your hands up Jeremy. Sacramento Police Department.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

(Female screaming please, please)

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Gang 56 he just loaded his gun.

(Female screaming please, please)

OFFICER CALABRESE: Put your hands up Jeremy. Jeremy, put your hands up. Drop the gun.

(Female screaming please, please)

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Move. Get out of the way.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Move.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Get out of the way.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: Do something.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy, drop the gun.

(Female screaming)

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Drop the gun.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Gang 56 roll units code.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy drop the gun.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Get out of the way.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER CALABRESE: Move. Move.

(Female screaming)

JEREMY SOUTHERN: Unintelligible.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy drop the gun.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: Unintelligible.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Drop the gun.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Drop the gun Jeremy. Are you live? Is your body cam on?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Yes.

(Female crying)

OFFICER CALABRESE: I've got nothing.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Drop the gun.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy drop the gun. Ma'am get out of the way.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Get out of the way.

(Female screaming)

OFFICER CALABRESE: Get out of the way. Jeremy drop the gun.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Drop the gun Jeremy. It's not worth it.

OFFICER CALABRESE: It's not worth it.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: Unintelligible.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Drop the gun.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Drop the gun.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: Unintelligible.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: We do not want to shoot you.

OFFICER CALABRESE: I do not want to shoot you.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: We don't want to shoot you.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy drop the gun. Get out ma'am - go.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: ■ go. Go.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Go.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: Go. Go.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Jeremy put the gun down.

(Female screaming)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy Southern drop the gun.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Put the gun down.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: I'm not standing down.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Gang56 he has the gun halfway up. He says he's not going.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: Unintelligible.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC and OFFICER CALABRESE: Drop the gun.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Drop the gun.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy, you're gonna get shot. Drop the gun.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: We don't want to shoot you.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: ■ go.

(Female crying)

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy drop the gun.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Hey I'm going to go around the other side.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Unintelligible.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Drop the gun Jeremy.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER CALABRESE: I have no eyes on him.

(Female screaming)

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Drop the gun.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Can you see him?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Yes - nope.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: ■■■, go.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy drop the gun. It does not have to go down like this.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: I'm not going back - on God.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy drop the gun.

UNKNOWN OFFICER: Gang56 from 68 - where are you at? Are you in the front near the apartment office?

OFFICER CALABRESE: Go, go, go, go.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: We're in the center facing northwest near the pool.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy drop the gun.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Drop the gun.

JEREMY SOUTHERN: Unintelligible.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER CALABRESE: There's people in that lobby.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: He's got the gun raised. He's on the phone.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy Southern drop the gun. He's saying he's not going back.

(Female crying)

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: I hear that.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Well I'm making sure cause I don't have no body camera. There's not much I can do.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: K. Can you see him?

OFFICER CALABRESE: You got people running up behind us. Watch the north side.

UNKNOWN OFFICER: What?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: That side.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Watch the north side.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: He's pointing it right here. He's pointing it right here.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Ma'am get out - go.

(Female crying)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER CALABRESE: Come here then.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: I'm going to let you take - he's pointing it ok?

OFFICER CALABRESE: Come up on rifle.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Go on that side. Is that body cam is on? Derek back out.

OFFICER WALKER: I'm gonna take the shot. I'm gonna take a shot.

(Female screaming)

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC to OFFICER CALABRESE: Back out.

First shot fired at 21:59:18

(Female screaming)

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Shots fired.

OFFICER KELLERMANN: Stay right there. Stay right there. Get back. Stop.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Get back.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Jeremy drop the gun.

OFFICER WALKER: He dropped the gun. He dropped the gun.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Where is it?

UNKNOWN OFFICER: Gun is on the ground.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER CALABRESE: You guys got a vest. I don't got a vest.

UNKNOWN OFFICER: Gun is on the ground.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Start fire Code 3 - suspect down.

(Female crying)

UNKNOWN OFFICER Unknown officer: Get a shield. Get a shield.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: The guns away from him right?

OFFICER COLOMBO: We got a car nearby.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: The gun is to the left.

██████████: What do I do? Please.

OFFICER PENNY: Get on your stomach.

OFFICER KELLERMANN: Let Eric give updates.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: I got radio. You guys take that.

OFFICER PENNY: Get on your stomach.

OFFICER COLOMBO: Shots fired. We have one down. Gun is away from suspect right now.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

██████████: Unintelligible (*Crying*)

OFFICER COLOMBO: 68 we're looking for a shield right now - Somebody bring a shield. Confirming we have Code 3 fire?

OFFICER WALKER: Have them standby near the entrance with the medics or the office.

OFFICER KELLERMANN: Whose got gloves?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: I don't.

SPD DISPTACH: Confirming fire is clear to enter?

OFFICER WALKER: I have extras in my front right pocket.

OFFICER COLOMBO: Negative - not clear.

OFFICER WALKER: I got him. I got him.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: You guys want to move up?

UNKNOWN OFFICER: No.

OFFICER PENNY: Hands, set of gloves.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Here.

OFFICER KELLERMANN: Hey. Stay down.

OFFICER PENNY: Stay there.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER KELLERMANN: Stay on the ground. Show us your hands.

OFFICER PENNY: Stay on the ground. Show us your hands.

OFFICER KELLERMANN: Keep your hands out in front of you.

(Female screaming)

OFFICER PENNY: Hands straight out dude.

OFFICER KELLERMANN: Stay on the ground. Keep your hands out in front of you.

(Female screaming)

OFFICER WALKER: If he crawls for it, I'm taking the shot again.

OFFICER KELLERMANN: Stay on the ground.

OFFICER WALKER: He's crawling towards it.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Gang 56 he's going towards the gun.

OFFICER PENNY: Where is the gun?

OFFICER WALKER: To the left. To the left of the backpack.

Second shot fired at 22:01:02

OFFICER PENNY - Stay down.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

(Female screaming)

UNKNOWN OFFICER: Stay back in.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Go inside.

OFFICER COLOMBO: I think he's got a pistol.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: He's got a handgun.

OFFICER WALKER: Dakota can you see the gun to the left of the backpack?

OFFICER PENNY: I see it.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Can we get a - I'm gonna check to see if we can get on this side.

(OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC runs to the east side of the building and then runs back to the south side).

OFFICER KELLERMANN: Gun is on the ground right there on the left side.

Officers formed a contact team at 22:01:45, walked towards Southern and provided medical aid to him.

22:03:48

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Gang56 there's no outstanding target/suspects.

22:05:47



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

UNKNOWN OFFICER - Ok what do we need?

UNKNOWN OFFICER - I think there's two entry's and one exit only.

OFFICER PENNY - Whose got the firearm and is it secure?

OFFICER MABUNGA - I have it. I still have it in my back.

UNKNOWN OFFICER: Where is the magazine?

OFFICER CALABRESE: I think the magazine is over there right?

OFFICER MABUNGA: I dropped the magazine and one round in one the ground somewhere. Just keep monitoring him.

22:07:02

SPD DISPATCH: We just got a call from a resident at apartment [REDACTED]. Apparently, that male pointed a gun at the resident's roommate, [REDACTED].

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC - Ok copy. This is related to a shooting last week.

22:07:42

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: We have a round there and the mag there.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Hey Ned. Did you shoot?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: No.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Just Drake? Ok. He needs to be isolated and someone sit with him.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Until a supervisor gets here....



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER MABUNGA: Go to Drake, isolate him and hang out with him. That's all you need to do. Just watching him. Just Drake, just Drake. Don't talk about the case - just Drake.

22:11:05

OFFICER CALABRESE: When we were on the phone, I had to pull back cause he saw me.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: I saw - I saw him looking.

OFFICER CALABRESE: He started reaching into the fucking thing and I didn't have my vest on.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: I saw him looking behind. That's why I wanted to put it out over the air - get units coming.

OFFICER CALABRESE: I had no idea.

22:13:26

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: We were here to look at cameras. So, the camera room is in the back with the manager. We probably won't be pulling - no we saw him in the parking lot, park his car, and walk past us.

UNKNOWN OFFICER: You good?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Yea

OFFICER MABUNGA: Yea I think someone picked it up.

OFFICER COLOMBO: The casings?

UNKNOWN OFFICER: No, baton.

UNKNOWN OFFICER: Find that chick [REDACTED].



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Yea we probably should go lock down that apartment.

OFFICER CALABRESE: Where's Sarge?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: He's not here.

OFFICER CALABRESE: [REDACTED].

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Hey Kyle - Kyle. So, he's related to an apartment here.

OFFICER CALABRESE: [REDACTED].

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: [REDACTED] so I imagine that we probably need to lock that down.

OFFICER CALABRESE: It's going to be in that building over there.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: His brother stays there with his girlfriend named, [REDACTED].

UNKNOWN OFFICER: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

22:15:40

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Gang 56 - The suspect is related to apartment [REDACTED] and East GET will be going over there to hold it.

22:17:24

OFFICER PENNY: Did I hear that he's related to an apartment in here?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Yea so he did a shooting last week on Wednesday. He shot a couple rounds off at a female by the pool. So after an investigation, we ID'D who he was and we were here to get video. He walked past us with "HB" on his neck, so it was clear it was him.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

22:18:15

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Hey Sarge.

SERGEANT PORTER: You ok?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Yea I'm good.

SERGEANT PORTER: Did you shoot?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: No. Drake was the only one.

SERGEANT PORTER: Who's your partner?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Calabrese.

SERGEANT PORTER: Ok. Where was he?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: He was with me. He went that way. He did not shoot.

SERGEANT PORTER: You witnessed it?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Yea. I was behind Drake though, off the scene when he shot.

SERGEANT PORTER: (unintelligible) off to the side.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: So he has a vehicle that he got out of and then an apartment that he's related to - just so you know.

SERGEANT PORTER: Ok so give me a quick rundown.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: We were in the back to watch video and we see him, who we think is him, get out of the car with the Female, White who was here. She's detained now.

SERGEANT PORTER: Was she the one you talked about earlier?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: No - gets out of the car and we're just in plain clothes.

SERGEANT PORTER: Where is the car?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Behind this building.

SERGEANT PORTER: Is somebody with that car?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: No. We need to go to that car too. There's my White - a White Toyota Avalon - that's our car. If you look - if you're looking this way - to your right, about 10-12 spaces, there's a grey car. It's possibly a Jetta Volkswagon of some kind.

OFFICER Burkes: Volvo?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: There's a grey vehicle. That's what he got out of. It's about 10 spaces to the right when you're looking this way.

OFFICER BURKES: Alright. I'll go look over there.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: So he gets out of that - we're - Derek is in the video room, which is just in the back of this facing where he got out of the car. I go back to the car and grab a radio and handcuffs. Then he goes to follow him to ID that it's him and sees his neck tattoos to ID him. We get to here and then he - we yell at him - we're all the way up there and yell at him. Put his hand into his fanny pack and pulls the gun out. We retreat to here, he racks the slide, holds it here pretty much the whole time we're on the radio and points it at us a few times.

SERGEANT PORTER: Where were you?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: We're both - Derek was there and I'm here.

SERGEANT PORTER: Where was?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Derek was there. He was down there.

SERGEANT PORTER: Where was Drake?

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: They came after.

OFFICER COLOMBO: We came...

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Once they came, they took our spots cause...

OFFICER COLOMBO: We came from this side. Drake takes this spot. I came over here and your partner stayed over here on this side.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: We stayed back here.

SERGEANT PORTER: You, Calabrese, you and who else were right here?

OFFICER COLOMBO: Drake Walker.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: And then SWAT. They were here too.

OFFICER COLOMBO: They came out - they came a few minutes later.

SERGEANT PORTER: Were they here during the shooting? SWAT?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: Yes. I believe so. They were on that side.

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: So, we let the rifles take over once they got here.

SERGEANT PORTER: So, we got...one, two, three - so potentially we have one, two, three...

OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC: 6 of us.

SERGEANT PORTER: So, 6 of you guys.

END OF AUDIO



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMI-AUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **PROPERTY MAP SHOWN TO OFFICER PENNY**

Reference Number:





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject TRANSCRIPT- (W) [REDACTED] USING PHONE IN PATROL VEHICLE

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Oct-28-2020 8:26

The camera footage was obtained from the AXON fleet 2 rear in car camera (X55023940) located in vehicle #12448 (Officer Griffin's patrol vehicle). The following is a transcription of Witness, [REDACTED], cell phone conversations while detained in the rear of the patrol vehicle on 07/21/2020. The time stamp on the video is in UTC time. The UTC time stamp is listed in this supplement for reference.

Audio start time stamp: 22:19:20

22:22:50 - [REDACTED] speaks to an unknown female on Facetime

UNKNOWN FEMALE: What's wrong?

[REDACTED]: They shot him.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: What?

[REDACTED]: They - I'm in a fucking cop car. They fucking shot him. He said he was going to kill himself even if the cops ever got at him and they fucking shot him.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: Is he dead?

[REDACTED]: No, he's alive but they fucking shot him in front of me. Why did he have to...

UNKNOWN FEMALE: First of all, calm down.

[REDACTED]: How can I fucking calm down? My fucking boyfriend just got shot right in front of me.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: Boyfriend.

[REDACTED]: I don't give a fuck. He doesn't deserve to go down like this. I don't even know where the fuck my car is at. I don't know if that crazy bitch came and took it.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: (Unintelligible) situation - what happened?

[REDACTED]: He went to work and then he saw this girl that he used to be best friends with when he was



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

little - that's a little fucking crackhead. Then he came home cause we were going to pick up food. When I - I see cops at my building. I see cops everywhere. They're at my car. I'm going to call you later. I don't know - (Unintelligible) I can't breathe. I can't breathe.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: You need to calm down. You're having a panic attack.

██████████: I am. I am. I am.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: You're having a panic attack. Are they arresting you?

██████████: No. They're not. I don't have anything to be arrested for. I'll call you later. I'll call you later.

██████████ ends Facetime call

22:24:56 - ██████████ speaks to an unknown person on the phone. The phone was not placed on speaker phone; therefore, it unknown what was said to her. The following is a summary of ██████████ conversation:

██████████: Hello? They shot him. They fucking shot him. (Unintelligible) yes. I don't know. There was a shot fired and he was on the floor. I'm in a cop car right now. I'm not handcuffed but they're going to interview me. I don't know. I'm in the fucking cop car. I don't know. He sounded shot. I just want to talk to him and tell him I was having a nice day. Then this shit happens? He went to work, then told me on his way back he ran into his childhood best friend, who's like a fucking meth head. Then he was coming home and then he was like, "Meet me down by the stairs." I went to my car and saw that he wasn't there. I was walking up to my building and saw all these cops out with their guns shouting his name. I tried to go up to him and the cops yelled at me. Then the gun shot was fired, and he was on the floor. I ran. I'm so mad and sad. Then the ambulance had to roll him out. They had to roll him out. They had to roll him out on a stretcher cause he was shot, I'm assuming. He was on the floor, laying there. Their brother, I called him, and they came running. They were being interviewed too. I'm gonna call you back. I'm gonna call you back.

██████████ ends phone call

22:29:07 - ██████████ speaks to an unknown female on Facetime

UNKNOWN FEMALE: What's happening?

██████████: They shot him.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

UNKNOWN FEMALE: Huh?

██████████: They shot him, or he shot himself.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: He shot himself?

██████████: He said he would if the cops ever came at him. I'm in the back of a cop car.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: He shot himself, why?

██████████: I don't know. I don't know if he did or if it was the cops. I heard a gunshot and then he was on the floor. Now I'm in the back of a cop car and they rolled him out on a stretcher.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: Where are you?

██████████: In the back of a cop car.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: (Unintelligible). What is that noise?

██████████: The fucking thing in the cop car. I don't know. I don't know. I just want to hold him and kiss him, but he's fucking gone. I didn't even get to kiss him goodbye.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: Where is he?

██████████: He's going to go back to prison. He got rolled out in the ambulance.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: What were you guys doing?

██████████: Nothing. I was home. He just came back with this fucking meth head bitch that he used to be best friends with. I don't know. I don't fucking know ██████████. I just want to see him. Why do things never go my fucking way ever? (Unintelligible) I was so happy.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: Breathe for a sec.

██████████: I can't. I'm having a panic attack. (Unintelligible) It was so fucking loud. I was right there. I saw the whole thing.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: I can't. Oh my God. They shot him in front of you?

██████████: I don't know if he shot himself or who shot who, but a gunshot was fired, and he was on the floor. There are so many cops.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

UNKNOWN FEMALE: Why are you in the back of a car?

██████████: Cause I saw everything and I'm his girlfriend. Why did it have to go down like this? Why does this happen in my life?

UNKNOWN FEMALE: Breathe ██████.

██████████: I am. I'm going to go. The cops are coming. Bye.

UNKNOWN FEMALE: I love you.

██████████: I love you too. Thank you.

██████████ ends Facetime call

22:34:07- ██████ speaks to an unknown person on the phone. The phone was not placed on speaker phone; therefore, it unknown what was said to her. The following is a summary of ██████ conversations:

██████████: Hello? I can't. I want him home. I want him home. I don't know. They rolled him out on a stroller, put him in an ambulance and then left. I saw them wheeling him out. Bye.

██████████ ends phone call

22:35:00 - ██████ speaks to an unknown person on the phone. The phone was not placed on speaker phone; therefore, it unknown what was said to her. The following is a summary of ██████ conversations:

██████████ In the back where I usually park. Yea, yea. He has them. I don't want to do anything. I'm going to ask if I can leave. I want to go home. Where am I going to go? He's not gonna. He's not gonna fucking get release. Says who? Yes. I'm going to talk to you later.

██████████ ends phone call

22:58:58 - ██████ speaks to an unknown person on the phone. The phone was not placed on speaker phone; therefore, it unknown what was said to her. The following is a summary of ██████ conversations:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

██████████: Hello? Yea. No. He's so mad. He's so mad. He said he was mad. He's like, "What the fuck is happening?" That one chick? I don't know. I don't know what was happening. All I saw was a cop and then I go back to my apartment and I see two cops with guns at him. I don't know what he was doing. All I could see was him standing with the other fucking girl, then I heard a gunshot and he was on the floor. I tried running to him and the cops yelled at me, so I ran to ██████████ building trying to look for them to see if they were downstairs. (Unintelligible) Some nerve of these cops to be smiling and laughing. I have to go.

██████████ ends phone call



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DET. DERRICK OBSERVATIONS

Author 4053 - DERRICK, LEE 0342

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:45

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020 at 1545 hours, I was notified by the Sacramento Police Department Sergeant Ellis #3132 of a homicide team call out to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. Sacramento Police Department Officers were involved in a shooting incident at that location.

I arrived on scene at approximately 1800 hours. I attended the briefing, conducted by Sergeant V. Porter #3138 (3SM6). I was then assigned by Sergeant Ellis to assist with interviews of witnesses.

I contacted [REDACTED] - DOB: [REDACTED] on scene outside the lobby of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave and obtained his statement (see statement). It should be noted that my Body Worn Camera was activated during my contact with Witness [REDACTED].

I then made contact with Witness [REDACTED] - DOB: [REDACTED], via telephone and obtained his statement (see statement). It should be noted that my Body Worn Camera was activated during my conversation with Witness [REDACTED].

I later assisted Detective Shulte (IV75) and Detective Yonemua (IV88) with the execution of the search warrant at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave [REDACTED]. I took before and after photographs of [REDACTED].



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject SGT. MACLAFFERTY

Author 602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:11

SERGEANT SUMMARY REGARDING HOMICIDE TEAM CALL-OUT: 20-218432

NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 07/21/20 at approx. 1609 hours, I (Detective Sergeant Scott MacLafferty #3065) was the on-call Homicide Sergeant for the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Unit. I was officially notified by Major Crimes Investigations Lieutenant Bryce Heinlein to respond to [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue in the City/County of Sacramento for an officer involved shooting. All available Major Crimes Detectives and Supervisors were notified and responded to assist. Before leaving the Hall of Justice to the scene, I assigned Detective Chad [REDACTED] to gather all the involved officers body worn camera's and download the video. Detective Sergeant Landberg and Ligon would remain at the Hall of Justice to prepare for round count interviews on numerous officers. I then departed the Hall of Justice and responded to the scene.

ARRIVAL:

07/21/20 at approx. 1645 hours I arrived at the scene. I found [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue secure with uniformed officers and yellow police tape. I checked in with the crime scene recorder and entered the scene. I then met with Patrol Sergeant Vincent Porter #3138 (3SM6) and the Watch Commander Lieutenant Marnie Stigerts. I learned that all involved officers had been taken to the SPD South Station (Jerpj) where they were standing by for the arrival of legal representation and further instruction. At 1714 hours, Once the investigative team was present, Sergeant Porter gave everyone a briefing of the facts and circumstances known to him at the time. Additional personnel were onscene for the briefing to include, OPSA, City Attorney, CSI, Command Staff, and additional Police Supervisors who had been assigned various tasks by Sergeant Porter. Patrol Officers had conducted a neighborhood canvass for witnesses and and potential video sources. All evidence was left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team at that time.

WALK-THROUGH:

Involved officers responded back to the scene and were assigned a detective and completed their individual walk through's of the scene (See detective observations). CSI completed perspective photographs as well.

DEPARTURE:

Prior to leaving the scene, I made the following critical assignments.

-Sergeant Jeff Griggs, Scene Supervisor (He was assigned Detective Bret Kitley and Detective Derrick



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Cannedy for processing)

- Sergeant Joe Ellis, Witness statements (He was assigned numerous detectives to assist)
- Detective Krista Koppinger, Lead Detective
- Detective Michael Severi, Search Warrant Detective

I then responded back to the Hall of Justice to coordinate the interview process of involved officers. I made the following interview assignments.

Officer Walker-Detective Koppinger

Officer Kellerman-Detective Trimpey

Officer Penney-Detective Cruz

Officer Colombo-Detective Murawski

Officer Nedeljkovich-Detective Culp (Completed 07/22/20)

Officer Calabrese-Detective Koppinger (Completed 07/22/20)

Officer Grove-Completed written observations

ADDITIONAL FOLLOWUP:

On 07/21/20 at 2349 hours, I was present when Detective Koppinger conducted an audio recorded statement with Officer Drake Walker #0835 in a conference room at the Hall of Justice (See Detective Koppinger's supplement). Tashayla Billington and Taylor Mahaffey (Attorney at Law, Mastagni Law Firm) were present on behalf of Officer Walker.

On 07/21/20, I assigned Detective Sergeant Joe Ellis and Detective Amanda Worm to be the family liaison from investigations.

On 07/22/20 at 1315 hours, I was present when Detective Koppinger conducted an audio recorded statement with Officer Calabrese #1005 in a conference room at the Hall of Justice. (See Detective Koppinger's supplement). Tim Davis (SPOA Representative) was present on behalf of Officer Calabrese.

I later completed and submitted SPD red border for fatal injury to Jeremy Southern and a request for all dispatch/CAD records for the event.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject OBS SEVERI #456

Author 3592 - SEVERI, MICHAEL A 3052

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:57

I, Detective Severi #456 (IV100), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2005. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations, as a Detective in the Homicide Unit. My primary responsibilities are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of homicide, suspicious deaths or missing persons, officer-involved shootings, and in-custody deaths.

NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 7-21-20, at 1614 hours, I was notified by Sergeant MacLafferty of a homicide team call out for an officer-involved shooting, to [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue, in Sacramento, CA.

ARRIVAL:

I arrived to the area of [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue at 1657 hours. Upon arrival I observed yellow police crime scene tape around the immediate area, along with several marked SPD patrol vehicles and uniformed police officers maintaining crime scene security. I proceeded to the briefing location on the rear patio between the office and pool in the complex, and awaited the briefing.

BRIEFING:

At 1714 hours, Sgt. Porter began the homicide team briefing. Det. Koppinger was assigned as the lead investigator in this case. See her attached observations for details relating to the briefing. I was assigned Search Warrant detail.

INVESTIGATIVE SUMMARY:

Sgt. Faria walked me to apartment# [REDACTED], where several officers were standing by. This apartment was initially described as being associated with the suspect in this case, who was identified as Jeremy Southern. Officers were on-scene investigating a prior shooting incident where Southern was the suspect. Officers had already made entry into the apartment and were awaiting legal process. The resident of the apartment ([REDACTED]) had made contact with officers and consented to a search of her apartment. See attached supplement for the search of apartment# [REDACTED]. It was discovered that Southern had not been at apartment # [REDACTED] in several days, and was in fact associated to apartment# [REDACTED], specifically the common living area and room# [REDACTED] within the unit.

I authored an Affidavit in Support of a Search Warrant for the common area of apartment# [REDACTED], room# [REDACTED] within the unit, and a Mazda 6 sedan (CA LIC# [REDACTED]), which Southern had been seen in and around during the initial contact on 7-21-20. Sacramento County Judge Roman signed the Search Warrant on



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

7-22-20 at 0000 hours. Det. Schulte was the finder for the search of the apartment, and Det. Kitley was the finder for the search of the Mazda. There were no items located/seized as a result of this Search Warrant.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE T. CULP #858

Author 3793 - CULP, TODD A 3075

Related Date Jul-22-2020 14:00

I, Detective T. Culp #858, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a sworn police officer since April 2007. From April 2007 to January 2014, I was assigned to Patrol Division of the Department. My primary duties consisted of, but were not limited to, responding to 911 emergency calls and conducting proactive police enforcement of the law. From January 2014 to September 2016, I was assigned to the Department's Crime Suppression Unit. My primary duties consisted of, but were not limited to, conducting follow up to burglaries, robberies, and other theft related crimes. From September 2016 to July 2017, I was assigned to the Department's Night Investigations Unit. My primary duties consisted of, but were not limited to, investigating shootings and other gun related crimes. From July 2017 to the time of this writing, I was assigned to the Department's Homicide Investigation Unit. My primary duties are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths and officer involved shootings.

On 07/21/2020, at approximately 1630 hours, I was on duty working my normal shift. Homicide Sergeant Scott MacLafferty #3065 informed me that there was an officer involved shooting in an apartment complex located at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue and there was a Homicide Investigations Call-Out to that location.

On 07/21/2020, at 1702 hours, I arrived at the scene and checked in with the Scene Recorder, CSO Sypolt #8166.

On 07/21/2020, at 1714 hours, I attended a briefing conducted by Sergeant Vicente Porter #3138, of the facts known to him at the time. ***FOR DETAILS SEE DETECTIVE KRISTA KOPPINGER'S #914 OBSERVATIONS ***

After the briefing I was assigned the interview of Officer Eric Nedeljkovic #370. I returned to HOJ (5770 Freeport Blvd). Once at HOJ, I was informed that Officer Nedeljkovic would be providing a statement the following day.

On 07/22/2020, at 1225 hours, Officer Nedeljkovic and SPOA Representative, Officer Paul Brown #500, were inside an office at HOJ. I provided Officer Nedeljkovic a copy of his Body Worn Camera footage from the incident. His body worn camera was X81191813 and the time stamp of the footage was 2020-07-21, from 21:55:30 to 22:33:40 UTC. Officer Nedeljkovic read the OIS Video Admonishment and I later scanned a copy of the form into this report and booked the original into evidence, PR# 1091008-001

Additionally, I provided Officer Nedeljkovic a copy of the Sacramento Police Report #20-212472, from the



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

shooting incident that occurred at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue on Wednesday, 07/15/2020.

On 07/22/2020, at approximately 1320 hours, Officer Eric Nedeljkovic, SPOA Representative Paul Brown, Homicide Sergeant Brian Kinney, and I were seated inside an unlocked conference room at 5770 Freeport Blvd (HOJ). I audio recorded our conversation and later booked a copy of the recording into evidence, PR# 1091008-002.

During the interview I showed Officer Nedeljkovic a color booking photo of Jeremy SOUTHERN from WebKPF taken on 06/17/2016, a color photo of SOUTHERN from Parole, and a map of the apartment complex. I scanned the photos and map into the report and booked the originals into evidence, PR# 1091008-003.

I sent a copy of the audio recording of the interview to DocuScript for transcription.

On 08/06/2020, I received a copy of Officer Nedeljkovic's transcribed statement. I reviewed the statement for accuracy and emailed a copy to Officer Nedeljkovic and SPOA Representative Paul Brown to review.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject SCHULTE 0911

Author 4075 - SCHULTE, BRENDAN 0911

Related Date Jul-22-2020 14:43

I, Detective Schulte #0911, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a sworn, full time, police officer since 2013. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of crimes including, but not limited to assaults with deadly weapons, felony batteries, kidnapping, and homicide. Additional responsibilities include interviewing victims, witnesses and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, and delivering courtroom testimony.

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020 at 1545 hours, I was notified by the Sacramento Police Department Sergeant Ellis #3132 of a homicide team call out to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. Sacramento Police Department Officers were involved in a shooting incident at that location.

I arrived on scene at approximately 1700 hours. I attended the briefing, conducted by Sergeant V. Porter #3138 (3SM6). I was then assigned by Sergeant Ellis to assist with interviews of witnesses.

I contacted [REDACTED] on scene inside the lobby of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave and obtained her statement (see statement). It should be noted that my Body Worn Camera was activated during my contact with [REDACTED].

I then responded to 300 Richards Blvd to make contact with witness [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was placed in a police interview room, which was both video and audio recorded. I contacted [REDACTED] and obtained her statement (see statement). It should be noted that my Body Worn Camera was activated as well during my contact with [REDACTED].

I then transported [REDACTED] back to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

I assisted with the execution of the search warrant at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave # [REDACTED]. I was the designated finder for the search warrant. Detective L. Derrick #342 (IV91) took before and after photographs of # [REDACTED]. Detective L. Yonemura (IV88) #852 additionally assisted in the search.

During the search, a duffel bag with mens clothing was located in the northeast bedroom of # [REDACTED]. Detective Derrick photographed the clothing. No other items of note were located during the search.

I contacted [REDACTED] and advised her of the completion of our search.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

I later booked a copy of the photographs from the search warrant at HOJ as evidence.

On 7/23/2020, I responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave and assisted in the re-canvassing of the area:

[REDACTED] - Contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who advised that she was not home during the incident. I also contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who advised that she was home during the incident but did not hear or see anything.

[REDACTED] - No answer at the door. I left a flyer with information regarding the incident at the doorway.

[REDACTED] - No answer at the door. I left a flyer with information regarding the incident at the doorway.

[REDACTED] - I contacted [REDACTED], whom I had previously obtained a statement from. I provided [REDACTED] with a flyer with information regarding the incident.

On 7/29/2020, I responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave regarding a prearranged meeting with [REDACTED]. Upon arrival, there was no answer at [REDACTED]'s apartment. I contacted [REDACTED] via phone who advised that she was staying with a friend and was unable to meet. When advised that I was requesting to view her text messages and phone call logs from the day of the incident, [REDACTED] advised that she would have to speak with an attorney prior to allowing me to view her phone.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject GRIGGS' SUPPLEMENT

Author 3172 - GRIGGS, JEFFREY 3014

Related Date Jul-22-2020 14:45

On 7-21-2020 I, Sergeant Jeff Griggs #3014 (IV135), was assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Homicide Unit, Team #3. My primary duties in as a homicide detective include investigating homicides, potential homicides, suspicious deaths, officer involved shootings, and in-custody death. At about 1510 HRS I was in the office at SPD headquarters and was notified of an officer involved shooting that had just occurred at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave in Sacramento.

I responded to the scene and arrived at the outer perimeter at 1615 HRS.

I attended a briefing provided by SGT Porter #3138, SGT Rhinehart #3057, and SGT Faria # 3059.

I was designated as the Scene Sergeant with Detective Kitley and Detective Cannedy designated as the scene detectives. FI Schiele supervised the forensic personnel.

The shooting scene was located in a central courtyard area of building #1 at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

At 1905 HRS I contacted SPD Forensic Media Specialist Mike Baker and had him respond to the scene for video collection.

At 1910 HRS Detective Koppinger and I conducted a walk-through of the scene with officer Walker. Also present was SGT Villegas (IA), two attorneys' from Mastagni Law firm, and CSI Kinoshita #6361. During the walk through the group remained at the entrance to building #1 courtyard.

At 1918 HRS Detective Trimpey conducted a walk through for perspective location from Officer Nedeljkovic #370. I was present as was SGT Villegas, SPOA president Tim Davis, and CSI Kinoshita. During the walk through the group remained at the entrance to building #1 courtyard.

At 1922 HRS Detective Murawksi conducted a walk through for perspective location from Officer Colombo #321. I was present as was SGT Villegas, SPOA president Tim Davis, and CSI Kinoshita. During the walk through the group remained at the entrance to building #1 courtyard.

At 1925 HRS Detective Koppinger conducted a walk through for perspective location from Officer



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Calabrese #1005. I was present as was SGT Villegas, SPOA president Tim Davis, and CSI Kinoshita. During the walk through the group remained at the entrance to building #1 courtyard.

At about 2000 HRS I conducted a walk through with Andrea Velasquez (CAO), Laticia Watson (OPSA), Mandy Holm (OPSA), DDA Investigator Derrick Stigerts, and DDA Investigator Steve McCarthy. During the walk through the group remained at the entrance to building #1 courtyard.

At about 2100 HRS Mike Baker arrived at the scene and began surveillance video collection.

I remained on the scene and supervised the evidence collection and scene processing. I authorized the use of the SPD contracted crime scene cleaning company on private property. Detective Kitley arranged for their response.

I cleared the scene at approximately 0130 HRS on 7-22-2020.

On 7-23-2020 I assisted several other Detectives with a canvass at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. Our purpose was to attempt to locate additional witnesses and distribute informational fliers. Informational fliers were left at every location listed. None of the residents I spoke with identified themselves as witnesses. The canvass was captured on my BWC. I made contact at the following apartment number (mostly within building #2) in the following order:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (building #1) [REDACTED].

Nothing Further.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE [REDACTED]'S OBSERVATIONS

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 15:05

DETECTIVE [REDACTED]'S OBSERVATIONS:

I, Detective [REDACTED], am assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Division, Homicide Unit.

On 7/21/2020 at approximately 1505 hours, I was made aware of an officer-involved-shooting incident that just occurred in Sacramento. I remained at Police Headquarters (HOJ) as information developed. I was tasked with handling the involved officers' body-worn-camera (BWC) video and ensuring that the videos were properly downloaded.

Sergeant Lockwood advised me he was on-scene. He stated at 1550 hours Patrol Sergeant D. Lee handed him a bag containing six body-worn-cameras from involved officers. Sergeant Lockwood responded to HOJ with the cameras. At 1621 hours I took possession of the six cameras. The cameras were from the following Officers:

- Officer E. Nedeljkovic #370
- Officer D. Penny #533
- Officer B. Kellermann #961
- Officer S. Colombo #321
- Officer D. Walker #855
- Officer A. Grove #506

I proceeded to download all videos from the BWCs. Once the videos were fully downloaded I located the videos of the actual shooting incident and saved them to USB thumb drives for viewing.

As the investigation unfolded, I was made aware of citizen video of the incident that was being publicly posted to Instagram. Two Instagram profiles that had video were "[REDACTED]" and "[REDACTED]". Additionally, based on a previous SPD report (20-212472) I located a possible Instagram profile for Suspect Jeremy SOUTHERN with the vanity name "[REDACTED]". Based on the photos of SOUTHERN on this page it appeared that this profile was controlled by Suspect SOUTHERN. I submitted a preservation request to Facebook for all three profiles.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

I received an email from Lieutenant Heinlein that he had received from other officers that contained a "cloud link" to download the video that Witness [REDACTED] took of the incident. This email originated from Witness [REDACTED] that he emailed to Officer C. Jensen. I utilized the link to download Witness [REDACTED] video. I later saved the video as evidence.

Wednesday, 7/22/2020

I contacted witness [REDACTED] via telephone. She advised that she only recorded one video that was 2:21 seconds long. She stated she filmed the video from her apartment # [REDACTED]. I asked if she could directly send me her video from her cell phone and she agreed. I provided my email to her and she emailed me a "cloud link" to directly download the video. I downloaded the video and saved it as evidence. Our telephone conversations were audio recorded and saved as evidence. I later spoke with her and advised her that SPD was likely going to release her video to the public as part of our practice of transparency with officer-involved-shooting incidents. [REDACTED] said that was fine and she would be fully cooperative.

Thursday, 7/23/2020

1040 hours: I, along with several other detectives, responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave (The Crossing Apartments) to conduct another thorough canvass of the complex, looking for additional witnesses or additional videos of the incident. Prior to this, I printed several copies of the original press release with a URL link to allow citizens the opportunity to upload any relevant video or photos to Evidence.com for detectives to view. Upon arrival Detective Worm and I focused on building #1. I utilized my BWC during the canvass. I made contact (or attempted contact) at the following apartments:

[REDACTED] - I spoke to resident [REDACTED] who stated she wasn't home at the time of the incident. She wasn't sure if her other roommates were home when it happened, and they weren't home when I made contact. I left a flyer with her.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - I spoke to resident [REDACTED] who stated he wasn't home at the time of the incident.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - I spoke to resident [REDACTED] who stated he was at work at the time of the incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - I spoke to resident [REDACTED] who stated he was walking through the parking lot when he heard a gunshot. He did not see anything else, other than a police vehicle arriving in the complex.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - I spoke to resident [REDACTED] who advised she was at work at the complex in the leasing office. She saw several officers running toward the incident, but she did not see anything else. She advised she didn't hear the gunshots. I gave her a flyer and asked if she could post it in the leasing office.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - I spoke to resident [REDACTED] who advised he had already spoken to an officer and a detective. I remembered seeing his name as a witness in the report.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - I spoke to resident [REDACTED] who advised she was home at the time of the incident, but she didn't see or hear anything.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - I spoke to resident [REDACTED] who stated he had already given a statement to officers (see original statement). He had additional information he wanted to share regarding a prior incident where he observed Suspect SOUTHERN loading a gun near the pool (see statement).

[REDACTED] - No answer.

[REDACTED] - I left a flyer on the door. I did not make contact due to this unit being identified as having a COVID positive residence, per the leasing office.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject KINNEY OBSERVATIONS

Author 3015 - KINNEY, BRIAN 4084

Related Date Jul-22-2020

On 7/21/20, at 1611 hours, I, Lieutenant Kinney #4084, was notified of an Officer Involved Shooting call-out to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave in the east part of Sacramento. I responded to the scene and arrived at approximately 1650 hours. Upon arrival I checked in with the crime scene recorder. I observed the crime scene to be secured with yellow police tape, uniformed officers and marked patrol vehicles.

At 1714 hours, I attended the briefing conducted primarily by Sergeant Porter.

I assisted Sergeant MacLafferty in coordinating the additional follow-up needed.

I monitored the interviews of the following: Officer Kellerman, Officer Penney and Officer Nedeljkovic.

On 7/22/20, I completed DOJ Form 713 and sent it electronically to DOJ whom confirmed receipt.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE WORM #312

Author 3867 - WORM, AMANDA 0312

Related Date Jul-22-2020

I, Detective Worm #312, am assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Division, Homicide Unit.

On Tuesday 7/21/20 at approx. 1530 hours, I was notified of an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) that occurred at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave within the City and County of Sacramento. Detective Sergeant MacLafferty advised me to respond to the scene to attend a briefing of the incident.

I arrived on-scene and checked in with the crime scene recorder at approx. 1701 hours.

Upon my arrival, the scene was secured by officers and marked off with crime scene tape.

At approx. 1714 hours, I attended the call-out briefing that was conducted by patrol Sergeant Porter #3138 (3SM6) and Sergeant Rinehart #3057 (DVD40). He briefed us of the circumstances known to him at the time. For full details of the brief, see Detective Koppinger's observations.

At the conclusion of the brief, I was assigned to interview [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. W-[REDACTED] was currently detained unhandcuffed in the back of a patrol vehicle. W-[REDACTED] was in his apartment [REDACTED]).

I responded to apartment [REDACTED] and spoke with W-[REDACTED]. My department issued Body Worn Camera (BWC) was activated during this contact. W-[REDACTED] told me what he saw and showed me what his point of view and vantage point was of the incident.

Apartment [REDACTED] is a dormitory style apartment with a shared kitchen and living area with four separate bedrooms. W-[REDACTED] lives in bedroom # [REDACTED] with a bedroom window that faces north/ northeast into the courtyard. From this vantage point, you can see directly where S-Southern was standing. If you were to look right from the window, you would have a narrow view of where W-[REDACTED] was standing. You were unable to see the breezeway (to the south) from this vantage point.

W-[REDACTED] agreed to meet me at 300 Richards Blvd to go over his statement again. W-[REDACTED] followed me to the police station and placed in interview room #1 which remained unlocked. This additional statement was audio and video recorded.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

W-██████████ advised me of two Instagram accounts that were posting video of the incident, "██████████" and "██████████". "██████████" posted video to her "story" which I screen captured. I emailed the video to my department email address as well as to Detective Koppinger. "██████████" posted video to his feed which I obtained a screen capture. I emailed the video to my department email address as well as to Detective Koppinger. Both of the profiles were public at the time of the screen recording.

I later responded to HOJ to contact W-██████████.

W-██████████ was placed in interview room #3. I attempted to obtain a statement from W-██████████, however she appeared to be under the influence of an unknown substance and had a hard time staying awake. I asked her several times if she needed medical attention. She denied being under the influence of anything. W-██████████ only statement about the incident was that she was afraid the police were going to shoot her and that her friend had to protect her. W-██████████ would not elaborate on why she was afraid.

I was able to get in contact with W-██████████ father ██████████ who had his other daughter respond to police headquarters to pick up W-██████████.

The contact with W-██████████ was audio and video recorded.

I was then assigned to assist Sergeant Ellis #3132 as the "family liaison".

I called ██████████, the biological brother of S-Southern, and advised him I'd like to meet him in person to speak with him. He agreed to meet me at the lobby of the apartment complex ██████████ Ramona Ave.

I contacted Deputy Coroner Marcus Kelln and requested he meet the family with Sergeant Ellis and I so notifications could be made.

At approx 2315 hours, Sergeant Ellis and I met with ██████████, ██████████, and ██████████ at the lobby of the apartment complex. Deputy coroner Kelln advised the family that S-Southern did not survive his injuries. I advised ██████████ that I understood if he didn't want to speak to me that night, but I would like to speak to him in the future. ██████████ stated that I won't be speaking to him without a lawyer. ██████████ re stated that I won't be speaking to any of the family without a lawyer. I advised that if that's what they wanted, that was okay. I also advised them within the next few days or so, the police department would give them the opportunity to view video before it was released to the public.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

██████████ did not provide a statement. ██████████ advised that he was the biological uncle of ██████████ and Jeremy Southern, that their father was his brother, and he reconnected with the two within the last three years. ██████████ continued to advise that the two had a rough childhood in the foster care system and suffered abuse. ██████████ stated that he knew the brothers had additional siblings, but didn't know how many or what the actual relation was, or how to get a hold of them.

I provided ██████████ my contact information and he stated he would make sure ██████████ would have it as well. My department issued Body Worn Camera was activated during this contact.

On Wednesday 7/22/20, Sergeant Kinney advised me via email of a phone message by an ██████████ identifying herself as the sister of S-Southern. She provided the number ██████████. Sergeant Ellis made phone contact with her and scheduled a time for us to meet with her. Sergeant Ellis and I responded out to her residence at approximately 1230 hours. See Sergeant Ellis' observations for her statement. My department issued Body Worn Camera (BWC) was activated during the contact.

On Thursday 7/23/20, I assisted other detectives of the homicide and felony assaults teams in conducting an additional canvass of the apartment complex of ██████████ Ramona Ave. Detective ██████████ and I were responsible with the re canvass of building 1. We were given fliers of the original press release with an added web address <https://sacramentopdca.evidence.com/axon/citizen/public/thecrossings> to pass along to citizens or leave on doors requesting people to upload any digital media that may be relevant to the investigation.

I conducted the following canvass at ██████████ Ramona Ave Building 1:

██████████ - no answer, flyer left.

██████████ - no answer, flyer left.

██████████ - ██████████ (apartment # ██████████) - Didn't hear or see anything. Got home around 2100 hours.

██████████ - no answer, flyer left.

██████████ - no answer, flyer left.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

█ - no answer, flyer left.

█ - █ # █. Didn't hear or see anything. Had guests inside, and didn't know anything was going. Provided a statement to an officer already. Roommates were at work at the time.

█ - no answer, flyer left.

█ - no answer, flyer left.

█ - no answer, flyer left.

█ - █ # █, █. See statement. No additional roommates.

█ - no answer, flyer left.

█ - █ # 1 █, █. Didn't hear or see anything. Roommate from # █ didn't leave room until approx two hours after incident. (It should be noted that this unit did not face into the courtyard). No additional roommates.

█ - no answer, flyer left.

█ - no answer, flyer left.

█ - no answer, flyer left.

█ - █ # █, █. Wasn't home during the incident. █ relayed ot me that her roommate █ in # █ already spoke to an officer.

█ - no answer, flyer left.

█ - █ # █, █. Was at work at the time of the incident. Left flyer for other roommates.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

█████ - ██████ #█████, ██████, ██████. Was out of town during the incident.

█████ #█████, ██████, ██████. Wasn't home during the incident.

On Wednesday 8/5/20, Detective Krutz #680 and I responded out to ██████ in ██████ to contact ██████. ██████ was home and I obtained a statement from her. My BWC was activated during the statement. See statement for further details.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DET. CANNEDY #521 - OBS

Author 3795 - CANNEDY, DERRICK 0521

Related Date Jul-22-2020

I, Detective D. Cannedy #521, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2007. I am currently assigned as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate crimes, including but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 7/21/20, at approximately 1620 hours, I was notified about a homicide team call out at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue, in Sacramento, CA regarding an officer-involved shooting.

ARRIVAL:

I arrived in the area of [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue at approximately 1700 hours. Upon arrival, I observed yellow police crime scene tape around the immediate area, along with several marked SPD patrol vehicles and uniformed police officers maintaining crime scene security. I checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder, Community Service Officer (CSO) Sypolt #8166, and then proceeded to the briefing area.

BRIEFING:

At approximately 1714 hours, Patrol Sergeant Porter provided a briefing of all the facts and circumstances known to him at that time. Homicide Detective Koppinger was assigned as the lead investigator in this case. (For further details, see Detective Koppinger's observations).

INVESTIGATIVE SUMMARY:

While on scene, I assisted Detective Kitley with overall scene processing and working with CSI while they processed the scene.

I was later tasked with conducting a search of a vehicle located on scene in the parking lot of the apartment complex. Per Sergeant Porter's briefing, the involved subject (Jeremy Southern) had been observed by officers arriving at the apartment complex in a blue or gray Mazda 6 (CA: [REDACTED]). Officers advised that the car was parked in the southwest corner of the residential parking lot, along the western most row of parking stalls. I observed that the area around the Mazda had been secured by yellow crime scene tape and continuously monitored by uniformed patrol officers.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Prior to conducting a search, the vehicle was photographed on scene by Forensic Investigator Rostocil #6352 (CSI33). Detective Griggs and I conducted a search of the vehicle, and did not locate any items of contraband or any other items of evidence inside. Following the search, Officer Burkes #735 completed an evidence impound tow of the vehicle, and Central Valley Towing responded to tow the vehicle.

I remained on scene and provided assistance until Detectives and CSI were finished with processing the scene. I cleared the scene at approximately 0130 hours.

INVESTIGATIVE FOLLOW-UP:

On 07/23/20, I (Det. Cannedy #521) along with Sergeant J. Ellis and several other Detectives responded back to ■■■■■ Ramona Ave. to conduct a secondary canvass of the complex. Detectives were attempting to locate any potential witnesses who had not been previously interviewed about the incident, as well as to gather any new evidence including possible video footage of the incident. We brought several printed fliers to pass out to residents, that contained basic information about the incident, as well as SPD contact information and additional ways to provide video footage to the police department. Detectives provided fliers to residents that were contacted, and left fliers on the doors of the apartments that did not have any answer at the door.

During my portion of the canvass, I attempted contact at several apartments that had no answer at the door. These apartments included the following apartment numbers:

■■■■■, ■■■■■. I left a copy of the media release flier on the front door of each of these residences.

I also made contact with numerous residents throughout the complex. The apartments at which I was able to speak with the resident were as follows:

#■■■■■ - ■■■■■ (DOB: ■■■■■; phone: ■■■■■) - She stated that she did not see or hear anything, but advised she did hear the police sirens.

#■■■■■ - ■■■■■ (DOB: ■■■■■; phone: ■■■■■) - He stated that he had already spoke with officers on the day of the incident. He stated he heard one loud bang, sounded like a gunshot, and the maintenance man told him to go back inside. ■■■■■ stated just prior to the gunshot, he saw a light skinned male black adult and a female Indian adult getting on the elevator within his apartment building (Building #3). I showed ■■■■■ a photo of Southern, and he stated that he was not the man he had observed getting onto the elevator. Nothing else seen or heard.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

[REDACTED] - [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]; phone: [REDACTED]) - He stated he was not at home at the time of the incident and did not see or hear anything.

My body-worn camera was activated for my contacts during the canvass.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DET. SAARIO FOLLOW-UP

Author 866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460

Related Date Jul-22-2020

I, Detective Saario #460, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2000. I am currently assigned to the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations - Felony Assaults Unit. On July 21, 2020, I was notified of an Officer Involved Shooting and requested to assist with the investigation. I was notified that a witness to the shooting was being transported to the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters. Det. Sgt. Maclafferty requested I stay at Headquarters to interview the witness [REDACTED].

I contacted [REDACTED] in interview room #4 and obtained her audio/video recorded statement. During the interview, I obtained consent from [REDACTED] for officers to search her residence, [REDACTED]. # [REDACTED] rooms [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]. I read the Consent to Search Form to [REDACTED] and confirmed she understood. [REDACTED] signed the Consent to Search Form. I notified Det. Sgt. Maclafferty that [REDACTED] had given consent to search her apartment. Det. Sgt. Maclafferty requested I contact Sgt. Faria to coordinate the search. I contacted Sgt. Faria and advised him I had obtained consent to search [REDACTED]. # [REDACTED] rooms [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED].

At the end of the search, Sgt. Faria advised they had completed the search and collected some mail belonging to Jeremy Southern. Sgt. Faria advised they had left a receipt for the property seized at the residence. I advised [REDACTED] of the items taken and the receipt left at her residence when I walked her out of the Police Headquarters (recorded on body worn camera).

*** End of Observations ***



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject SGT. ELLIS---OBS

Author 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

Related Date Jul-23-2020 9:11

On 7/21/20, I responded out to the scene of an officer involved shooting at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. I arrived on scene and checked in with the crime scene recorded at 1700 hrs. I then attended the briefing that was given by Sgt. Porter at 1714 hrs.

After the briefing, was given the assignment of coordinating the interview of witnesses to the shooting. Utilizing detectives from homicide, felony assaults, and gangs, those interviews were conducted.

I was then given the assignment to be a liason with (S)'s family. Det. Worm was assigned to assist me with this.

At approx 2315 hrs, Det. Worm, a Deputy Coroner, and I met with (S)'s brother, [REDACTED], his Uncle, [REDACTED], and his grandfather, [REDACTED]. We spoke to them for approx 16 minutes. We gave our name and number to both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], and told them to call us with any questions. We also told them that we would be contacting them to keep them informed about what was going on. (See Det. Worm's observations for specifics of the conversation). My body worn camera recorded this interaction.

On 7/23/20, at 1059 hrs, I called [REDACTED] from my office phone. My phone was on speaker phone, and I recorded the conversation on my body worn camera. I told him that I wanted to talk to him about (S). He told me that he did not want to talk to me without an attorney. I told him that I understood, and that if were to contact and attorney and wanted to speak with me, he could call me back. He asked that I go through his Uncle, [REDACTED], for future communications.

At 1103 hrs, I called [REDACTED] from my office phone. My phone was on speaker phone, and I recorded the conversation on my body worn camera. I told him that I wanted to talk to him about (S). He also told me that he would not talk to me about (S), as he felt we were trying to make (S) look bad. He also stated that he would not talk about the incident without an attorney. I told him that I understood. I also told him that I had just spoken with [REDACTED], and what [REDACTED] had told me.

At 1052 hrs, I had received an email that stated that a subject named "[REDACTED]." had called the investigations line. She had said that she was (S)'s sister, and wanted to speak to a detective and get some information.

At 1110 hrs, I called "[REDACTED]" from my office phone. My phone was on speaker phone, and I recorded the



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

conversation on my body worn camera. In the conversation, she identified herself as [REDACTED]. I asked her if she would like to meet in person, and she said that was would. We arranged to meet at her residence at 1230 hrs.

At 1232 hrs, Det. Worm and I met with [REDACTED] in front of her residence at [REDACTED], and obtained her statement (see attached). The statement was recorded on the body worn cameras of myself and Det. Worm.

On 7/23/20, I responded out to the scene, where I, along with several other Detectives, did a secondary canvass of the complex. It turned out a lot of the units were vacant. Starting at 1104 hrs, I contacted the following dorms, in this order. My body camera was on and recording.

[REDACTED]: Contacted a female white (did not get name). Said that she was home at the time, but did not hear of see anything.

[REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED]: No answer.

[REDACTED]: Contacted a MBA who identified himself as [REDACTED]. He said that he was at work at the time of the shooting.

[REDACTED]: No answer.

[REDACTED]: Contacted a MBA who identified himself as [REDACTED]. Said that he wasn't home at the time of the shooting.

[REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED]: No answer.

[REDACTED]: Contacted a FHA who ID'd herself as [REDACTED]. She said she was home, but did not hear or see anything.

[REDACTED]: No answer

[REDACTED]: Contacted a FHA who ID'd herself as [REDACTED]. She said that she was not at home at the time of the incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

█████, █████, █████: No answer.

#█████: Contacted a FBA who ID'd herself as █████. She said that she heard the shots, but did not say anything.

#█████: No answer.

#█████: Contacted a FWA who ID'd herself as █████. She said that she was at home at the time of the incident, but did not see or hear anything.

#█████: No answer.

#█████: Contacted a MWA who ID'd himself as █████. He said that he was home at the time of the incident, but didn't hear or see anything until he heard the sirens.

#█████, █████, █████, █████, █████: No answer



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT
Subject SGT. LANDBERG OBSERVATIONS
Author 3900 - LANDBERG, GERALD A 4072
Related Date Jul-23-2020 11:35

SERGEANT SUMMARY REGARDING HOMICIDE TEAM CALL OUT: 20-218432

NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 07/21/20, at approximately 1611 hours, I was notified by the Sacramento Police Department Communication Center of an Officer Involved Shooting in East Sacramento. Following the notification, I remained at Hall of Justice (Police Headquarters) and assisted Det. [REDACTED] with downloading the involved officers Body Worn Camera (BWC) videos.

INVOLVED WEAPONS:

Lieutenant Heinlein #4085 asked me to assist Sergeant Ligon #3009 with conducting a weapons inspection of the involved officer's firearms. I personally inspected Officers' Penny, Kellermann, Walker, and Colombo's firearms. Below is a summary of each inspection:

Officer Penny was armed with a Department issued Glock 9mm, blue finish semiautomatic handgun, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Penny, the handgun was loaded with eighteen (18) rounds with one (1) round in the chamber and seventeen (17) rounds in the attached magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located eighteen (18) rounds in Officer Penny's firearm. One (1) round was in the firearm, and seventeen rounds (17) were located in the attached magazine. In addition to the rounds in Officer Penny's handgun, he had two (2) additional seventeen (17) round ammunition magazines worn on his Sam Brown belt. The two (2) ammunition magazines were loaded with seventeen (17) rounds each. Officer Penny's weapon was carried in a black holster that was affixed to the right side of this same uniform Sam Brown belt. Officer Penny stated that he was not carrying an additional back-up weapon. During the incident Officer Penny was also armed with a Department issued LWRC International 5.56 caliber, blue steel rifle, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Penny, the rifle was loaded with a full thirty (30) round magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located thirty (30) rounds in the magazine. These inspections occurred on 7/21/20, at approximately 1958 hours, in interview room #6 (023942.AV).

Officer Kellermann was armed with a Department issued Glock 9mm, blue finish semiautomatic handgun, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Kellermann, the handgun was loaded with eighteen (18) rounds with one (1) round in the chamber and seventeen (17) rounds in the attached magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located eighteen (18) rounds in Officer Kellermann's firearm. One (1) round was in the firearm, and seventeen rounds (17) were in the attached magazine. In addition to the rounds in Officer Kellermann's handgun, he had two (2) additional seventeen (17) round ammunition magazines, and a twenty-four (24) round ammunition magazine worn on his person. Upon inspection I discovered that all 3 magazines were fully loaded. Officer Kellermann's weapon was carried in a black holster that was affixed



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

to the right side of his uniform Sam Brown belt. Officer Kellermann stated that he was not carrying an additional back-up weapon. During the incident Officer Kellermann was also armed with a Department issued LWRC International 5.56 caliber, blue steel rifle, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Kellermann, the rifle was loaded with a full thirty (30) round magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located thirty (30) rounds in the magazine. Officer Kellermann had a twenty (20) round rifle magazine on his person. Upon inspection I located twenty (20) rounds in the magazine. These inspections occurred on 7/21/20, at approximately 2049 hours, in interview room #6 (023942.AV).

Officer Walker was armed with a Department issued Sig Sauer .40 caliber, blue steel semiautomatic handgun, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Walker, the handgun was loaded with thirteen (13) rounds which included one (1) round in the chamber and twelve (12) rounds in the attached magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located thirteen (13) rounds in Officer Walkers' firearm. One (1) round was in the firearm, and twelve rounds (12) were in the attached magazine. In addition to the rounds in Officer Walkers' handgun, he had two (2) additional twelve (12) round magazines worn on his Sam Brown belt. Upon inspection, the two (2) magazines were loaded with twelve (12) rounds each. Officer Walkers' weapon was carried in a black holster that was affixed to the right side of this same uniform Sam Brown belt. Officer Walker stated that he was not carrying an additional back-up weapon on his person at the time of the shooting. During the incident Officer Walker was also armed with a Department issued Colt .223 caliber, blue steel semiautomatic rifle, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Walker, the rifle was loaded with a full thirty (30) round magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located one (1) round in the chamber and twenty-seven (27) rounds in the magazine. In addition to the rounds in the rifle, Officer Walker had a thirty (30) round rifle magazine on his person. Upon inspection I located thirty (30) rounds in the magazine. These inspections occurred on 7/21/20, at approximately 2118 hours, in interview room #6 (023942.AV).

Officer Colombo was armed with a Department issued Sig Sauer .40 caliber, blue steel semiautomatic handgun, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Colombo, the handgun was loaded with thirteen (13) rounds with one (1) round in the chamber and twelve (12) rounds in the attached magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located thirteen (13) rounds in Officer Colombos' firearm. One (1) round was in the firearm, and twelve rounds (12) were in the attached magazine. In addition to the rounds in Officer Colombos' handgun, he had two (2) additional twelve (12) round magazines worn on his Sam Brown belt. Upon inspection, the two (2) magazines were loaded with twelve (12) rounds each. Officer Colombos' weapon was carried in a black holster that was affixed to the right side of this same uniform Sam Brown belt. Officer Colombo stated that he was not carrying an additional back-up weapon on his person at the time of the shooting. During the incident Officer Colombo was also armed with a Department issued Colt .223 caliber, blue steel semiautomatic rifle, serial # [REDACTED]. Per Officer Colombo, the rifle was loaded with a full thirty (30) round magazine prior to the shooting. Upon inspection, I located thirty (30) rounds in the rifle magazine. These inspections occurred on 7/21/20, at approximately 2146 hours, in interview room #6 (023942.AV).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject MURAWSKI

Author 3299 - MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

Related Date Jul-24-2020 11:14

I, Detective Murawski #0871 (IV96), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2003. I have been assigned to Office of Investigations as a Detective within the Sacramento Police Department since August of 2016. As a Detective I have been assigned to the Neighborhood Crimes Unit (Robbery/Burglary), the Felony Assaults Unit, and I am currently assigned as a Detective within Homicide Investigation Unit. My primary duties as a Detective within the Homicide Investigations Unit are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths, and officer involved shootings.

NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 7/21/20, at approx. 1245 hours, I (Detective Murawski #871, IV96) was notified by SPD Homicide Sergeant MacLafferty of a homicide team call out, regarding a Sacramento Police Department Officer Involved Shooting that occurred in the area [REDACTED] Ramona Drive in the City of Sacramento. I arrived on-scene at [REDACTED] Ramona Drive (The Crossing Apartment Complex) at approx. 1705 hours and attended the briefing that was conducted by Sergeant Porter #3138 at that location at approx. 1714 hours.

ADDITIONAL FOLLOW-UP

Following the briefing, Sergeant MacLafferty gave me the assignment of interviewing Sacramento Police Officer Stephen Colombo # 321 regarding his role in the incident.

On 7/21/20, at approx. 1922 hours, I assisted in conducting a walk-through of the scene with Ofc. Colombo. Also on-scene during the walk-through with Ofc. Colombo were Sgt. R. Villegas (IA), and Ofc. Tim Davis (SPOA). The purpose of the walk-through with Ofc. Colombo was to mark his location at the time of the shooting.

On 7/21/20, at approx. 2206 hours, I provided Ofc. Colombo with a copy of his body worn camera (BWC) from the time of the incident for him to view prior to provided his statement. Ofc. M. Boyd (SPOA) was present with Ofc. Colombo at this time. While contacting Ofc. Colombo, I had him read and sign the OIS video admonishment form. I later scanned in the signed OIS admonishment form and attached it to the report.

On 7/21/20, at approx. 2307 hours, I contacted Ofc. Colombo inside one of the conference rooms at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd.) and obtained his statement. Also



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

present during this interview with Ofc. P. Brown (SPOA) and Detective Sergeant Ligon. The entire interview was captured on an audio recording. I later uploaded the entire audio recording of my interview with Ofc. Colombo for transcription.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1044 hours I responded back out to the Crossings Apartment complex (██████████ Ramona Ave.) to assist in a canvass of the entire apartment complex in an attempt to locate additional witness and to pass out information fliers to all residents.

While on scene I conducted the following canvass:

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1045 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of ██████████ Ramona Ave. # ██████████ with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1046 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of ██████████ Ramona Ave. # ██████████ with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1048 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of ██████████ Ramona Ave. # ██████████ with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1049 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of ██████████ Ramona Ave. # ██████████ with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1050 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of ██████████ Ramona Ave. # ██████████ with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1051 hours, I contacted ██████████, ██████████ at ██████████. Upon contacting ██████████ she stated that she was not at her apartment at the time of the shooting. She stated that when she returned to her apartment there were police outside of the complex blocking off access to the complex. ██████████ stated that she did not have any video footage related to the incident. I also provided her with a flier.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1057 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of ██████████ Ramona Ave. # ██████████ with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1059 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of ██████████ Ramona Ave. # ██████████ with



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1101 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. # [REDACTED] with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1102 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. # [REDACTED] with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1104 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. # [REDACTED] with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1103 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. # [REDACTED] with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1105 hours, I contacted [REDACTED], [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] and obtained her statement. I also provided her with a flier.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1113 hours, I contacted [REDACTED], [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] and obtained her statement. I also provided her with a flier.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1116 hours, I contacted [REDACTED], [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. I was at home at the time of the shooting, but I was working with my headphones on, so I did not hear anything. I did not know anything was going on, so I did not record any of it. I also provided her with a flier.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1123 hours, I contacted [REDACTED], [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. He stated that he was home at the time, but he was cooking and he did not see what happened. He stated that he did not have any video of the incident. I also provided him with a flier.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1126 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. # [REDACTED] with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1127 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. # [REDACTED] with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1128 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. # [REDACTED] with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1137 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. # [REDACTED] with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1139 hours, I contacted [REDACTED], [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. # [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. I also provided him with a flier.

On 7/23/20, at approx. 1144 hours, I attempted to contact the residents of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. # [REDACTED] with negative results. Prior to leaving that apartment I left a flier at the door.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT
Subject OBSERVATIONS KITLEY, BRET #1029
Author 4495 - KITLEY, BRET 1029
Related Date Jul-24-2020 14:04

I, Detective Kitley, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2017. I am currently assigned to the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations, Major Crimes Division. My primary duties are to investigate crimes including, but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

On Tuesday 07/21/20 at approximately 1531 hours I, Detective B. Kitley #1029 (IV125) was notified by Felony Assaults Sgt. J Ellis #3132 (IV31) of a homicide team call out to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. in the city and county of Sacramento. The Police Department responded to the above location regarding an officer involved shooting (OIS). Patrol officers secured the scene, and a homicide call-out was initiated.

I arrived on scene at 1659 hours and checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder - Community Service Officer Sypolt #8166. I attended the briefing conducted by Sgt. Porter #3138. I was then assigned as the lead crime scene detective (See Crime Scene Observations).

On 07/23/20 I assisted with a secondary canvass of the housing complex located at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. I was accompanied by Detective Sergeant J. Ellis as well as Detectives [REDACTED], A. Worm #312 (IV97), J. Griggs #670 (IV135), B. Murawski #871 (IV96), B. Schulte #911 (IV75), D. Cannedy #521 (IV48), and T. Culp #858 (IV86).

The purpose of the canvass was to contact any potential witnesses who had not been previously interviewed about the incident, as well as to gather any new evidence including video of the incident. Prior to conducting the canvass, Detectives printed numerous copies of the SPD Media Advisory Release regarding the incident. The document included a link where citizens could upload any digital evidence related to the incident. A copy was left on the door of any apartment where Detectives were not able to make contact.

I attempted but was unable to make contact at the following apartments:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

██████) and informed her that the vehicle was released. I provided her with the address and contact information for Central Valley Towing.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject PRELIMINARY AUTOPSY RESULTS

Author 4495 - KITLEY, BRET 1029

Related Date Jul-29-2020 16:12

On 07/28/20 at approximately 1147 hours I, Detective Kitley #1029, spoke with Dr. Raven from the Sacramento County Coroner's Office regarding the preliminary autopsy results of Jeremy Michael Southern (Coroners Case #20-03908). Due to COVID-19 restrictions put in place which limit the personnel who may enter the Coroner's Office main building, I was required to speak with Dr. Raven via telephone to discuss the results.

Dr. Raven observed (2) gun shot wounds (GSW) on Jeremy Southern.

GSW#1 - The first GSW entered through the front right chest into the pleural cavity. The bullet's path of travel was sharply downward. The bullet caused severe damage to the liver before exiting out the back on the right side. Dr. Raven observed the correlating exit wound.

GSW#2 - The second GSW entered the stomach on the front left side. The bullets path of travel was sharply downward. The bullet caused severe damage to the liver and the right kidney, before finally coming to rest in the right pelvic bone.

Dr. Raven stated that the cause of death was severe internal trauma and hemorrhaging due to both GSWs, and that each GSW would have likely been fatal on its own.

I communicated this information to the lead investigator, Detective Koppinger #914.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject SCENE OBSERVATIONS

Author 4495 - KITLEY, BRET 1029

Related Date Jul-30-2020 16:46

I, Detective Kitley #1029, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2017. I am currently assigned to the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations, Major Crimes Division. My primary duties are to investigate crimes including, but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

Notification:

On Tuesday 07/21/20 at approximately 1531 hours I, Detective B. Kitley #1029 (IV125) was notified by Felony Assaults Sgt. J Ellis #3132 (IV31) of a homicide team call out to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave, in the city and county of Sacramento. The Police Department responded to the above location regarding an officer involved shooting (OIS). Patrol officers secured the scene, and a homicide call-out was initiated.

Detective Sergeant Maclafferty #3065 (IV18) was the Homicide Unit Sergeant assigned to this incident.

Detective Sergeants B. Kinney #3052 (IV14) and J. Ellis #3132 (IV31) as well as Detectives [REDACTED], [REDACTED], A. Worm #312 (IV97), M. Cruz #278 (IV177), M. Severi #456 (IV100), L. Trimpey #806 (IV106), T. Culp #858 (IV86), J. Griggs #670 (IV135), B. Murawski #871 (IV96), L. Yonemura #852 (IV88), L. Derrick #342 (IV91), B. Schulte #911 (IV75), B. Kitley #1029 (IV125) D. Cannedy #521 (IV48), [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and myself Detective K. Koppinger #914 (IV56), were requested and responded to the to conduct a death investigation.

Investigators initially responded to Police Headquarters (HOJ) as information developed. At approximately 1645 hours Sergeant Maclafferty requested that detectives respond to the area of the scene for the briefing.

Detective [REDACTED] was assigned to download videos from the body-worn cameras of involved officers and remained behind at HOJ.

Arrival:

I arrived on scene at 1659 hours and checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder - Community Service Officer Sybolt #8166. Community Service Officer Wright #8180 was acting as a secondary Crime Scene



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Recorder on the east side of the perimeter to record anyone who entered the scene from that direction.

Upon my arrival I observed that the scene was located directly southwest of the intersection of Ramona Ave/Brighton Ave. The scene could be accessed from the northwest or the southeast along Ramona Ave. I observed that Ramona Ave was blocked off in each direction by yellow crime scene tape and secured by both marked patrol vehicles and uniformed officers. The interior perimeter of the scene was marked with yellow crime scene tape and secured by uniformed police officers. Access to the courtyard of building 1, where the shooting occurred, was blocked off by yellow crime scene tape and secured by uniformed officers.

In addition to the above-mentioned detectives, the following personnel were on scene upon my arrival and/or present during the briefing:

Chief D. Hahn #5011

Deputy Chief D. Peletta #5100

Deputy Chief D. Risley #5010

Deputy Chief K. Lester #5060

East Area Captain J. Bassett #5055

PIO Captain Monk #5025

South Area Acting Captain V. Chandler #4008

South Area Executive Lieutenant G. Halstead #4063

Major Crimes Lieutenant B. Heinlein #4085

Forensic Investigations Lieutenant J. Start #4106

Patrol Lieutenant M. Stigerts #4110

Major Crimes Sergeant J. Ligon #3009

IA Lieutenant A. Wallace #4004

IA Lieutenant J. Shiraishi #4073

IA Sergeant [REDACTED]

IA Sergeant R. Villegas #3124

Professional Standards Sergeant C. Buchanan #3134

IA Officer J. Brown #891

IA Officer [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

PIO Sergeant S. Briggs #3025
PIO Officer K. Chan #866
PIO E. Williams
Outreach and Engagement Sergeant E. Macauley #3072
East POP Sergeant D. Lee #264
East GET Sergeant C. Faria #3059
South POP Sergeant M. Rinehart #3057
DA Investigator D. Stigerts
DA Investigator S. McCarthy
OPSA Director Dr. LaTasha Watson
OPSA Representative Mandy Holm
City Attorney Andrea Velasquez
CSI Staff:
Supervising FI A. Schiele #6369
FI A. Kinoshita #6361
FI S. Mollet #6373

Briefing:

At 1714 Hours Sergeant Porter (3SM6) briefed those present about the incident and circumstances known to him at the time. Please refer to Detective Koppinger's observations for details. Patrol officers had canvassed the area for surveillance cameras, witnesses, and additional video evidence. Evidence was located inside the scene and pointed out to investigators. All evidence was left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team at that time.

Scene Description:

The incident occurred at The Crossings apartments located at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave, in the city and county of Sacramento. The apartment complex is located directly southwest of the Ramona Ave/Brighton Ave intersection. The complex consists of four primary buildings, which includes a clubhouse and three 5-story residential buildings. The clubhouse building also contains the leasing and manager's offices. The four buildings are arranged in a diamond shape with the clubhouse on the west side, building 1 on the north side, building 2 on the east side and building 3 on the south side. Ramona Ave runs east to west along the north side of the complex. There are two primary residential parking lots on the south and east sides of the complex, and a smaller administrative parking lot directly west of the clubhouse main entrance.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

The apartment complex contains several common areas. Directly southeast of the clubhouse there is an enclosed swimming pool. In the center of the complex there is a large lawn surrounded by pedestrian sidewalks that lead to each area of the complex. Additionally, residential buildings 1,2, and 3 each have an enclosed courtyard which can be accessed by an exterior corridor, or via a set of glass doors that lead into the first floor of the building.

The shooting occurred in the courtyard of building 1. The exterior corridor that leads into the courtyard is accessed on the south side of the building. To the direct north of the courtyard there are two glass doors that lead into the first-floor lobby of the building, and on through to the main pedestrian entrance on Ramona Ave. The courtyard is visible through numerous inward facing residential windows on each floor of the building. There are identical picnic tables with umbrella covers on the west and east sides of the courtyard. The surface is made of concrete, similar to a common pedestrian walkway.

On the pedestrian sidewalk directly south of the exterior corridor entrance there was a SPD ballistic shield cover. On the ground directly beneath the east most wall at the corridor entrance, two (2) .223 cartridge casings were located (Evidence Items #19 and #20).

In the courtyard miscellaneous personal items including bags, keys, clothing and water bottles were scattered on the ground (Evidence Items #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, and #18).

On a concrete wall on the northwest corner of the courtyard a loaded handgun magazine (Evidence Item #3) was located adjacent to a pair of police handcuffs. On the ground directly Northwest of that wall one (1) unfired .9mm round of ammunition (Evidence Item #2) was located. It should be noted that the firearm (Evidence Item #1) associated with the magazine and ejected live round was secured by Ofc. Mabunga #300 prior to detectives arrival (see supplement).

Various medical supplies that were utilized by officers to provide medical aid to the subject (later identified as Jeremy Southern) were scattered around the courtyard, including one chest seal with apparent blood (Evidence Item #4). Apparent blood was located near these items and documented by CSI. Southern's clothing was cut and manipulated by officers and firefighters who were administering medical aid. Southern's shoes, underwear, shirt and a portion of his belt were left at the scene (Evidence Items #5,#6,#7,#8, and #9).

Two (2) SPD ballistic shields were left in the courtyard that were used by the contact team to approach Southern during the incident. The medical supplies and shields were documented in place by CSI via photographs, video, and scene diagrams.

Underneath one of the ballistic shields, a black "Nike" bag (Evidence Item #21) containing miscellaneous personal items was located.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Legal Access to Scene:

The scene was in a common outdoor area accessible to the public. There were no gates, fences, doors or locks preventing access to the courtyard from the parking lot or road.

Walkthrough:

Walkthroughs of the scene with the involved officers were conducted under the supervision of Detectives Koppinger and Griggs. See their observations for further detail.

After the officer walkthroughs were completed, I conducted a walkthrough of the courtyard with Scene Supervisor Detective Griggs and CSI, at approximately 2015 hours. We identified and numbered items of evidence for documentation and later collection.

Scene Lighting:

The lighting at the time of the incident was during daytime conditions. When it became dark, lighting was provided by fixed lighting structures throughout the apartment complex and was supplemented by officer's handheld flashlights.

Weather/Temperature Factors:

The weather conditions near the time of the incident were listed on "Weather Underground" (<https://www.wunderground.com/history/daily/KSMF/date/2020-7-21>) :

Date: 07/21/20

Time: 2:53 PM PST

Temperature: 85 Degrees Fahrenheit

Conditions: Fair

Sunrise: 6:00 AM PST

Sunset: 8:27 PM PST

Evidence of Surveillance Video:

The Crossings apartment complex had an extensive security camera system. SPD Forensic Media Specialist Mike Baker was called to the scene to download the video (see supplement).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Additional video was recorded by various witnesses and collected by officers and investigators. Those witnesses with video were identified as follows:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

It was discovered that videos of the incident were also posted on Instagram (see Detectives supplements for further details).

Jeremy Southern Information:

Location:

Jeremy Southern was transported by SFD Medic 4 to UC Davis Medical Center prior to the arrival of detectives. Sergeant Porter listed Southern's known injuries during the briefing.

Condition/Clothing Description:

Southern's clothing was manipulated by officer's on scene in order to provide medical attention. Southern black t-shirt, black "Air Jordan" sneakers, blue "Champion" underwear, and a portion of his black Timberland belt were left on scene (Evidence Items ##5,#6,#7,#8, and #9). Ofc. [REDACTED] collected additional clothing items belonging to Southern from UC Davis Medical Center which included a pair of blue Cintas Comfort Flex pants and a cut portion of a black belt.

Identification:

Jeremy Southern was tentatively identified on scene by officers Calabrese and Nedeljkovic. The Sacramento County Coroner's Office later confirmed his identity via his fingerprints (Coroner's Case #20-03908).

Time of Death:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Jeremy Southern was pronounced deceased at 1545 hours by Dr. [REDACTED] at UC Davis Medical Center.

Fire Personnel:

Engine 60 and Medic 4 from the Sacramento Fire Department responded to the scene. Responding personnel included Firefighter/EMT Kling, Paramedic Navarete, Ofc. Maddox, Engineer Goard, Firefighter Nguyen and Firefighter Meek.

Vehicle(s):

Per Sergeant Porter's briefing, Southern was observed by officers arriving on scene in a blue Mazda 6 (CA: [REDACTED]). The car was parked in the southwest corner of the residential parking lot, in the western most row. The area around the car was secured by yellow crime scene tape and continuously monitored by uniformed officers.

The vehicle was photographed on scene by Forensic Investigator Rostocil #6352 (CSI33) and later searched pursuant to a search warrant. Following the search, Ofc. Burkes #735 completed an evidence impound tow of the vehicle.

Officers Calabrese and Nedeljkovic arrived on scene in an unmarked vehicle. The vehicle was not on scene at the time of detectives arrival. The location where the officer's vehicle was parked at the time of the incident was marked with an orange cone and documented in scene photographs. The officers parked in the same row as the aforementioned Mazda 6, eight (8) spots away to the southeast.

Coroner's Office:

I, Detective Kitley, contacted the Sacramento County Coroner's Office and spoke with Sacramento County Deputy Coroner Carroll #26 who took custody of Jeremy Southern. The Coroner's Office received official notification of Jeremy Southern's death from UC Davis on 07/21/20 at 1603 hours, and coordinated his transport from the hospital to their main office. For additional information see Coroner's Report #20-03908.

CSI Personnel:

The following CSI personnel assisted in the location, identification, diagramming, photographing, and collection of evidence located at the crime scene:

Supervising Forensic Investigator (FI) Schiele #6369, Forensic Investigator Kinoshita #6361 (CSI26), Forensic Investigator Hynes #6371 (CSI27), Forensic Investigator Rostocil #6352 (CSI33), Forensic Investigator Mollet #6373 (CSI11), and Forensic Investigator Dubon #6372 (CSI29).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Measurements and Diagram:

FI Rostocil collected measurements of the crime scene and evidence using the Leica RTC360 3D scanner.

Photographs:

FI Hynes took (125) photographs of the involved officers at 7397 San Joaquin St. (SPD Communications Center).

FI Rostocil took (719) photographs of the overall location and evidence. Additionally, FI Rostocil took (17) photographs of the scene using the OSCAR360 camera.

FI Mollett took (143) photographs of evidence from the scene that was collected and booked.

FI Kinoshita took (14) photographs of Jeremy Southern's personal property that was collected from UC Davis Medical Center by Ofc. [REDACTED].

FI Dubon took (148) photographs of the involved officer's firearms and ammunition.

Video Recording:

FI Mollet videotaped the overall scene including all items of evidence. The video was saved to a USB thumb drive and booked into evidence (PR# 1088944) at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd.

Physical Evidence:

Numerous items of evidence were documented and collected from the scene. For exact location and descriptions of evidence collected from the scene, refer to the CSI reports, diagrams, and photographs. CSI collected all evidence at my direction and later booked it into the SPD Evidence and Property Section. All of the evidence items were assigned numbers placards and photographed in place with the numbers placards. The following evidence items were collected and booked under Property Report #1088941 by CSI Mollet:

Item #1: One (1) black "Taurus Millennium G2" 9mm caliber semi-automatic pistol (Serial Number: [REDACTED]) collected from FI Kinoshita #6361 at approximately 2230 hours at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #2: One (1) silver "SPEER 007 13 9x19" unfired cartridge collected from ground near Northwest planter bed at Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Item #3: One (1) black magazine 9mm caliber collected from Northwest bench in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #3A: Four (4) silver "SPEER 9mm Luger +P" unfired cartridges and four (4) silver "SPEER 007 13 9x19" unfired cartridges collected from Item #3.

Item #4: One (1) medical supply with apparent blood collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #5: One (1) pair of black "Air Jordan" size 9.5 shoes collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #6: One (1) black, leather "Timberland" belt size 36 in cut condition collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #7: One (1) pair of blue "Champion" size L underwear collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #8: One (1) black "Pro Club" size M t-shirt in cut condition with apparent blood collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #9: One (1) black t-shirt in cut condition with apparent blood collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #10: One (1) "Toyota" car key collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #11: One (1) black and green lanyard collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. (Note: custody of Item #11 was given to Detective Kitley #1029 at approximately 0015 hours to access the Mazda in which Southern was seen arriving (CA [REDACTED])). The Mazda key was left with the vehicle for transport during the evidence impound tow. The lanyard and remaining keys were returned to CSI Mollet for booking at approximately 0030 hours).

Item #12: One (1) multicolored purse containing miscellaneous items collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Item #12A: One (1) Social Security Card (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from inside of Item #12.

Item #12B: One (1) California Driver's License (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12.

Item #12C: One (1) "Chase Visa" (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12.

Item #12D: One (1) "SAFE" Debit Card (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12.

Item #12E: One (1) "State of California Benefits Identification Card" (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12.

Item #12F: Original packaging that contained 1.23g of white crystal substance collected from wallet in Item #12 -1.23g of white crystal substance (presumptive positive for Cocaine) collected from wallet in Item #12.

Item #12G: Original packaging that contained eleven (11) white, round pills and seven (7) brown, round pills collected from Item #12.

Eighteen (18) pills collected from Item #12G.

Item #12H: Twenty (20) dollars and eight-seven (87) cents collected from wallet in Item #12.

Item #13: One (1) multicolored "Wound Up" size M sweatshirt collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #14: One (1) multicolored toiletry bag containing miscellaneous cosmetics collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #15: One (1) empty "First Street Purified Drinking Water" bottle (16.9 fl. oz.) collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Item #16: One (1) clear "Champion" bag containing miscellaneous items collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave (Note: The banana that was inside of Item #16 was disposed of before booking).

Item #17: One (1) empty "First Street Purified Drinking Water" bottle (16.9 fl. oz.) collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #17A: One (1) global swab collected from mouth area of Item #17.

Item #17B: One (1) sample of liquid collected from Item #17.

Item #18: One (1) multicolored fannypack containing miscellaneous items collected from South table in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #19: One (1) silver "SPEER 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from Southeast planter bed South of Building 1 courtyard corridor at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #20: One (1) silver "SPEER 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from Southeast planter bed South of Building 1 courtyard corridor at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #21: One (1) black "Nike" bag containing miscellaneous items collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

Item #21A: One-hundred and three (103) dollars and six (6) cents collected from Item #21.

Item #21B: One (1) "Green Dot" Debit Card (Number: [REDACTED]) collected from Item #21.

Item #21C: Original packaging that contained ninety (90) white rectangular pills stamped "V 2090" collected from Item #21.

Ninety (90) white rectangular pills stamped "V 2090" collected from Item #21C.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Item #21D: Original packaging that contained five (5) white rectangular pills stamped "GG249" collected from Item #21.

Five (5) white rectangular pills stamped "GG249" collected from Item #21D.

Other Evidence:

From Jeremy Southern:

Ofc. [REDACTED] transported Southern's personal belongings from UC Davis Medical Center back to the original scene, where FI Kinoshita took custody of it and later booked it (see supplement). The items included the following:

One (1) white Apple iPhone.

Miscellaneous Items- white ear buds, bubble gum, clear bag containing U.S. currency.

One (1) pair of blue Cintas Comfort Flex (size: 34) pants in cut condition with a black belt in cut condition.

\$91.00 U.S. currency removed from clear plastic bag - (4) \$20 bills, one (1) \$5 bill, six (6) \$1 bills.

From Involved Officers:

FI Dubon booked the following items of evidence under Property Report #1088913:

One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 Pistol, 40 cal., SN: [REDACTED], collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

One (1) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridge from chamber, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 40 cal. empty magazine (Magazine #1), collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Twelve (12) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridges from Magazine #1, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 40 cal. empty magazine (Magazine #2), collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

Twelve (12) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridges from Magazine #2, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 40 cal. empty magazine (Magazine #3), collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

Twelve (12) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridges from Magazine #3, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

One (1) black Colt AR-15 Rifle, 5.56mm, SN: [REDACTED], collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

One (1) Speer 18 REM 223 unfired cartridge from chamber, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

One (1) PMAG 30 empty magazine (Magazine #2, labeled DH2), collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

Twenty-seven (27) Speer 18 REM 223 unfired cartridge from Magazine #2, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

One (1) PMAG 30 empty magazine (Magazine #1, labeled DH1), collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

Thirty (30) Speer 18 REM 223 unfired cartridge from Magazine #1, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

Departure:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

After all evidence was documented and collected by CSI, an SPD contracted crime scene cleaning company was requested to clean and sanitize the scene. I cleared the call and departed the scene at approximately 0130 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject FOLLOW-UP

Author 3364 - YONEMURA, LEE 0852

Related Date Aug-10-2020

I, Detective Yonemura #852, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2004. I am currently assigned to the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations, Major Crimes Division. My primary duties are to investigate crimes including, but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

On 7/21/2020, at 1549 hours, I was notified of a homicide callout and provided with the address - [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. SPD Officers were involved in a shooting incident that occurred at the aforementioned location.

I arrived on scene at approximately 1725 hours and attended the briefing that was facilitated by Sergeant Porter #3138 (3SM6). Sergeant Ellis #3132 assigned me to conduct secondary interviews with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

At 1859 hours, I attempted to contact [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at their apartment unit # [REDACTED], but there was no answer at the door.

At 1916 hours, I called [REDACTED] number, but there was no answer. I left a voicemail message for him, requesting a call. I called [REDACTED] number, and she answered. She agreed to speak with me, so I responded back to the apartment unit.

At 1922 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at their apartment unit, where I separately re-interviewed them. Prior to re-interviewing them, I asked [REDACTED] if she and [REDACTED] would be willing to go to a police facility. She advised that their father did not want [REDACTED] going with the police.

NOTE: My body-worn camera lost power during the preliminary phase of the re-interview with [REDACTED], and my camera did not capture any of the re-interview with [REDACTED]. This fact was not realized until I attempted to review the footage on 7/30/2020. I will attempt to recontact [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at a later date

On 7/30/2020, at 1457 hours, I attempted to contact [REDACTED] number, but there was no answer. At 1458 hours, I attempted to contact [REDACTED] number, but there was no answer. I did not leave voicemail



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

messages for either of them, but I will attempt to recontact them at a later date.

On 8/3/2020, at 1310 hours, I attempted to contact [REDACTED] number, but there was no answer. I left a voicemail message for her, requesting a call.

On 8/5/2020, at 1258 hours, I attempted to contact [REDACTED] at her apartment unit # [REDACTED], but there was no answer at the door. I left contact information, requesting a call.

As of 8/10/2020, all attempts to re-contact [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have been negative. Detective Koppinger was advised.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE CRUZ #0278 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3635 - CRUZ, MICAELA 0278

Related Date Aug-18-2020 10:25

I, Detective Cruz #0278, am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Division, Homicide Unit. My primary responsibilities are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths and officer involved shootings. In addition, my duties involve interviewing victims, witnesses, suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

NOTIFICATION:

On 07/21/2020, at approximately 1617 hours, I (Detective Micaela Cruz #0278) was contacted by Homicide Detective Sergeant B. Kinney #3052 who informed me that homicide detectives were requested to investigate an officer involved shooting that had occurred at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

ARRIVAL:

On 07/21/2020, at 1659 hours, I arrived on scene. I observed the crime scene to be secured with crime scene tape, marked police vehicle and uniformed police officers.

BRIEFING:

At 1714 hours, Sergeant Porter #3138, conducted a briefing of the facts known to him at the time. Sergeant Porter advised at approx. 1417 hrs Sacramento Police Department officers were on scene conducting follow up to a shooting that had occurred the week prior. While officers were on scene, the suspect arrived.

SEE DETECTIVE KOPPINGER'S OBSERVATIONS FOR MORE DETAIL

SCENE DESCRIPTION:

The incident occurred outside on the property of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave located within the City and County of Sacramento.

FOR SCENE DETAILS SEE DETECTIVE KITLEY'S OBSERVATIONS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

DEPARTURE:

At approximately 1800 hours, I left the scene and responded back to 5770 Freeport Blvd (HOJ).

ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS:

At approx. 2130 hrs I provided Officer Penny and Paul Brown, with the Sacramento Police Officer Association, Officer Penny's body worn camera video that had captured this incident. Prior to viewing the body worn camera video, Officer Penny reviewed the Officer Involved Admonishment form and signed it. I later booked the OIS Video Admonishment form as evidence.

At approx. 2211 hrs I contacted Officer Penny and Paul Brown at 5770 Freeport Blvd and obtained Officer Penny's statement. Also present during the interview was Sergeant Kinney. Officer Penny's interview was audio recorded only. I later booked a copy of Officer Penny's interview as evidence. During my interview of Officer Penny, I showed him a property map for [REDACTED] Ramona Ave (The Crossings). Officer Penny utilized this map during his interview. I also later booked this map as evidence. A copy of Officer Penny's interview was transcribed by FileZilla. For an exact verbatim statement see the audio recording.

On 7-23-20 I responded to the Sacramento County Sheriff substation located in Mather, CA and collected a CD that contained photos and video of the scene from the date of the incident. The photos and video had been taken by the Sacramento County Sheriff STAR helicopter. I later booked the cd as evidence.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject TRIMPEY: OBSERVATIONS

Author 1010 - TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039

Related Date Sep-29-2020 13:58

OBSERVATIONS: DET. TRIMPEY #0806 (IV106)

NOTIFICATION:

On July 21st, 2020, at approximately 1630 hours, I was notified by Sgt. Kinney of a homicide team call out to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave in the City and County of Sacramento. I responded to the scene from my residence and arrived at approximately 1729 hours.

ARRIVAL:

Upon my arrival, I observed the roadway leading to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave had been closed to through traffic by a marked black and white patrol vehicle with a uniformed police officer inside. The perimeter of the crime scene was established at Ramona Ave and Folsom Blvd. Upon entering the exterior of the crime scene, I proceeded to park and walk into the apartment complex. Upon arriving at the apartment complex, I checked in with the crime scene recorder, CSO J. Sypolt, and proceeded to the briefing location.

BRIEFING:

I arrived at the briefing at 1729 hours. Upon my arrival, the briefing had already been commenced and Sgt. V. Porter was speaking. I remained at the briefing location until it was concluded. During the briefing, Sgt. Porter and Sgt. Rhinehart provided information on multiple officers who were present at the time of the officer-involved-shooting as well as multiple witnesses who saw or heard the shooting. Sgt. Rhinehart also had information on multiple witnesses who video recorded the incident with a cell phone camera. For the details of the briefing, please review Lead Detective K. Koppinger's observations. At the conclusion of the briefing, I was assigned to conduct a walk-thru with Officer Nedeljkovic and conduct a follow up interview with him.

WALK-THRU:

At approximately 1919 hours, I conducted a crime scene walk-thru with Officer Nedeljkovic. The walk-thru included Sgt. Griggs, Sgt. Villegas, Detective Koppinger, CSI A. Kinoshita and Sacramento Police Officer Association President Tim Davis (representative for Officer Nedeljkovic). Officer Nedeljkovic identified the



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

point he was standing at the time of the first and second shot fired by Officer Walker. CSI placed blue cones at the point where Officer Nedeljkovic stated he was standing.

FOLLOW UP:

After I conducted the walk-thru with Officer Nedeljkovic, I responded to the Sacramento Police Department HOJ (5770 Freeport Blvd) to assist with officer interviews. Upon my arrival, I was advised by Detective Culp that he needed to leave to conduct follow up investigation on a separate murder case. Detective Culp was originally assigned to interview Officer Kellerman. Based upon this occurrence, I was assigned to conduct the follow up interview with Officer Kellerman and Detective Culp was assigned to conduct the follow up interview with Officer Nedeljkovic. (Officer Nedeljkovic had requested to conduct his interview the following day and that request had been granted by SPD Management)

At approximately 2100 hours, I reviewed the body worn camera of Officer Kellerman. Officer Kellerman's body worn camera shows his response in his police vehicle with Officer Penny. Officer Kellerman's body worn camera shows the following in summary:

At 14:58:54, Kellerman exits the passenger side of his police vehicle (unmarked Chevy Caprice) and take a position of the southwest corner of a building.

At 14:59:30, the sound of a gunshot is audible on Officer Kellerman's body worn camera.

At 14:59:40, the sound of officers giving orders is audible on Officer Kellerman's body worn camera. At this time Officer Kellerman moves from his position on the southwest corner to the breezeway where the shooting occurred. Upon his arrival, Officer Kellerman orders a female in the grass who is approaching several officers from behind to "get back."

At 15:00:10, Officer Kellerman takes a position on the right side of Officer Penny. It is audible on the body worn camera that officers are ordering the suspect to "stay on the ground", "show us your hands", "hands straight out" and "stay on the ground and keep his hands in front of him." Shortly after these commands, it is audible on the body worn camera that officers observe the subject moving towards the gun. Officer Kellerman is heard asking where the gun is located and one officer tells him "he's crawling towards it" and "it's to the left of that backpack."

At 15:01:15, the sound of a single gunshot is audible from an officer near Officer Kellerman.

At 15:01:45, officers are audible planning to use a shield to approach the suspect. Officer Penny and



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Officer Kellerman are audible telling the other officers that they are lethal cover.

At 15:02:30, officers handcuff (S) Southern and officers attempts at life saving measures are audible.

At 15:04:30, Officer Kellerman moves his unmarked police vehicle so the Sacramento Fire Department can enter the scene. Officer Kellerman removes rubber gloves from his unmarked police vehicle and returns to the scene.

At 15:05:45, Officer Kellerman returns to the scene and officers are visible still conducting first aid on (S) Southern. The words "stay with us" is audible on multiple occasions being said by officers treating (S) Southern to him.

At 15:09:33, the Sacramento Fire Department arrives on scene and begins treating (S) Southern.

After the fire department arrives, officers begin searching for evidence at the scene.

End of review.

OFFICER KELLERMANN INTERVIEW:

At approximately 2236 hours, Officer Kellerman and his representative, Officer M. Boyd with the Sacramento Police Officers Association, reviewed Officer Kellerman's body worn camera video in the office of Sgt. H. Merten. Officer Kellerman reviewed and signed the SPD OIS Video Admonishment Form prior to viewing his body worn camera.

At the conclusion of the body worn camera review, Officer Kellerman agreed to provide a voluntary statement to officers regarding his observations of the officer-involved-shooting. At approximately 2301 hours, I interviewed Officer Kellerman in the Major Case Briefing Room at 5770 Freeport Blvd (SPD Hall of Justice). The Major Case Briefing Room was used in lieu of a traditional interview room because of physical distancing requirements due to COVID-19. Officer Kellerman was represented by Officer M. Boyd with the Sacramento Police Officers Association and Lieutenant Kinney was also present to monitor on the investigative team side. The Major Case Briefing Room is not equipped with closed circuit television, so members of management, the DA's office and Internal Affairs could not monitor the interview. The interview was audio recorded and a copy of the audio recording was later booked as evidence. The recording was later transcribed, and a copy of that transcription is included in this report. During the



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

interview, Officer Kellerman was shows a map of the apartment complex which was provided to the investigative team by apartment complex management. Officer Kellerman marked on the map and the map was later booked as evidence.

VIDEO SURVEILLANCE:

On 7-22-20, I reviewed the apartment complex surveillance video from [REDACTED] Ramona Ave in regard to the reported shooting on 7-14-20. I observed the following in summary:

Upon reviewing the video, I recognized a subject as (S) Southern. (S) Southern is wearing a grey t-shirt, blue jeans with red and white basketball shoes. Tattoos are apparent on his arms and neck which are consistent with (S) Southern. (S) Southern is also carrying a tote-bag which matches the bag located on his person at the time of the officer involved shooting. During my review of the surveillance video, I observed (S) Southern at the following times:

(S) Southern enters Building 1 Courtyard at approximately 2109 hours by himself (see attached photo labeled Courtyard Building 1 A-Ch18)

(S) Southern enters Building 1 Lobby at approximately 2110 hours by himself and takes the elevator upstairs (Labeled Building 1 Lobby A-Ch19)

(S) Southern exits Building 1 Lobby at approximately 2114 hours with female wearing blue jacket (Labeled Building 1 Lobby B-Ch19)

(S) Southern exits Building 1 Courtyard with Female at approximately 2115 hours (see attached photo labeled Courtyard Building 1 B-Ch18)

(S) Southern enters Building 3 Lobby Elevator at approximately 2126 with female and dog (see attached photos Building 3 Lobby Elevator A, B and C. Camera CH7)

The photos were screen shots of the video image. The photos were booked as evidence.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

END OF FOLLOW UP



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

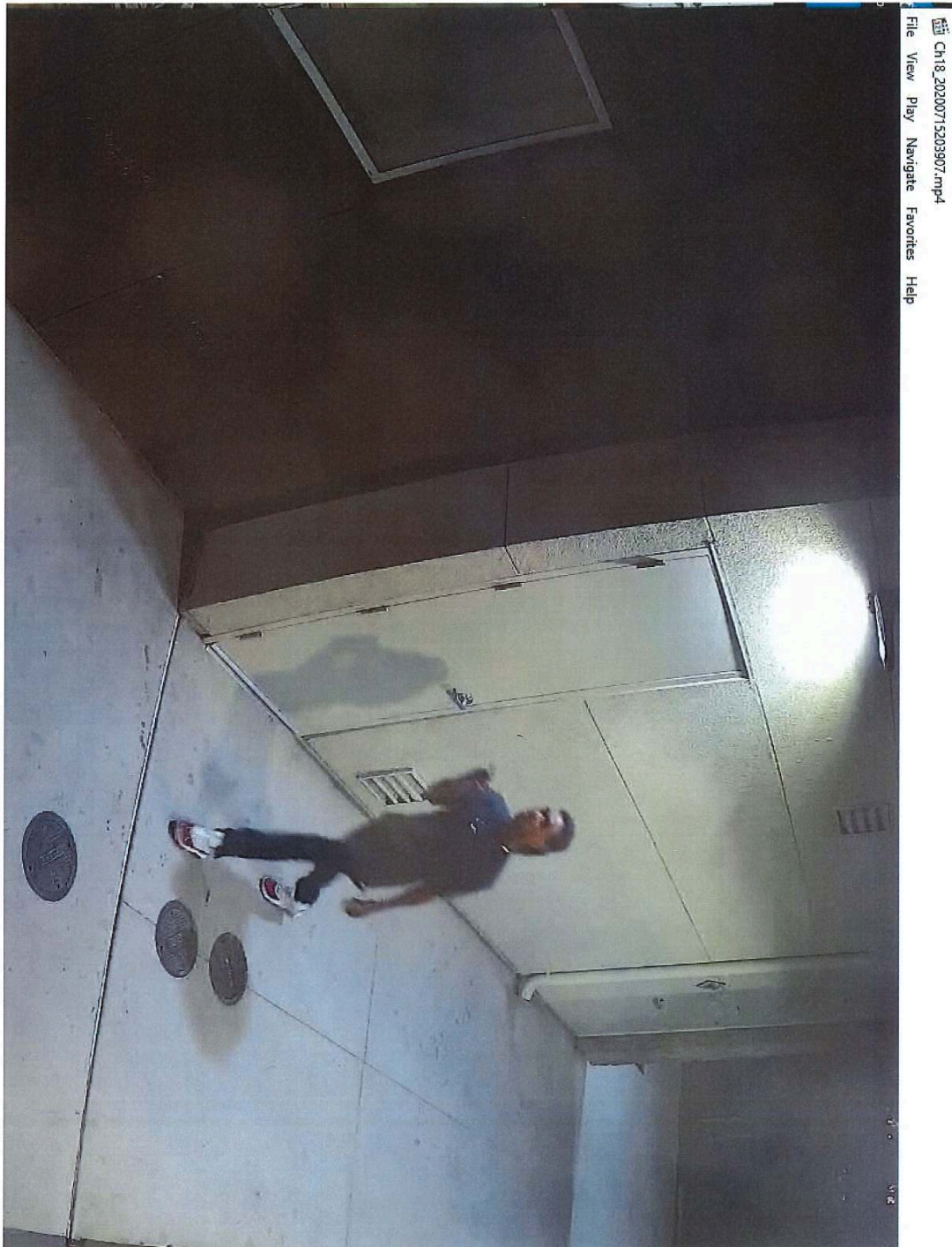
1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Related Attachment(s) - SUPPLEMENTS

Attachment Description: **STILL IMAGES 071520**

Reference Number:





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2



File View Play Navigate Favorites Help



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

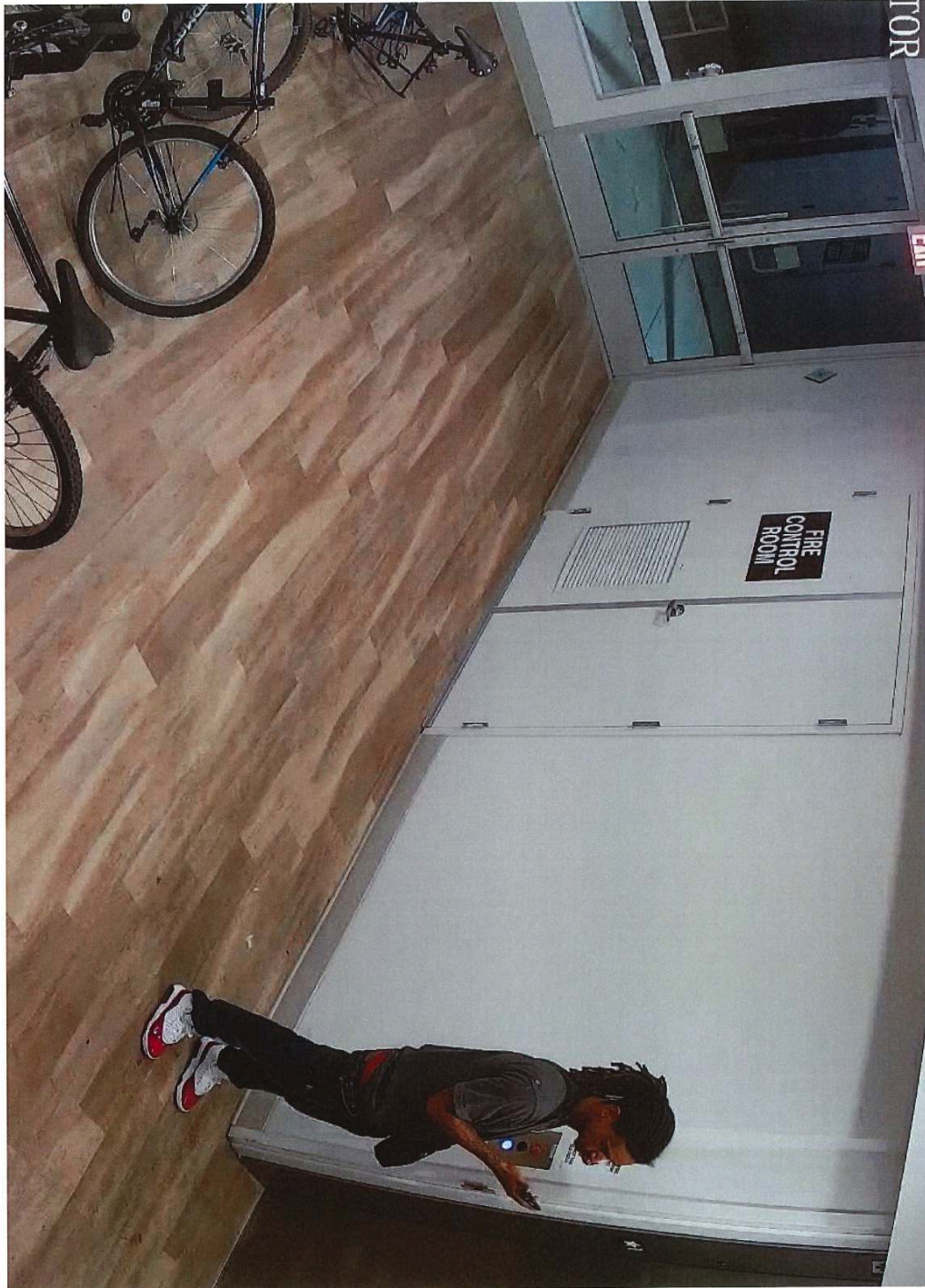
PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2



4
Favorites Help



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

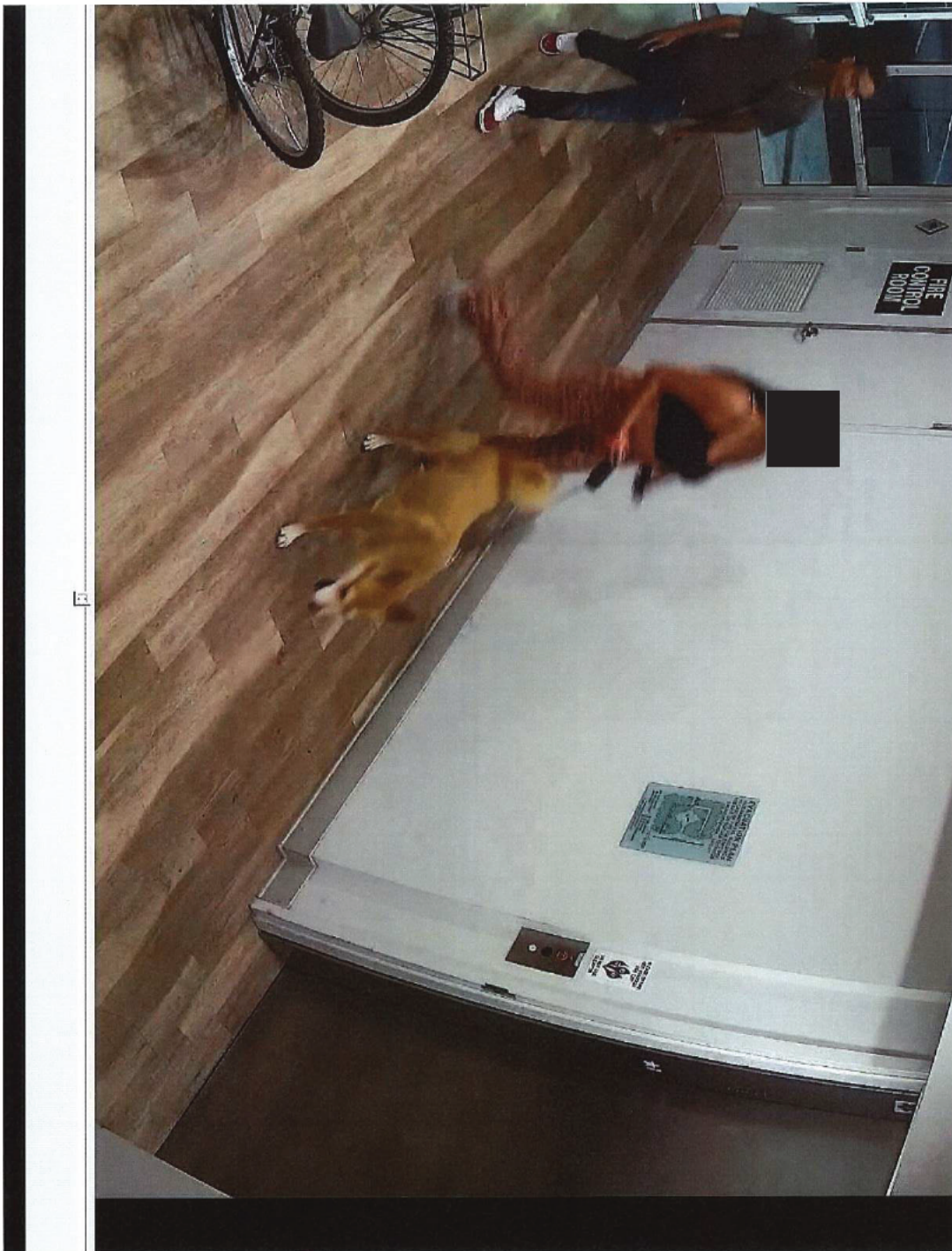
PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

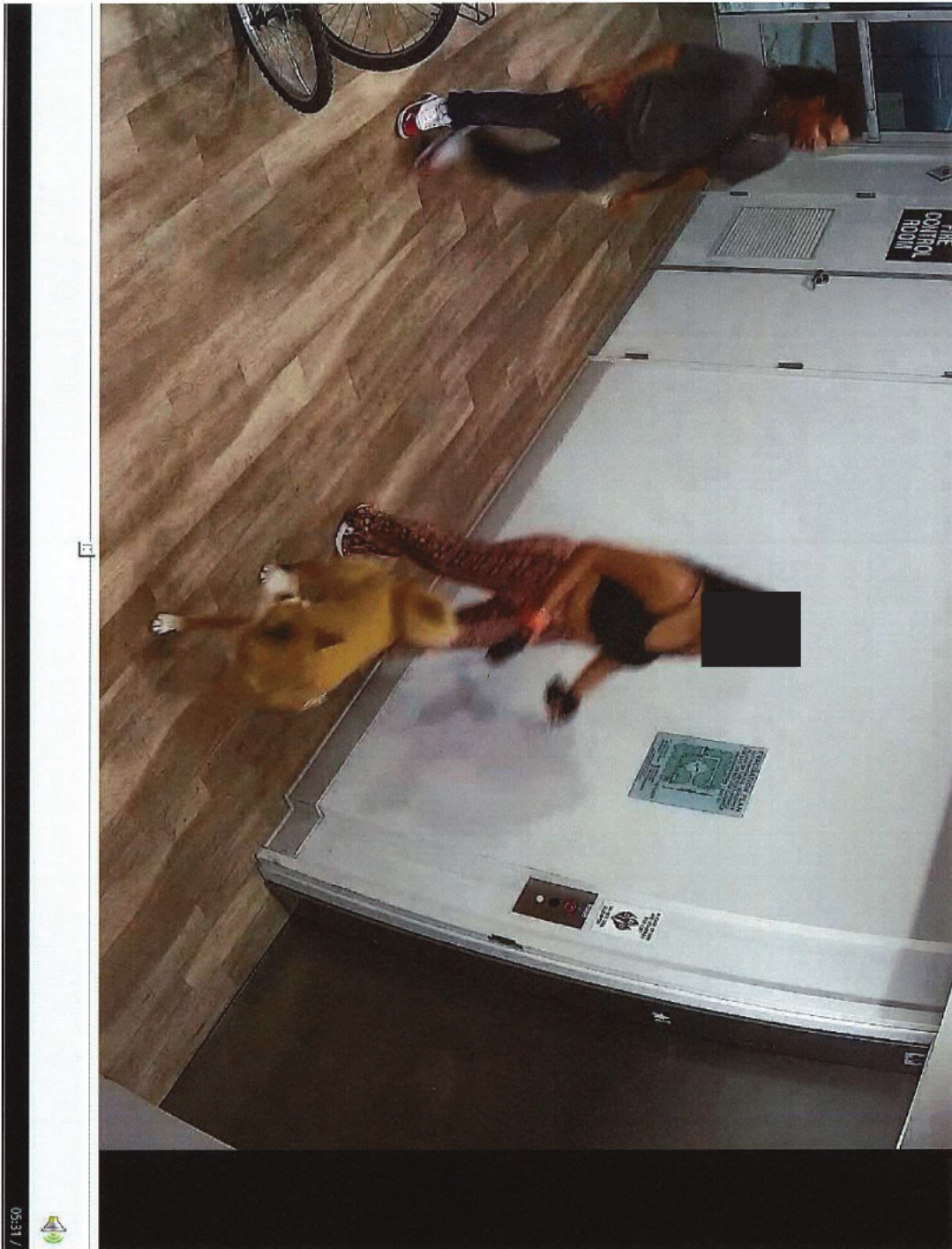
PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

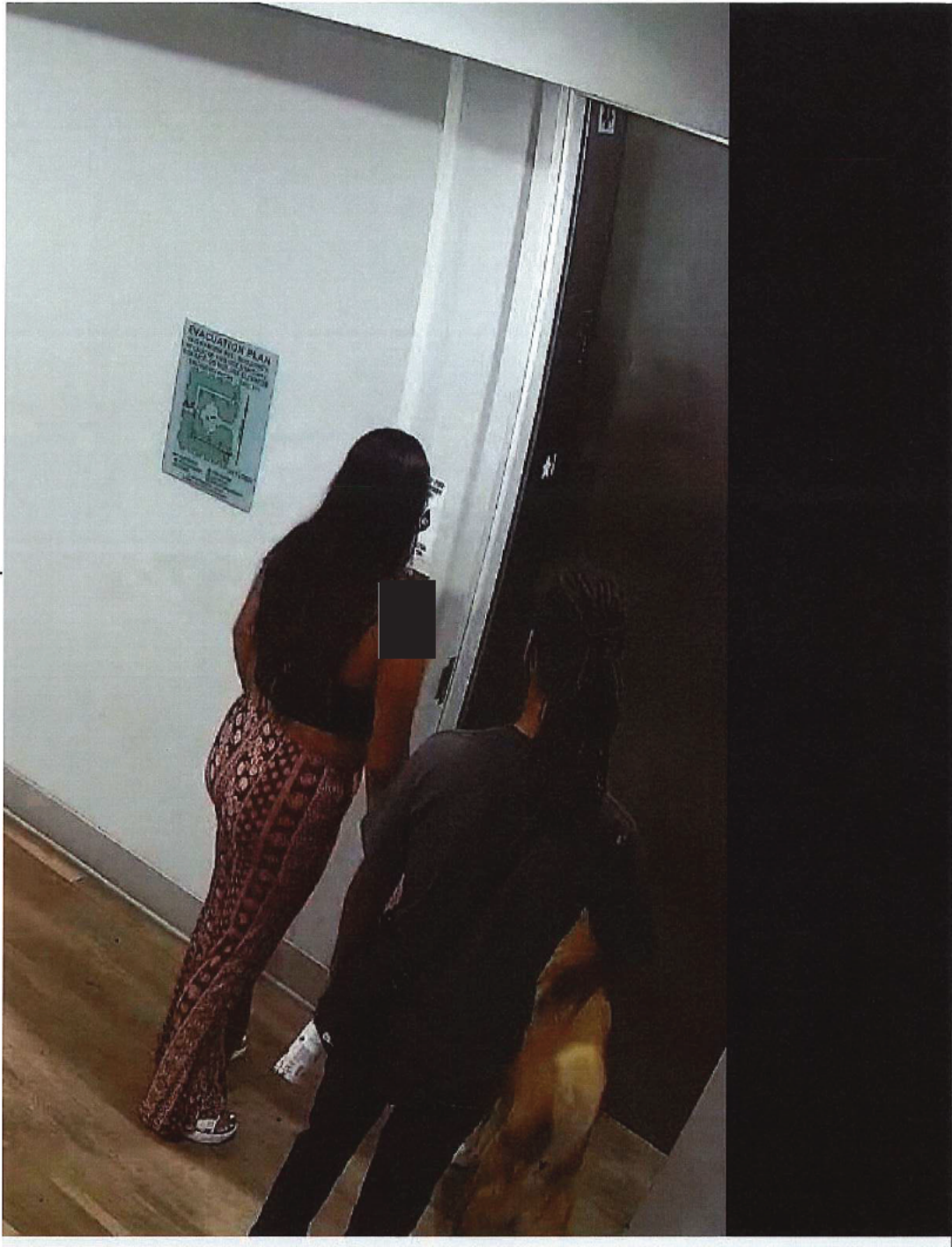
PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE KOPPINGER OBSERVATIONS

Author 4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914

Related Date Mar-03-2021 11:22

CASE AGENT OBSERVATIONS:

I, Detective Koppinger #914 (IV56), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2012. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations, Major Crimes as a Detective with the Homicide Unit.

NOTIFICATION:

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020, at approximately 1500 hours, I was made aware of an officer-involved-shooting incident that occurred at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue in Sacramento (Case #20-218432).

At 1621 hours, Sergeant Lockwood arrived at Police Headquarters (HOJ) with six body-worn-cameras from involved officers. Detective [REDACTED] took possession of the six cameras. The cameras were from the following Officers:

- Officer E. Nedeljkovic #370
- Officer D. Penny #533
- Officer B. Kellermann #961
- Officer S. Colombo #321
- Officer D. Walker #855
- Officer A. Grove #506

Detective [REDACTED] was assigned to download all videos from the BWCs (See supplement for further).

At approximately 1645 hours, Sergeant Maclafferty requested I respond to the area of the scene for the briefing.

Major Crime Detective Sergeants S. Maclafferty #3065 (IV18), B. Kinney #3052 (IV14), J. Ellis #3132 (IV31) as well as Detectives A. Worm #312 (IV97), M. Cruz #278 (IV177), M. Severi #456 (IV100), L.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Trimpey #806 (IV106), T. Culp #858 (IV86), J. Griggs #670 (IV135), B. Murawski #871 (IV96), L. Yonemura #852 (IV88), L. Derrick #342 (IV91), B. Schulte #911 (IV75), B. Kitley #1029 (IV125) D. Cannedy #521 (IV48), [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and myself Detective K. Koppinger #914 (IV56), were requested and responded to the scene to conduct a death investigation.

ARRIVAL:

At approximately 1656 hours, I arrived on scene and checked in with Crime Scene Recorder, Officer J. Sybolt #524. I parked my unmarked police vehicle on Ramona Avenue outside of the crime scene tape and walked in on foot.

In addition to the above-mentioned detectives, the following personnel were on scene upon my arrival and/or present during the briefing:

- Chief D. Hahn #5011
- Deputy Chief D. Peletta #5100
- Deputy Chief D. Risley #5010
- Deputy Chief K. Lester #5060
- East Area Captain J. Bassett #5055
- PIO Captain D. Monk #5025
- South Area Acting Captain V. Chandler #4008
- South Area Executive Lieutenant G. Halstead #4063
- Major Crimes Lieutenant B. Heinlein #4085
- Forensic Investigations Lieutenant J. Start #4106
- Patrol Lieutenant M. Stigerts #4110
- Major Crimes Sergeant J. Ligon #3009
- IA Lieutenant A. Wallace #4004
- IA Sergeant J. Shiraishi #4073
- IA Sergeant [REDACTED]
- IA Sergeant R. Villegas #3124
- Professional Standards Sergeant C. Buchanan #3134
- IA Officer J. Brown #891



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

- IA Officer [REDACTED]
- PIO Sergeant S. Briggs #3025
- PIO Officer K. Chan #866
- PIO E. Williams
- Outreach and Engagement Sergeant E. Macauley #3072
- East POP Sergeant D. Lee #264
- East GET Sergeant C. Faria #3059
- South POP Sergeant M. Rinehart #3057
- DA Investigator D. Stigerts
- DA Investigator S. McCarthy
- OPSA Director Dr. LaTasha Watson
- OPSA Representative Mandy Holm
- City Attorney Andrea Velasquez

CSI Staff:

- Supervising FI A. Schiele #6369
- FI A. Kinoshita #6361
- FI S. Mollet #6373

Prior to the briefing I was designated as the case agent for this investigation. As case agent it is my responsibility to document the information relayed at the time the case is handed from patrol personnel to the investigative team. I am also responsible for coordinating and documenting any follow up investigation, interviews, and subsequent evidence gathering after the initial scene processing. Scene processing and documentation was assigned to Detective Griggs and Detective Kitley.

BRIEFING:

At approximately 1714 hours, Sergeant V. Porter #3138 (3Sm6) briefed us about the incident and circumstances known to him at the time. He was assisted by East GET Sergeant Faria and South POP Sergeant Rinehart. They advised of the following in summary:

At approximately 1417 hours, South ShotSpotter Officers Nedeljkovic #370 and Calabrese #1005 (GNG56) created an errand call (SPD Call #2020-218432) to collect video surveillance from [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue (The Crossings Student Living). Officers were attempting to collect video surveillance related to an



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

on-going shooting investigation (246.3 PC) that occurred on Wednesday, July 15, 2020 (SPD Case #2020-212472) at the same apartment complex.

At 1445 hours, the officers contacted the SPD Communications Center and added Suspect Southern's name, date of birth, physical descriptors, his address and his Sacramento County X REFERENCE number to the call. They also added a general caution to the call that Suspect Southern was a registered sex offender, was armed and dangerous and was a Parolee at Large.

While attempting to access the surveillance system at the complex, Officer Nedeljkovic observed a Grey 2009 Mazda (Ca License # [REDACTED]) parked in the parking lot just south of the management building. He observed a male and female going in and out of a Mazda 6 and believed the male subject was Suspect Southern. Officer Calabrese (Plain Clothes without Body Worn Camera) left the management office and confirmed that the subject was Suspect Southern.

Officer Nedeljkovic and Calabrese followed Suspect Southern into the breezeway of building #1 when Suspect Southern pulled out a handgun. Both officers retreated from the breezeway, took cover and gave Suspect Southern commands to down the gun.

Officer Walker #835 arrived on-scene with his Department issued rifle and located Officer Nedeljkovic and Officer Calabrese. Suspect Southern pointed the gun at Officer Walker and Officer Walker fired one round striking Suspect Southern. Suspect Southern started to move towards the gun and Officer Walker fired a second round striking Suspect Southern.

Additional officers arrived on-scene and set up a contact team. Numerous officers approached Suspect Southern to take him into custody and provided medical aid to him. Officer Mabunga #300 followed the contact team up and secured (with gloves on) Suspect Southern's 9mm Taurus handgun in his patrol vehicle (Vehicle #12669).

Southern was transported to UC Davis Medical Center. Officer [REDACTED] rode in the ambulance with Suspect Southern and stayed with him until relieved. The suspect was pronounced deceased at 1545 hours by Doctor [REDACTED].

The female subject with Suspect Southern was placed in handcuffs by Officer Colombo and detained in the rear of a SPD patrol vehicle (Vehicle #13415C). Officer Stephens #737 identified the female as [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]).

Officer Nedeljkovic broadcasted via the radio that Southern was associated with apartment # [REDACTED]. Officer [REDACTED] responded to the location where he contacted resident, [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]), and obtained consent to search her apartment. During the search, Officer Stackhouse #1033 located a



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

shoebox that contained numerous letters addressed to Jeremy Southern. The box also contained printed emails from jail related to Southern. The letters were booked into property as evidence (PR #1088910-001).

Officer Smith #493 contacted, [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]), near the management building and obtained a preliminary statement from her. Officer Smith determined that [REDACTED] was a percipient witness and was detained (unhandcuffed) in the rear of a SPD patrol vehicle (Vehicle #12448C). While detained, [REDACTED] used her cell phone to make numerous phone calls. After reviewing the in-car camera, [REDACTED] tells an unknown individual that Southern said he'd kill himself if he was contacted by the police. The video was later booked into property as evidence (PR #1090060-017) and a transcript of the conversations were included in the report.

Detective Severi #456 authored a search warrant for Witness [REDACTED] apartment (Apartment # [REDACTED]). The warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Roman on 07/22/2020 and executed at approximately 0000 hours. During the search, Detective Schulte located a duffle bag that contained mens clothing. No other items of note were located during the search.

The Sacramento County Sheriff's (SSD) helicopter, STAR, arrived on-scene after the Officer Involved Shooting occurred and took video and photos of the scene. The video and still photos were booked into property as evidence (PR #1089872-002).

The following duplicate calls were received after the first shot: 20-218480, 20-218484, 20-218485, 20-218489, 20-218562, 20-218600 and 20-218725. A transcript of the duplicate calls were included in the report. The audio recordings were booked into property as evidence (PR #1090060-003).

On 07/22/2020, I received a NIBIN lead from the original shooting that occurred on 07/15/2020. The NIBIN lead showed a high correlation between casings collected from the shooting on July 15th and casings collected from a 246.3 PC (Negligent Discharge of a Firearm) report taken on 07/14/2020 (SPD 20-211318). The casings from the 246.3 PC report were collected from the intersection of Brighton Avenue and Heinz Street, which is located approximately 1 block from [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue.

On 07/24/2021, Detectives and CSI personnel responded back out to [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue to reconstruct the scene and learned the following in summary:

The time that elapsed from the time Suspect Southern pointed the handgun at officers to the time the first shot was fired was about 1 minute and 27 seconds. Officers Calabrese and Officer Nedeljkovic gave Suspect Southern approximately 39 commands to drop the gun prior to the first shot being fired.

Officer Kellermann and Officer Penny gave Suspect Southern approximately 10 commands to stop moving



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

prior to the second shot being fired. The time that elapsed from the time Suspect Southern was first shot to the second time he was shot about 1 minute and 45 seconds.

The time that elapsed from the time Suspect Southern started to move in a clockwise direction towards the gun to the time the second round was fired was about 13 seconds. During that time, Southern was able to close a 2.5-foot distance between him and the handgun.

Additionally, it took officers about 13 seconds to walk from their position of cover to Southern to safely detain him.

Suspect Southern's Initial Report of Injuries

Sergeant Porter advised that Suspect Southern sustained a gunshot wound to his upper right chest and a gunshot wound to his lower left chest/ribcage area with a possible exit wound on his back.

Medical Aid provided to Suspect Southern

SFD Engine and Medic 4 responded and transported Suspect Southern to UC Davis Medical Center. Officer [REDACTED] rode in the ambulance with Suspect Southern and stayed with him until relieved. The suspect was pronounced deceased at 1545 hours by Doctor [REDACTED].

Photographs of Suspect Southern

Sacramento County Forensic Pathologist Dr. Raven photographed Suspect Southern's injuries at the time of autopsy. The photos were later added to the Coroner's report.

WITNESSING OFFICERS:

The following were identified as witnessing officers who did not discharge their firearms:

- Officer Nedeljkovic #370 (GNG56)
- Officer Calabrese #1005 (GNG59)
- Officer Colombo #321 (2B68)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

- Officer Kellermann #961 (UNN16)
- Officer Penny #533 (UNN15)

The above listed officers had their firearms checked and rounds counted at Police Headquarters (5770 Freeport Boulevard) by Detective Sergeant J. Ligon #3009 (IV37).

Non-Witnessing Officers who were on-scene:

Officer Alexis Grove #506 (1B66) was identified as a non-witnessing officer.

PERTINENT WITNESSES FROM [REDACTED] RAMONA AVENUE

An extensive canvass of the area was completed, and numerous witnesses were located by responding officers. Detectives were also assigned to conduct follow-up interviews with specific witnesses. Interviews conducted by Detectives were booked into property as evidence (PR #1090060-009). The following individuals were identified as pertinent witnesses:

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is currently dating Jeremy Southern's brother, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] confirmed that Jeremy Southern has stayed with her and [REDACTED] in the past but currently lives with his girlfriend, [REDACTED]. At the time of the incident, [REDACTED] was in her apartment with her boyfriend, [REDACTED], who did not witness the incident. She confirmed that police responded to a shooting that occurred at the complex a week prior and thought Southern may have fired the gun but did not see him shoot. [REDACTED] has never seen Southern with a gun but stated he's talked about needing one for protection. In the past, Southern has talked to [REDACTED] about suicide and depression.

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] saw Southern holding a black gun. Southern pointed the gun at a white female and then pointed it at officers. The female yelled, "Please stop, please don't," and then [REDACTED] heard the first shot. [REDACTED] did not see the second shot. [REDACTED] has seen Southern in the complex and stated that he is usually with people by the pool.

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

█████ saw Southern holding a gun and heard officers yelling but couldn't hear what they were saying. █████ also heard residents yelling out of their windows to put the gun down.

- █████ (DOB █████) █████ - █████

█████ saw Southern holding a gun and began to record the incident with his phone. █████ stated he saw Southern holding the gun at an elevated position then saw Southern point the gun at someone.

- █████ (DOB █████) █████ - Unknown number

█████ and Southern are old friends and ran into each other the day of the incident. They were going to the apartment complex to take a shower. █████ didn't know anything about a shooting that occurred the week prior at the apartment complex. █████ stated she heard about Southern having a gun but never saw it. █████ believed that Southern was defending her, which is why he pulled the gun on officers. She also confirmed she knew Southern was on the run.

- █████ (DOB █████) █████ - █████

█████ looked out of the window and saw Southern pointing a gun towards the area of the pool. █████ did not know who Southern was pointing the gun at but stated that Southern kept moving towards the area where the gun was pointed. █████ heard, "Put your hands up," but did not know who was giving those commands. █████ heard two-gun shots, called 911 and then saw police providing medical aid to Southern.

- █████ (DOB █████) █████ - █████

█████ heard yelling, looked outside and saw police officers behind the breeze way walls at building #1. █████ saw Southern holding a Black gun with his left hand and heard a female yell, "Don't shoot." █████ could not hear what the officers were saying. Then she heard a single gunshot. 2-3 minutes later, another officer arrived with a rifle and █████ observed that officer fire a second shot. █████ was unable to see what Southern was doing with the gun. █████ took video on her cell phone but stopped the video prior to the first shot. █████ started recording again after the second shot. She provided the video to officers.

- █████ (DOB █████) █████ - █████

█████ saw a Male, Black, Adult who he knows from the complex as "HB" (Southern) holding a Black handgun. █████ stated Southern typically hangs out by the pool and has "HB" tattooed on his neck. At first, he thought Southern was pointing it at the girl next to him then █████ heard, "Drop the gun," and realized it was police. █████ yelled at Southern through his bedroom window, "Bro put the gun down." Then he heard Southern say, "I'm not going back to jail," while pointing the gun at the officers. Shortly after that, █████ heard the first gun shot. Southern fell and █████ saw Southern on the ground, possibly crawling towards the gun. A few seconds later, █████ heard one more gun shot.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] heard a female scream and then heard a gunshot. [REDACTED] saw Southern fall to the ground and saw a black and silver gun fall away from him. [REDACTED] heard the police telling Southern not to move after he was shot the first time. Then [REDACTED] heard the second gunshot. When [REDACTED] heard the second gun shot, he saw Southern possibly crawling. [REDACTED] did not believe Southern could have gotten to the gun based on the condition Southern was in.

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is currently dating Jeremy Southern and confirmed that he had been staying with her for the past week. Southern borrowed her Grey Mazda 6 the morning of the incident to go to work. Prior to the incident, Southern called her and told her he was downstairs. She was unable to locate Southern at her car and walked back to building #1. That's when she saw two officers with guns yelling Southern's name, telling him to get onto the ground. [REDACTED] stated she knew Jeremy did not like cops and told her he'd rather die than go back to prison. [REDACTED] heard a gunshot and saw Jeremy on the ground but did not know if Southern shot himself or if an officer shot him. [REDACTED] did not know if Jeremy had a gun at the time of the incident but has seen him with a Black Glock handgun before. [REDACTED] stated Southern has had issues with depression before and has been suicidal. +

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] heard police officers repeatedly tell Southern to "Put down the gun" and heard them say, "It's not worth it." Then the officers took cover and [REDACTED] heard 2-3 gunshots.

Four to five days prior, [REDACTED] saw Southern loading a gun with hollow-point bullets while he was out at the pool. The next day, [REDACTED] saw Southern at the pool with a bunch of people and heard a gunshot. [REDACTED] didn't see Southern shoot the gun that night.

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] saw the gang task force walk past him and saw Southern with a gun. [REDACTED] heard officers tell Southern to put the gun down. When additional officers showed up with rifles, [REDACTED] heard two gunshots.

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] saw Southern pointing a small black handgun at someone but could not see who he was pointing it at. Then she heard gunshots.

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was in his apartment when he heard a female say, "Please don't shoot," and saw Southern attempting to pull on the door to get in building. [REDACTED] heard, "I got a clear shot" or "I'm gonna take a



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

shot," then heard a gunshot. Southern was lying on the ground and [REDACTED] saw Southern slowly try to get back up (gestured to Detectives that Southern pushed himself up with both hands) when the second shot was fired. [REDACTED] didn't know they were cops and stated they never told Southern to stop moving. [REDACTED] did not see officers provide medical aid to Southern for five to six minutes. [REDACTED] took a video but only started to record after the second shot was fired. The video was provided to officers.

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] roommate, [REDACTED], ran into her room and told her Southern pointed a gun at her. [REDACTED] also heard other residents saying, "Don't do it Jeremy." [REDACTED] thought Southern and another guy were trying to rob the woman in the courtyard. [REDACTED] and her roommate were on the floor when they heard 2-3 gunshots. [REDACTED] recorded the incident with her cell phone and provided the video to officers.

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was in the lobby of building #1 when she saw a police officer in the courtyard. The officer was hiding behind the corner and had his gun out. [REDACTED] saw the officer wearing a chest covering that displayed, "POL," for police. [REDACTED] heard a female scream then saw Southern in the courtyard. [REDACTED] walked to the glass doors to open them for Southern when he pointed a gun at her. [REDACTED] ran into the elevator and heard the first gun shot. [REDACTED] got to her apartment and told her roommate, [REDACTED], that Southern pointed a gun at her.

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is Jeremy Southern's adoptive sister. [REDACTED] confirmed Southern was released from prison in March. [REDACTED] stated Jeremy had been doing really well since he'd been released. [REDACTED] stated that Jeremy was supposed to live with her once he was released but couldn't because he was paroled out of Santa Rosa. [REDACTED] stated that their other brother, [REDACTED], was a bad influence on Jeremy and was the one who told Jeremy to cut off his ankle monitor to come to Sacramento.

[REDACTED] confirmed that Jeremy had a hard time in prison and got in a lot of fights. She stated the last few times she saw Jeremy he did not seem distraught or depressed. [REDACTED] thought Jeremy acted the way he did with police because he was tired of life and scared. [REDACTED] stated if anyone pulls a gun on a cop it's always going to be justified because that person pulled a weapon on them; however, she did not think that the second gun shot was necessary.

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] heard a commotion, looked out of her window and saw Southern holding a silver gun. [REDACTED] stated that the gun was pointed slightly downward, but more horizontal than vertical. Southern pointed the gun at [REDACTED] and shook his head at her. [REDACTED] went into another room with her roommate, [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]'s brother, [REDACTED], when they heard the gunshots. [REDACTED] recorded part of the incident on his cellphone and provided the video to



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

officers.

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was in his sister's bedroom and saw Southern holding a gun. [REDACTED] started to record on his phone and captured approximately 16 seconds of footage, which shows Southern pointing a gun in a southbound direction in the courtyard. [REDACTED] also saw Southern talking on his cell phone. [REDACTED] was on the floor when he heard police yell, "Drop the gun!" This lasted for approximately 5-8 minutes before [REDACTED] heard the first gun shot. Then [REDACTED] heard two more shots. [REDACTED] looked outside and saw several officers providing medical aid to Southern.

Witnesses from [REDACTED] Ramona Ave who heard yelling/gunshots but did not observe the incident

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Owen #472

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Detective Schulte #911

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment Manager - [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer S. Thompson #915

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Dyson #694

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - (Phone number not listed)

o Contacted by Officer Kelvin #1046

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Rose #273 and Detective [REDACTED]

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Unknown Apartment # [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Stone #854

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Unknown Apartment number [REDACTED]

o Contacted by S. Thompson #915

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Owen #472

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by S. Thompson #915 and [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Dyson #694

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Dyson #694 and Detective Murawski #871

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Chang #848 and [REDACTED]

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Castro #632

- [REDACTED] (Unknown DOB) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Castro #632

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Cunningham #1026

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Johnson #348

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Castro #632

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Unknown Apartment number - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Pitts #990

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Nangle #385 and Detective Murawski #871

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Detective Murawski #871

- [REDACTED] (Unknown DOB) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Dyson #694

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Stone #854

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Gamble #946

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Jensen #935



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) Apartment # [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer Kelvin #1026

- [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

o Contacted by Officer [REDACTED]

All other witnesses listed in the report did not see or hear anything.

Video Canvass

Surveillance video was collected from the apartment complex and was booked into property as evidence (PR #1090060-004). There were multiple cameras affixed to the buildings that captured different parts of the incident. There were no cameras that captured the entire incident from beginning to end and no cameras that pointed directly into the courtyard area of Building #1. Related videos can be located in the video folder of the digital DA bag labeled "Crossings 7-21-20" under "Relevant Video."

The recorded video shows the following in summary:

1.) "Pool 4" - The recorded video points in a southwest direction and captures the pool area. The video also captures the breezeway in between the pool and the east side of the management office.

a. Recorded video shows Officer Nedeljkovic walking northbound through the breezeway putting on his marked police vest (Approximately 3:01 minutes into the video). The video clip is labeled "Video #1" located in "Relevant Video" folder.

b. The recorded video also captures audio. Officer's Nedeljkovic and Calabrese are heard giving commands to Southern. The same audio was also captured on Officer Nedeljkovic's Body Worn Camera (See Officer Nedeljkovic' Body Worn Camera transcript for specific commands given).

2.) "Store front" - The recorded video points in a northeast direction and captures the breezeway located on the east side of the management building.

a. Recorded video shows Officer Nedeljkovic walking northbound through the breezeway putting on his marked police vest. The back of the vest is marked with "POLICE GANG UNIT" (Approximately 05:15 minutes into the video). The video clip is labeled "Video #2" located in the "Relevant Video" folder.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

b. Approximately 05:29 minutes into the video, Southern and witness, [REDACTED], appear to walk eastbound towards the breezeway of building #1. However, the image is not clear enough to positively identify anyone.

3.) "B1 Court Yard" - The recorded video points in a southeast direction and captures the breezeway entrance of building #1.

a. Recorded video shows Southern and witness, [REDACTED], walking northbound through the breezeway. Approximately 03:11 minutes into the video, Southern looks over his left shoulder and appears to have his left hand in his Black shoulder bag. Southern and [REDACTED] continue to walk northbound into the breezeway. The video clip is labeled "Video #3" located in the "Relevant Video" folder.

b. At approximately 03:19 minutes into the video, Southern removes his hand from his bag and does not appear to have a firearm in his hand.

c. At approximately 03:25 minutes into the video, Officers Nedeljkovic and Calabrese enter the breezeway. Officer Calabrese is in plain clothes and has his handgun drawn. Officer Nedeljkovic is wearing a marked police vest and draws his handgun a few seconds later. The front of the vest is marked with "POLICE."

d. At approximately 06:44 minutes into the video, Officers Walker arrives on-scene and takes a position of cover with his Department issued rifle. Officer Walker is in a fully marked SPD patrol uniform.

Cell phone video

During a canvass of the complex, officers contacted numerous individuals with cell phone video.

The following is a list of videos for reference:

- 1.) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (Video booked under PR#1090060-005)
Building #1 (Apartment # [REDACTED] - 4th Floor)

The videos were taken by (W) [REDACTED] from his 4th story apartment, which faces northwest towards the courtyard area. The first video is 1 minute long, and the second video is 6 minutes and 19 seconds long. The video also captured audio (See [REDACTED] video transcription for further).

Recorded video shows Southern pointing a black handgun in the officer's direction. Southern begins to pace back and forth in the courtyard and appears to call someone on his cell phone while holding the handgun. The video also shows Southern getting shot and attempting to crawl towards the area of the gun.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Prior to Southern moving towards the gun, witness [REDACTED] tells Southern to slide the gun to her. The video ends after officers detain Southern and provide medical aid to him.

2.) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (Video booked under PR #1088906-001)

Building #1 (Apartment # [REDACTED] - 2nd Floor)

The video was taken by (W) [REDACTED] from her 2nd story apartment, which faces northeast towards the courtyard area. The video is 2 minutes and 21 seconds long. The video also captures audio of an unknown subject speaking to Southern (See [REDACTED] video transcription for further).

Recorded video shows [REDACTED] standing and crying in the middle of the courtyard while officers give Southern commands. Approximately 1 minute into the video, Southern is seen pointing a handgun in the officer's direction. The video ends prior to the shooting.

3.) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (Video booked under PR #1088909-001)

Building #1 (Apartment # [REDACTED])

Recorded video was taken by (W) [REDACTED] from his apartment, which faces northeast towards the courtyard area. The video (no audio) begins after officers are already providing medical aid to Southern and does not capture any relevant evidence.

4.) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (Video booked under PR #1089074-001)

Building #3 (Apartment # [REDACTED])

Recorded video was taken by (W) [REDACTED] from her apartment, which faces northwest towards building #1. The video captures the breezeway entrance of building #1 but not the courtyard area. The video does not show any relevant evidence but contains audio of the officers giving Southern commands and audio of the second shot being fired.

The following videos did not appear to capture any relevant evidence:

1.) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (Video booked under PR #1090060-006)

2.) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (Video booked under PR #1088909-001)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

3.) [REDACTED] (Video booked under PR #1089074-001)

4.) [REDACTED] (Video booked under PR #1090060-007)

Video posted to social media

During a canvass of the complex, witnesses advised officers of two Instagram users who had posted video of the incident. Detective Worm screen captured the videos, which were later booked into property as evidence (PR #1090060-008).

1.) Instagram handle: [REDACTED]

An unidentified female who uses the Instagram handle, [REDACTED], posted videos of the incident to her story. The feature enables users to share multiple photos or videos in a "slideshow format," that disappears after 24 hours.

Recorded screenshots from the Instagram handle, [REDACTED], shows Southern pointing a handgun in the direction of the officers, lying on the ground after the first round was fired, crawling towards the area of the handgun, the second shot being fired and officers providing medical aid to Southern.

Based on (W) [REDACTED] video, the videos posted to Instagram handle, [REDACTED], did not appear to be a continuous timeline of incident.

2.) Instagram handle: [REDACTED]

An unidentified individual who uses the Instagram handle, [REDACTED], posted a video of the incident to their profile.

The recorded video appears to be the same videos posted by user, [REDACTED]. The video did not appear to be a continuous time line of the incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

IN CAR CAMERAS (ICC):

Numerous ICC's were activated while en-route to the scene and upon arrival. However, no ICC's captured the incident.

SCENE RECORDER:

CSO J. Sypolt #8166 (3CS50) was the lead Crime Scene Recorder. CSO S. Wright #8180 (1C67) was acting as a secondary Crime Scene Recorder on the east side of the perimeter.

WALK-THROUGH:

Due to the integrity of the scene, an initial walk-through of the scene was not conducted.

At approximately 2015 hours, Detective Griggs, Detective Kitley and CSI conducted a walk-through of the scene to identify items of evidence (See Detective Kitley's observations for further detail).

PUBLIC SAFETY WALK-THROUGH:

At 1910 hours, Detective Griggs and I conducted a walk-through of the scene with Officer Walker. Also present for the walk-through was Sergeant Villegas (IA), Attorney Tashayla Billington (Mastagni Law Firm), Attorney Taylor Davies-Mahaffey (Mastagni Law Firm) and CSI Kinoshita #6361. During the walk through the group remained at the entrance of the breezeway at building #1. CSI marked the location where Officer Walker was standing at the time he fired at Southern. The location was marked by an orange arrow with his last name written on it.

At 1925 hours, Detective Griggs and I conducted a walk-through of the scene with Officer Calabrese. Also present for the walk-through was Sergeant Villegas (IA), SPOA President Tim Davis, and CSI Kinoshita. The group remained at the entrance of the breezeway to building #1. CSI marked the location where Officer Calabrese was standing at the time he heard the first gunshot. The location was marked by an orange arrow with his last name written on it.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Detective Griggs also conducted a walk-through of the scene with Officer Nedeljkovic #370 and Officer Colombo #321 (See Detective Griggs' observations for further detail).

INTERVIEW OF THE INVOLVED OFFICER WHO DISCHARGED THEIR FIREARM

Officer Walker was the only officer who discharged his firearm. On 07/21/2020, at approximately 2141 hours, Officer Walker and his legal representative, Tashayla Billington, reviewed his Body Worn Camera as well as Officer Kellerman's body worn camera. Officer Walker reviewed the SPD OIS Video Admonishment Form prior to viewing his body worn camera.

At the conclusion of the body worn camera review, Officer Walker agreed to provide a voluntary statement regarding his involvement of the officer-involved-shooting. At approximately 2349 hours, I (Detective Koppinger #914), interviewed Officer Walker in the Major Case briefing room. Prior to the interview Officer Walker was allowed to view his body worn camera footage as well as the footage from Officer Kellerman's body worn camera. Officer Walker's legal representatives, Tashayla Billington and Taylor Davies-Mahaffey, were also present for the viewing.

The Major Case Briefing Room was used in lieu of a traditional interview room because of physical distancing requirements due to COVID-19. Detective Sergeant Maclafferty was also present to monitor on the investigative side. The Major Case Briefing Room is not equipped with closed circuit television, so members of management, the DA's office and Internal Affairs could not monitor the interview. The recording was later transcribed, and a copy of that transcription is included in this report. The interview was booked into evidence under PR #1090060-010. During the interview, Officer Walker was shown a map of the apartment complex which was provided to the investigative team by the apartment complex management. Officer Walker marked on the map and the map was later booked as evidence (PR#1090060-011).

Officer Walker stated the following in summary:

Officer Colombo and I responded Code 3 to the gang units who were on an errand call for a shooting. Officer Nedeljkovic came up over the radio and said Suspect Southern had a gun and said, "He wasn't going to go." Then Officer Nedeljkovic got on the radio and said Southern was raising a gun. I could also hear Calabrese say, "Jeremy, put the.." and the radio cutout again. When we arrived, I grabbed my rifle and ran to Officer Nedeljkovic and Officer Calabrese who were using opposite walls to cover down the hallway. I told Officer Nedeljkovic that I was going to move up with the rifle because it's more accurate. As I came up, Officer Nedeljkovic said, "Go up. He has the gun up." I looked and Southern was pointing the gun straight at me. I thought he was going to shoot and kill me or my partners. As Southern pointed the gun at me, I had a clear shot and I shot him once in the chest. I heard the gun drop and could see the gun leave Southern's hand. Southern fell to the ground. Southern started to roll around and move in a clockwise motion back towards the gun. Officers yelled at Southern, "Keep your arms out. Show us your



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

hands. Stay on the ground. Stay on the ground." When Southern moved towards the gun, I shot him again. I didn't want to use any other weapon except a rifle because I knew a rifle was going to be most effective against a handgun.

Refer to the attached transcribed statement for further details.

Officer Walker's "Round Count"

Prior to being interviewed, Sergeant Ligon #3009, conducted a round count for Officer Walker, which was audio/video recorded. The recording was later booked into property as evidence (PR#1090060-016).

INTERVIEWS OF WITNESSING OFFICERS:

Sergeant Maclafferty assigned detectives to conduct interviews of the following witnessing officers:

Officer Calabrese

On 07/22/2020, at approximately 1228 hours, Officer Calabrese and his representative, Officer Tim Davis, with the Sacramento Police Officers Association, reviewed Officer Nedeljkovic's body worn camera. Officer Calabrese reviewed the SPD OIS Video Admonishment Form prior to viewing his body worn camera.

At the conclusion of the body worn camera review, Officer Calabrese agreed to provide a voluntary statement regarding his observations of the officer-involved-shooting. At approximately 1316 hours, I interviewed Officer Calabrese in the Major Case Briefing Room at 5770 Freeport Blvd (SPD Hall of Justice). Officer Calabrese was represented by Officer Tim Davis with the Sacramento Police Officers Association and Detective Sergeant Maclafferty was also present to monitor on the investigative team side.

The Major Case Briefing Room is not equipped with closed circuit television, so members of management, the DA's office and Internal Affairs could not monitor the interview. The interview was audio recorded and a copy of the audio recording was later booked as evidence (PR#1090060-012). The recording was later transcribed, and a copy of that transcription was included in the report. During the interview, Officer Calabrese was shown a map of the apartment complex, which was provided to the investigative team by apartment complex management. Officer Calabrese marked on the map and the map was later booked as evidence (PR#1090060-013).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Officer Calabrese stated the following in summary:

Officer Nedeljkovic and I responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue yesterday (07/21/2020) to collect video surveillance from the apartment related to a shooting that occurred on July 15th. Through the investigation we learned the suspect was, Jeremy Southern, and that he possibly lived at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue. While reviewing video, Officer Nedeljkovic walked out of the room and saw the suspect exit a vehicle with a female. I followed Southern and the female northbound to building #1 but kept my distance because I was in plain clothes and wasn't wearing a police vest. When Southern rounded the northwest corner of the complex towards building #1, I saw his left hand unzip his shoulder bag. Officer Nedeljkovic and I met up as Southern walked northbound into the breezeway at building #1. We walked down the breezeway towards Southern and Officer Nedeljkovic was wearing his marked POLICE vest. We identified ourselves as police officers and gave Southern several commands to show us his hands at which point, Southern pulled out a gun. We retreated to the entrance of the breezeway for cover and could see Southern pointing a gun at us. I felt there was a real possibility that I could get shot especially knowing Southern's history. We gave him several commands to drop the gun, but he refused. Southern stated, "I'm not going back," meaning he didn't want to go back to prison. Officer Walker and Officer Colombo were the first to arrive and assist us with rifles. Due to my distance between Southern, I knew I didn't have a comfortable handgun shot. Additionally, there were people directly behind Southern standing in the lobby, so I didn't want to miss Southern and hit someone else. Officer Walker took over Officer Nedeljkovic's spot on the right-hand side of the entryway because we knew his rifle had a more accurate shot. I heard Officer Walker say, "I'm going to take the shot," and then I heard one gunshot. SWAT officers showed up and took my position, so I backed out. I ran out to the parking lot to find a shield and as I returned, I heard a second shot. I did not see what led up to the second shot. We formed a contact team, safely detained Southern and provided medical aid to him.

Officer Colombo (Detective Murawski) - PR #1091008-002

Officer Walker and I were partnered together when we heard gang officers ask for additional units. Then we heard a radio transmission to the effect of, "He's loading his gun." Upon arrival, Officer Walker and I grabbed our rifles and met Officer Nedeljkovic and Officer Calabrese at building #1. They were yelling at somebody inside the courtyard. Officer Walker took Officer Nedeljkovic's place and pointed his rifle towards the courtyard area of building #1. I crossed the breezeway to take Officer Calabrese's position and saw the suspect standing in a bladed stance pointing a handgun at us. I heard Officer Walker say, "I'm going to take the shot," at which point one round was fired. I heard Officer Calabrese yell, "Don't go to the gun," or "Don't touch the gun." Then a second round was fired. Once we had shields, we made a contact team to safely detain Southern and provided medical aid to him. I never fired my rifle because it wasn't pointed downrange.

Officer Kellermann (Detective Trimpey) - PR #1097173-001



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Officer Penny and I heard the gang unit come up on the radio, ask for the beeper and say something to the effect of, "He just loaded his gun." Once on-scene, we grabbed our rifles and started walking towards Officer Nedeljkovic. Officer Nedeljkovic said, "Hey, go back to that side. Go back to that side. Go back over there," pointing to the west side of the building. I thought he wanted us to cover the other side of the building to prevent the suspect from fleeing. We held that position until we heard the first gunshot then we ran back to Officer Nedeljkovic who was giving commands. Officer Calabrese stepped back and we took his position on the left side of the breezeway with our rifles. The suspect was laying on his back and the handgun was on the ground in front of him. The suspect began to roll over, so we gave him multiple commands to stay on the ground and to keep his hands out in front of him. The suspect rolled away from us at first, then pivoted back towards us and started crawling towards the firearm. Then I heard the second gun shot. I don't know how far the suspect crawled, but he closed a distance from where he was originally laying. We formulated a tactical plan to approach the suspect and once he was detained officers provided medical aid.

Officer Nedeljkovic (Detective Culp) - PR #1091008-002

Officer Calabrese and I responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue yesterday (07/21/2020) to collect video surveillance from the apartment related to a shooting that occurred on July 15th. Through the investigation we learned the suspect was, Jeremy Southern, and that he possibly lived at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue. While reviewing video, I observed Suspect Southern exit a vehicle with a female. I put my marked POLICE vest on and grabbed both my radio and body camera. I called Officer Calabrese and told him that I saw the suspect. Then I got on the radio and requested additional units. Officer Calabrese followed Southern and the female as they walked northbound into the breezeway of building #1. We followed them into the breezeway and yelled, "Jeremy stop. Put your hands up." Southern turned around, looked at us, immediately went into his satchel and pulled out a handgun. Officer Calabrese and I retreated to cover and were approximately 35 to 40 yards away from Southern when he pointed the gun at us. We gave Southern multiple commands to drop the gun, but he refused. I got on the radio and told responding units that the suspect was pointing the gun. I was scared that Southern was going to shoot me or my partner. Then I heard Southern say, "I'm not going back." I took that to mean Southern didn't want to go back to prison. Officer Walker and Colombo were the first to meet us at the breezeway with their rifles. I gave up my position on the right side of the breezeway to Officer Walker and backed out. I heard Officer Walker say, "I'm gonna take a shot," and the first round was fired. I requested fire for Southern because he was shot and that's when I saw him crawling back towards the firearm. Then another round was fired. We formed a contact team, detained Southern and started to provide medical aid.

Officer Penny (Detective Cruz) - PR #1092407-001

Officer Kellermann and I heard Officer Nedeljkovic get on the radio and say something to the effect of "He's loading his gun." Once on-scene, we grabbed our rifles and started walking towards Officer Nedeljkovic. Officer Nedeljkovic pointed toward the southwest corner of building #1 and said, "Hey, hold there." We held that position until the first gunshot was fired. Then we ran to Officer Nedeljkovic and Officer Calabrese who were giving commands to Southern. Southern was laying on his back in the center of this courtyard and then started to make small movements with his upper body. I gave him verbal



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

commands saying, "Get on your stomach. Put your hands out in front of you." Southern rolled over onto his side away from us, then rolled onto his stomach. It looked like Southern was trying to crawl towards the direction of the firearm. Then I heard the second gunshot. Once we formed a contact team, we walked up to detain Southern. As we approached Southern, I stepped over his gun, kicked it away from him and then provided medical aid.

The interviews listed above were all conducted at SPD headquarters (5770 Freeport Boulevard). The interviews were audio recorded and later booked into property as evidence. The associated property numbers were documented above. Refer to the attached transcribed statements for further detail.

"Round Counts" of witnessing officers:

Prior to being interviewed, Sergeant Ligon #3009, conducted a round count for each officer listed above. The round counts were audio/video recorded and later booked into property as evidence (PR #1090060-016).

FOLLOW UP:

Tuesday, July 21, 2020

1635 hours: Witness [REDACTED] was transported to SPD Headquarters (5770 Freeport Blvd) by Officer Novak and placed in Interview Room #4. Detective Saario obtained a recorded statement from her (PR #1090060-009). Witness [REDACTED] also signed a Consent to Search form for her apartment (Apartment # [REDACTED] Units [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]). The Consent to Search form was attached to the report. EGET Officers conducted a consent search of the apartment and Officer Stackhouse #1033 located a shoebox that was filled with numerous letters that appeared to belong to Southern. A property receipt was left on scene for the shoebox and letters. The items were later booked into property as evidence (PR #1088910-001).

1855 hours: Witness, [REDACTED], was removed from patrol vehicle #12448C and transferred to Officer Tayler's patrol vehicle. He transported her to 300 Richards Boulevard and was placed in Interview Room #2. Detective Schulte obtained a recorded statement from her (PR #1090060-009).

Officer Jensen #935 contacted witness, [REDACTED], who had a 6-minute video of the incident on his phone. Witness [REDACTED] consensually gave his phone to Officer Jensen to be downloaded. A SPD Property Form was given to Witness [REDACTED] and later attached to the report. The phone was brought back to SPD



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Headquarters by Detective Sergeant Ellis and was later downloaded by Detective Shim #289 (PR #1090060-001). The phone was returned to Witness [REDACTED] by Detective [REDACTED].

2000 hours: Detective Kitley advised that FI A. Kinoshita picked up Southern's Clothing and cell phone from UC Davis. The items were later booked into property (PR #1088923 Items # 001 through 005).

2033 hours: Detective [REDACTED] was made aware of two videos that captured the incident that had been publicly posted to Instagram. The two Instagram profiles were "[REDACTED]" and "[REDACTED]." The videos were booked into property as evidence (PR #1090060-008). Additionally, Detective [REDACTED] located the Instagram profile for Suspect Jeremy Southern with the vanity name "[REDACTED]." Detective [REDACTED] submitted a preservation request to Facebook for all three profiles.

2210 hours: I took custody of Officer Walker's rifle, empty magazines and live ammunition (PR # 1088913 - Item #'s 001 through 004) from FI K. Dubon. The items were secured in a locked room at HOJ by Sergeant Landberg.

2300 hours: Detective Sergeant Ellis and Detective Worm were assigned to be liaison's for Southern's family. They met with Southern's brother, [REDACTED], his uncle, [REDACTED], and his grandfather, [REDACTED]. The family members were provided with contact information for both Detectives and were told to call with any questions. Sergeant Ellis' Body Worn Camera was activated during the contact (See Det. Worm's observations for specifics of the conversation).

A Media Advisory/Press Release regarding the incident was released to the public and posted to the Sacramento Police Department's website (Release No: 20200721-069). A copy of the press release was attached to the report.

Wednesday, July 22, 2020

0000 hours: Detective Severi authored a search warrant for the common area of apartment # [REDACTED], Unit # [REDACTED] and a Mazda 6 sedan (CA LIC# [REDACTED]), which Southern had been seen in and around during the initial contact on 07/21/2020. The Honorable Judge Roman signed the sealed search warrant on 07/22/2020 at 0000 hours. Detective Schulte was assigned as finder for the apartment, and Detective Kitley was assigned as finder for the Mazda. No items were located or seized as a result of the warrant.

1000 hours: Detective Sergeant Landberg retrieved Officer Walker's rifle from the secured room and transported it to 555 Sequoia Pacific. The rifle was given to SPD Armorer A. Burt #6307 for inspection. The inspection form was later attached to the report.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

1456 hours: Detective Trimpey was assigned to watch video surveillance from [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue on July 15th and observed the suspect on video at multiple locations and with two separate females (See Detective Trimpey's observations for further). Detective Trimpey confirmed the shooting that occurred on July 15th was not captured on video. Detective Trimpey took seven (7) screenshots related to his observations. The screenshots were later booked into property as evidence (PR #1097173-004).

Thursday, July 23, 2020

0800 hours: Sergeant Maclafferty submitted a Dispatch Activity Report request (SPD 878) to the SPD Communications Center to obtain a copy of Radio Call #20-218432, as well as all associated connect-up calls. I later received numerous audio files related to the call (PR #1090060-003) as well as a unit history print out (PR #1090060-002). After reviewing the audio files, I located two (2) 911 calls that had been originally transferred from CHP. I submitted a request to CHP to obtain the original 911 calls and later booked the files into property as evidence (PR #1090060-018). Transcripts of the radio call and all associated connect-up calls were added to the report.

I also conducted follow-up on the original shooting incident that occurred on 07/15/2020 to identify the victims. After reviewing the CAD call, I observed that CA license plate ([REDACTED]) had been run at 2239 hours. A records check of the license plate revealed the name of the registered owner as well their possible address of record. SPOA President, Tim Davis, contacted Officer Calabrese who confirmed the license plate belonged to the victim (See Officer Calabrese's supplement in SPD Report #20-212472 for more information). I requested surveillance video from the Rooney Police Facility on 07/15/2020 from 2130 to 0000 hours.

I later received two disks (Camera #1 and Camera #7) from Student Trainee, Anthony Martinez #4908. The disk contained video surveillance from the front parking lot of the Rooney Police Station.

I reviewed the video and observed the following in summary:

2226 hours: A dark colored sedan pulls into the front parking lot and parks in the southwest portion of the parking lot. I am unable to see the license plate of the vehicle (Camera #7).

2239 hours: A SPD patrol vehicle pulls into the front parking lot and parks in front of the entrance to the police facility. Officer Nedeljkovic and Officer Calabrese exit the patrol vehicle and contacts a male and female in the parking lot. They are then escorted inside the police station (Camera #1 and Camera #7).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

The video was later booked into property as evidence (PR#1090060-002).

1040 hours: Numerous Detectives conducted a secondary canvass at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue. The purpose of the canvass was to contact any potential witnesses who had not been previously interviewed about the incident, as well as to gather any new evidence including video of the incident. Prior to this, Detective [REDACTED] printed several copies of the original press release with an AXON URL link, which allows citizens the opportunity to upload any relevant video or photos to Evidence.com for detectives to view. Detectives did not locate any additional witnesses and no additional videos were uploaded to Evidence.com. A copy of the Press Release handed out during the secondary canvass was attached to the report.

1059 hours: Detective Sergeant Ellis contacted, [REDACTED], via telephone. The conversation was captured on his Body Worn Camera. [REDACTED] answered the phone but stated he did not want to speak to Sergeant Ellis without an attorney.

1103 hours: Detective Sergeant Ellis contacted, [REDACTED], via telephone. The conversation was captured on his Body Worn Camera. He also stated he did not want to speak to Sergeant Ellis without an attorney.

1232 hours: Detective Sergeant Ellis and Detective Worm met with Jeremy Southern's sister, [REDACTED], at [REDACTED]. They obtained a recorded statement from [REDACTED], which was captured on Sergeant Ellis' Body Worn Camera (See Sergeant Ellis' supplement for further). The interview was later booked into property as evidence (PR#1090060-009).

Friday, July 24, 2020

0900 hours: I continued follow-up related to the initial shooting investigation that occurred on 07/15/2020. Detective [REDACTED] and I responded out to the victim's address of record but there was no response. My business card was left on the front door.

0947 hours: I responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue to re-construct the scene using still images from Witness [REDACTED] video. The purpose of the re-construction was to show Southern's position in relation to the firearm as the firearm had been moved prior to the original scene being processed. Using the lines in the concrete as well as still photos from Witness [REDACTED] cell phone video, Supervising FI Schiele #6369 and FI Kopf #6383 triangulated Southern's position in relation to the firearm. Cones were used to represent the location of suspect Jeremy Southern and the location of the Southern's firearm. The reconstruction was photographed, measured and diagrammed by FI Kopf. In addition, several 2-D and 3-D scans were completed. I later reviewed the scans and learned the following in summary:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

- 1.) The total distance between Suspect Southern and the gun after the first shot was fired was 8 feet, 10 inches.
- 2.) The total distance between Suspect Southern and the gun after he begins to move in a clockwise direction towards the area of the gun is 8 feet, 2 inches.
- 3.) The total distance between Suspect Southern and the gun after the second shot was fired was 6 feet, 3 inches.

The time that elapsed from the time Suspect Southern started to move in a clockwise direction towards the gun to the time the second round was fired was about 13 seconds. During that time, Southern was able to close a 2.5-foot distance between him and the handgun. Additionally, it took officers about 13 seconds to walk from their position of cover to Southern in order to safely detain him.

1030 hours: Detective Kitley responded to Central Valley Towing (769 N. 16th Street) and conducted a secondary search of the 2009 Mazda 6 (Ca License # [REDACTED]). Detective Kitley took photographs to document the condition of the vehicle before and after the search (PR #1089404-001). No additional items of evidence were located or seized. Detective Kitley completed a Vehicle Release form, which was attached to the report.

1330 hours: I received a voicemail from, [REDACTED], who identified the original shooting victim from 07/15/2020 and provided a phone number for the victim. I contacted the victim via telephone who confirmed her identity. The victim refused to meet with me in person and requested to remain anonymous for fear of retaliation. I obtained a recorded statement from the victim, which was later booked into property as evidence (PR #1090162-002). The victim corroborated Officer Nedeljkovic's and Officer Calabrese's statement but ended the conversation before I could ask follow-up questions. Numerous attempts were made to re-contact the victim, with negative results.

1415 hours: I reviewed the CAD call from the original shooting and located a phone number for the original complainant. I contacted the complainant who was later identified as the anonymous witness in SPD report #20-212472. The witness identified himself but requested to remain anonymous for fear of retaliation. I obtained a recorded statement from the witness, which was later booked into property as evidence (PR #1090162-002). The witness corroborated Officer Nedeljkovic's and Officer Calabrese's statements.

Tuesday, July 27, 2020

I conducted a CII records check (CII # [REDACTED]) of Southern, which revealed he had been convicted of the following felonies on 10/25/2016:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

- 1.) 288(a) PC - Lewd or Lascivious acts with a child under 14
- 2.) 11361(a) HS - Use/Induce/Sell marijuana to minor
- 3.) 311.4(c) PC - Use minor for obscene matter

Detective Cruz responded to the Sacramento County Sheriff substation in Mather, CA and collected a CD that contained photos and video of the scene from the date of the incident. The photos and video were taken by the Sacramento County Sheriff's helicopter (STAR). The CD was booked into property as evidence (PR #1089872-002).

1430 hours: I located a Sacramento Bee article related to the incident. The article begins with an embedded video of the involved officers body worn camera and discusses the incident based on the footage. The article was attached to the report.

1600 hours: I was notified by Detective Thebeau of a podcast recording related to this incident. Southern's foster father, [REDACTED], called into the John McGinness show and provided an opinion statement about Southern.

[REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I am Jeremy Southern's adoptive father. My wife and I adopted [REDACTED] and Jeremy Southern in 2014 after their mother gave up her parental rights. While Jeremy was growing up, he was challenged, and I thought he was going to have a rough life. Jeremy always had a huge fascination with guns, and I would have to consistently confiscate them from Jeremy.

The podcast was downloaded and booked it into property as evidence (PR #1090060-021).

An updated Media Advisory/News Release was posted to the Sacramento Police Department's website. The updated news release was attached to the report.

Wednesday, July 28, 2020

0706 hours: I received the Dispatch Activity Report for Radio Call #20-212472. The information was booked into property as evidence (PR #1090162-003) and added to the Digital DA bag.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

0900 hours: I conducted a records check of all contacts with Southern using the SPD Records Management System (RMS). Of interest was a sex assault incident on 07-09-2020 was reported on 07-10-2020 and documented as an information report under SPD 20-207077. The victim in the report was listed as Southern's girlfriend, [REDACTED].

In the report, SPD officers contacted Victim [REDACTED] who denied the rape. [REDACTED] stated she met Jeremy (SOUTHERN) approximately 2-3 weeks prior. The night of the incident, they were smoking weed, which led to sex. [REDACTED] confirmed the sex was consensual. Later that night, [REDACTED] attended a party at Southern's apartment. Everyone was drinking alcohol and Southern was taking Xanax pills. When [REDACTED] introduced herself to a guy, Southern got mad and pushed her against the wall. Then Southern put his hands around her neck for approximately 10 seconds before someone told him to stop. Later that night, Southern stayed at [REDACTED]'s apartment. [REDACTED] stated she was not dating Southern.

1000 hours: Detective Schulte contacted victim, [REDACTED], and obtained a recorded statement from her regarding the incident. During the conversation, [REDACTED] denied being sexually assaulted but stated that Southern got angry at a party and did things he shouldn't have. The recorded statement was added to the Digital DA bag.

1147 hours: Detective Kitley #1029, spoke with Dr. Raven from the Sacramento County Coroner's Office regarding the preliminary autopsy results of Jeremy Michael Southern (Coroners Case #20-03908). Detective Kitley reported that Dr. Raven located two (2) gun shots wounds.

The first gunshot wound entered Southern's front right chest and caused severe damage to his liver before exiting out the back. The second gunshot wound entered Southern's stomach on the and caused severe damage to the liver and to the right kidney. Dr. Raven advised the cause of death was severe internal trauma and hemorrhaging due to both gunshot wounds and stated that each gunshot wound have likely been fatal on its own.

Thursday, July 29, 2020

Detective Schulte responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave regarding a prearranged meeting with [REDACTED] to review her text messages and phone calls from the day of the incident. Upon arrival, there was no answer at [REDACTED]'s apartment. Detective Schulte contacted [REDACTED] via phone who advised she would not allow him to view her phone without speaking to an attorney.

Tuesday, August 4, 2020

I completed a SPD property release form for Southern's necklace (PR #1089389-003), which was released



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

to his uncle, [REDACTED]. The property release form was attached to the report.

Thursday, August 6, 2020

I conducted a WEBKPF records check of Southern, which revealed that all his prior arrest history was with the Elk Grove Police Department. I contacted the Elk Grove Police Department and requested all reports and contacts they had involving Southern. I received twenty-two (22) Calls for Service/Investigation Reports involving Southern. Of the reports, Southern had been involved in robbery/theft related crimes, resisting arrest incidents, a domestic violence incident, and a sex assault incident. Of the twenty-two (22) Investigation Reports, seven (7) involved Southern using force or violence. Those reports were added to the Digital DA bag along with a summary of the incidents. The original reports were booked into property as evidence (PR #1090060-019).

Thursday, August 13, 2020

1114 hours: The Honorable Judge Alyson Lewis signed a social media and cell phone search warrant for Jeremy Southern. I later delivered Southern's phone to SPD Digital Forensic Unit (DFU) Detective McDougle for examination.

I served the search warrant on www.Facebook.com for the account records of Southern's Facebook account, "[REDACTED]," and Instagram account, "[REDACTED]".

1300 hours: I contacted the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation and spoke to Parole Agent Supervisor, Deborah Gomez. Supervisor Gomez advised she would send Jeremy Southern's Parole file (CDC# [REDACTED]) via mail to police headquarters. I reviewed Jeremy Southern's parole records, which did not appear to contain any pertinent evidence. The records were later booked into property as evidence (PR #1090060-020).

Wednesday, September 2, 2020

1700 hours: I reviewed the alcohol report from the Sacramento County Crime Lab from the analysis of Southern's blood. Southern's cavity blood contained .012% Ethanol at the time of his death. The report was attached to the report.

I also reviewed the toxicology report from the Sacramento County Crime Lab from the analysis of Jeremy Southern's blood. Southern's blood did not contain any drugs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Wednesday, September 9, 2020

I received the account records of Southern's Facebook account, "[REDACTED]," and his Instagram account, "[REDACTED]".

I reviewed the Facebook records for [REDACTED], which did not appear to contain any pertinent evidence.

After reviewing Southern's Instagram account, I located the following information:

1.) Page 104 - Jeremy Southern posted a photo on 07/13/2020. In the photo, Southern appears to have a Black handgun tucked in his front waistband. Due to the quality of the video, I am unable to determine the make or model of the gun. Southern is also wearing a Gold chain; however, I am unable to positively identify if the Gold chain Southern is wearing is the same chain that belongs to the victim of the shooting that occurred on 07/15/2020 (SPD 20-212472).

2.) Page 102 - Jeremy Southern posted a photo on 07/17/2020 but tags the photo with the date of 07/11/2020. In the photo, Southern appears to be wearing the same Gold chain seen in the photo listed above.

3.) Page 364 - On 05/08/2020, Jeremy Southern has a conversation with user "[REDACTED]" regarding gang affiliation. In the conversation Southern states, "I run under Zilla." Based on my training and experience, I know that "Zilla," stands for Ridezilla or Underworld Zilla, which is a clique of the Oak Park Blood gang.

4.) Page 452 - On 05/31/2020, Jeremy Southern has a conversation with user, "[REDACTED]" where he states, "But I been o the run ever since they let me out."

5.) Page 531 - On 07/05/2020, Jeremy Southern has a conversation with user, "[REDACTED]". In the conversation Southern states, "I'm 22 no kids. I just really trap all day so I could have money to do whatever I want." Based on my training and experience, I know that the word "trappin" means to sell illegal drugs or engage in illegal activity.

6.) Page 548 - On 07/10/2020, Southern has a conversation with [REDACTED], and states, "I got zanz for sell."

I also located the following videos:

1.) Jeremy Southern posted a video on 06/06/2020, with the caption, "Stars down. Backed up." Based on my training and experience, I know that Zilla gang members rival with G Mobb/Starz gang members. "Stars down," is a common phrase used by Zilla gang members show disrespect towards G Mobb/Starz members.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

2.) Jeremy Southern posted a video on 07/12/2020. Southern takes a video of white rectangular pills with the caption, "I got bars for sale." A black handgun with an extended magazine is also seen next to the pills. Based on the quality of the video, I am unable to determine if the gun in the video is the same gun recovered from the OIS scene.

3.) Jeremy Southern posted a video on 07/14/2020. In the video, Jeremy Southern appears to be sitting in a vehicle holding a Taurus pistol, consistent with the one recovered at the OIS scene. At one point, I could clearly see the Taurus stamp on the lower portion of the handle as well as "Millenium," on the upper portion of the firearm. Southern is never seen in the video, but based on the tattoos in the video, I believe the subject holding the gun is Southern.

The above videos and conversations were added to the Digital DA bag. The original Facebook and Instagram records were downloaded and booked into property as evidence (PR #1090060-022).

Monday, October 12, 2020

I looked through all the evidence collected and located the following pertinent items of evidence:

1.) One (1) black "Taurus Millenium G2" 9mm caliber semi-automatic pistol (Serial Number: [REDACTED]) (PR #1088941-001). Prior to being cleared by Officer Mabunga, the firearm was loaded with one live 9mm round in the chamber (PR #1088941-002) and (8) eight live 9mm rounds in the magazine (PR #1088941-004). The magazine was capable of holding 10 live rounds.

2.) One (1) Black Nike bag with a shoulder strap (PR #1088941-030). The bag was collected from ground in the courtyard of Building 1 at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. The bag contained a Mazda key FOB, approximately \$103, ninety (90) white rectangular pills stamped "V 2090" (Alprazolam/Xanax) and five (5) white rectangular pills stamped "GG249" (Alprazolam/Xanax). Using Pillidentifier.com, it was determined that the pills were Alprazolam commonly used to treat anxiety, panic disorder and depression. Additionally, Southern appeared to be selling Xanax pills using his Instagram account.

3.) Two (2) silver "SPEER 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casings (PR #1088941 Items #028 and 029) collected from Southeast planter bed South of the Building 1 courtyard corridor at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. These were the rounds fired by Officer Walker.

The following item was located at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue inside apartment # [REDACTED] ([REDACTED] apartment):

1.) Miscellaneous papers and letters that belong to Southern (PR #1088910). After reviewing the emails and letters, it was determined that they did not contain any pertinent evidence.

The following item was located in Southern's property at UC Davis:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

1.) One (1) White Apple iPhone (PR #1088923-001)

Tuesday, October 16, 2020

I submitted a DA7 to the Sacramento County Crime Lab requesting the following:

- 1.) Test fire the Taurus 9mm (PR #1088941-001) and compare the casings obtained from the test fire to the casings collected from the shooting at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue on 07/15/2020 (PR #1088363-001).
- 2.) Compare the casings from the test fired to the casings collected from the shooting at Brighton Ave/Heinz St on 07/14/2020 (PR #1088274 Item #1 and #2).

The results from the ballistics comparison are still pending and are not yet available for review.

Tuesday, October 20, 2020

I received Southern's phone download from SPD Digital Forensic Unit (DFU) Detective McDougle who advised only a portion of his phone had downloaded. I reviewed the contents, which did not appear to contain any pertinent evidence. The digital download was booked into property as evidence (PR #1109524-001).

Wednesday, October 21, 2020

1529 hours: The Honorable Judge James McFetridge signed a CDR cell phone warrant for Jeremy Southern. The warrant was served to T Mobile via email.

December 1, 2020

0218 hours: I received the Call Detail Records from T Mobile for Jeremy Southern's cell phone [REDACTED]. The records contained all incoming and outgoing phone calls on July 22, 2020 but did not contain text message data. After reviewing the records, I confirmed that Southern did not have any outgoing or incoming calls just prior to being shot. The CDR records were later booked into property as evidence PR #1090060-023).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

The case is submitted for review with a copy of each of the following items of evidence contained in the "Digital DA Bag" on a USB drive contained within the case folder:

PR #1088906-001 - Cell phone video - Witness [REDACTED]

PR #1088909-001 - Cell phone video - Witness [REDACTED]

PR #1088912-001 - Cell phone video - Witness [REDACTED]

PR #1089872-001 - Video - Scene of [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue

PR #1089074-001 - Cell phone video - Witnesses [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

PR #1089872-002 - Aerial video and photos from SSD STAR

PR #1090060-003 - SPD Dispatch Activity Report

PR #1090060-004 - Video Surveillance - [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue from 07-15-2020 and 07-21-2020

PR #1090060-005 - Cell phone video - Witness [REDACTED]

PR #1090060-006 - Cell phone video - Witness [REDACTED]

PR #1090060-007 - Cell phone video - Witness [REDACTED]

PR #1090060-008 - Video of incident posted to Social Media

PR #1090060-009 - Interviews - Witness [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

PR #1090060-010 - Interview - Officer Walker

PR #1090060-011 - Map shown to Officer Walker

PR #1090060-012 - Interview - Officer Calabrese

PR #1090060-013 - Map shown to Officer Calabrese



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

PR #1090060-014 - Video Admonishment form - Officer Calabrese

PR #1090060-015 - Video Admonishment form - Officer Walker

PR #1090060-016 - Video - Round Count

PR #1090060-017 - Video - In Car Camera of Witness [REDACTED] on cell phone

PR #1090060-018 - CHP 911 transfer calls

PR #1090060-020 - Jeremy Southern's Parole File

PR #10900600-21 - Audio Recording - John McGinness Show

PR#10900600-024 - Sacramento County Coroner's Autopsy Report

PR #1091008-001 - Video Admonishment form - Officer Nedeljkovic

PR #1091008-002 - Interview - Officer Nedeljkovic

PR #1091008-003 - Photos shown to Officer Nedeljkovic

PR #1091752-001 - Interview - Officer Colombo

PR #1091752-002 - Video Admonishment form - Officer Colombo

PR #1092401-001 - Interview - Officer Penny

PR #1092401-002 - Photos shown to Officer Penny

PR #1092401-003 - Video Admonishment form - Officer Penny

PR #1097173-001 - Interview - Officer Kellermann

PR #1097173-002 - Video Admonishment form - Officer Kellermann

PR #1097173-003 - Map shown to Officer Kellermann

PR #1097173-004 - Still images from video surveillance at [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue on 7-15-2020

In addition to the above items, also included in the "Digital DA Bag" are the following items (no PR #'s):

- 1.) Body Worn Camera Video for Officer Walker, Officer Nedeljkovic, Officer Colombo, Officer Penny and Officer Kellermann
- 2.) SPD Report #20-212472 (Shots fired call from 07-15-2020)
- 3.) SPD Report #20-207077 (Sex Assault Information report from 07-09-2020)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

- 4.) Southern Phone Download and CDR's
- 5.) Available Crime Lab Reports
- 6.) Pertinent Elk Grove Police Department Reports
- 7.) Extractions from Jeremy Southern's Social Media
- 8.) Southern's CII Report

Please direct any inquiries or requests to Detective K. Koppinger #914 at (916) 808-██████.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY TEXT

Related Person (SUBJECT #5) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject PHOTO RELEASE [REDACTED]

Author 3640 - ORTIZ, SUSAN W 6477

Related Date Aug-10-2020 17:22

08/07/20 photo release of 1089389-3 to

[REDACTED]

CADL [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type DIGITAL FORENSIC UNIT SUPPLEMENT

Subject MCDOUGLE'S OBSERVATIONS

Author 641 - MCDOUGLE, BRIAN 0401

Related Date Jan-16-2021 16:09

Sacramento Police Department

The following items were processed by the Digital Forensics Unit

GO#:

20-218432

Date/Time I started the examination:

10/08/2020 1435 hours

PR #'s and Item Description:

1088923-1 Apple iPhone (Lab Number: 20-218432-cp-1)

Results of Analysis booked on a CD/DVD and sealed under PR#:

1109524-1

Analyst: Det. McDougle



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3

Follow Up Report # SA 3

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4475 - DUBON, KAREN 6372** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **OTHER FORENSIC (SEE NOTES)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE**

INVESTIGATION

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1547** by: **4475 - DUBON, KAREN 6372**

Report due on: **Aug-05-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-23-2020 (Thu.) 914**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Jul-23-2020 (Thu.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3

Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT

Subject PHOTOGRAPHS OF ROUND COUNT

Author 4475 - DUBON, KAREN 6372

Related Date Jul-22-2020

On 07/21/20, at approximately 1853 hours, I, Forensic Investigator Dubon #6372 (CSI29), arrived at 5770 Freeport Blvd. (Sacramento Police Department Public Safety Center), to take photographs in regards to an officer involved shooting that had occurred. Upon arrival, I followed the direction of Sgt. Landberg #3107 and Supervising Forensic Investigator Schiele #6369.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took one-hundred and forty-eight (148) photographs of the following; which were later uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:

Round Count Board for Officer Grove #506

- One (1) black Glock 17 Gen 4 Pistol, 9mm, SN: [REDACTED]
- One (1) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridge from chamber
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #1)
- Seventeen (17) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #1
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #2)
- Seventeen (17) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #2
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #3)
- Seventeen (17) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #3

Round Count Board for Officer Penny #533

- One (1) black Glock 17 Gen 5 Pistol, 9mm, SN: [REDACTED]
- One (1) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridge from chamber
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #1)
- Seventeen (17) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #1
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #2)
- Seventeen (17) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #2
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #3)
- Seventeen (17) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #3



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3

Round Count Board for Office Penny #533

- One (1) black LWRC International M6IC Rifle, 5.56mm, SN: [REDACTED]
- One (1) black PMAG 30 5.56mm empty magazine (Magazine #1)
- Thirty (30) Speer 18 REM 223 unfired cartridges from Magazine #1

Round Count Board for Officer Nedeljkovic #370

- One (1) black Glock 17 Gen 5 Pistol, 9mm, SN: [REDACTED]
- One (1) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridge from chamber
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #1)
- Seventeen (17) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #1

Round Count Board for Officer Calabrese #1005

- One (1) black Glock 17 Pistol, 9mm, SN: [REDACTED]
- One (1) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridge from chamber
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #1)
- Seventeen (17) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #1

Round Count Board for Officer Kellermann #961

- One (1) black Glock 17 Gen 5 Pistol, 9mm, SN: [REDACTED]
- One (1) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridge from chamber
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #1)
- Seventeen (17) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #1
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #2)
- Seventeen (17) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #2
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #3)
- Twenty-four (24) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #3
- One (1) black Glock 9mm empty magazine (Magazine #4)
- Seventeen (17) F.C. Luger 9mm unfired cartridges from Magazine #4

Round Count Board for Officer Kellermann #961

- One (1) black LWRC International M6IC Rifle, 5.56mm, SN: [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3

- One (1) black PMAG 20 5.56mm empty magazine (Magazine #1)
- Twenty (20) Speer 17 REM 223 unfired cartridges from Magazine #1
- One (1) black PMAG 30 5.56mm empty magazine (Magazine #2)
- Thirty (30) Speer REM 223 unfired cartridges from Magazine #2

Round Count Board for Officer Walker #835

- One (1) black Sig Sauger P226 Pistol, 40 cal., SN: [REDACTED]
- One (1) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridge from chamber
- One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 40 cal. empty magazine (Magazine #1)
- Twelve (12) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridges from Magazine #1
- One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 40 cal. empty magazine (Magazine #2)
- Twelve (12) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridges from Magazine #2
- One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 40 cal. empty magazine (Magazine #3)
- Twelve (12) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridges from Magazine #3

Round Count Board for Officer Walker #835

- One (1) black Colt AR-15 Rifle, 5.56mm, SN: [REDACTED]
- One (1) Speer 18 REM 223 unfired cartridge from chamber
- One (1) PMAG 30 empty magazine (Magazine #2, labeled DH2)
- Twenty-seven (27) Speer 18 REM 223 unfired cartridge from Magazine #2
- One (1) PMAG 30 empty magazine (Magazine #1, labeled DH1)
- Thirty (30) Speer 18 REM 223 unfired cartridge from Magazine #1

Round Count Board for Officer Colombo #321

- One (1) black Sig Sauger P226 Pistol, 40 cal., SN: [REDACTED]
- One (1) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridge from chamber
- One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 40 cal. empty magazine (Magazine #1)
- Twelve (12) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridges from Magazine #1
- One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 40 cal. empty magazine (Magazine #2)
- Twelve (12) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridges from Magazine #2

Round Count Board for Officer Walker #835



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3

- One (1) black Colt AR-15 Rifle, 5.56mm, SN: [REDACTED]
- One (1) PMAG 30 empty magazine (Magazine #1)
- Thirty (30) Speer 18 REM 223 unfired cartridge from Magazine #1

EVIDENCE:

I collected, packaged, booked and transferred custody of the following items of evidence booked under PR #1088913 to Det. Koppinger #914 at approximately 2210 hours:

- One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 Pistol, 40 cal., SN: [REDACTED], collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- One (1) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridge from chamber, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 40 cal. empty magazine (Magazine #1), collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- Twelve (12) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridges from Magazine #1, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 40 cal. empty magazine (Magazine #2), collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- Twelve (12) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridges from Magazine #2, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- One (1) black Sig Sauer P226 40 cal. empty magazine (Magazine #3), collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- Twelve (12) Federal 40 S&W unfired cartridges from Magazine #3, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- One (1) black Colt AR-15 Rifle, 5.56mm, SN: [REDACTED], collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- One (1) Speer 18 REM 223 unfired cartridge from chamber, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- One (1) PMAG 30 empty magazine (Magazine #2, labeled DH2), collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- Twenty-seven (27) Speer 18 REM 223 unfired cartridge from Magazine #2, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)
- One (1) PMAG 30 empty magazine (Magazine #1, labeled DH1), collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 3

-Thirty (30) Speer 18 REM 223 unfired cartridge from Magazine #1, collected from Sgt. Landberg #3107 (belonging to Ofc. Walker #835)

I cleared the call at approximately 2251 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4

Follow Up Report # SA 4

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4499 - STACKHOUSE, COREY 1033** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - EAST**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2008** by: **4499 - STACKHOUSE, COREY 1033**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2201**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 4

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC STACKHOUSE

Author 4499 - STACKHOUSE, COREY 1033

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:35

On July 21, 2020 at approx. 1459 hours, I, Ofc. Stackhouse #1033 was dispatched to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist with a report of shots fired. I arrived on scene at approx. 1507 hours. My body worn camera and in car camera were utilized during the investigation. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival Ofc. Calabrese #1005 requested assistance securing an apartment unit related to the incident. We responded with a team to apartment # [REDACTED].

Ofc. Calabrese had been in contact with a resident of the apartment and had obtained consent to enter and secure the residence. The resident advised it was unoccupied. We made entry to apartment # [REDACTED] and conducted a protective sweep for any occupants. No occupants were located.

I remained at apartment # [REDACTED] with my body worn camera activated until detectives advised that we had consent to conduct a search of the residence.

Ofc. [REDACTED], Sgt. Faria #3059 and myself conducted a search of all common areas, as well as units [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

During the search, I located a shoe box in the hallway that connected to the living room just outside of unit [REDACTED]. Inside the box I observed multiple letters with Jeremy Southern's name. Included in these letters was what appeared to be printed emails from jail related to Jeremy Southern.

The shoe box with the letters was booked as evidence at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd. A property receipt for the item was left at the scene at apartment # [REDACTED].



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 5

Follow Up Report # SA 5

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4083 - FREEMAN, JUSTIN 0934** () Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOI REAL TIME CRIME CENTER**

Assigned on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 2008** by: **4083 - FREEMAN, JUSTIN 0934** ()

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 1108**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 5

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject DET FREEMAN #934

Author 4083 - FREEMAN, JUSTIN 0934 (██████████)

Related Date Jul-22-2020 10:56

On 07/21/20 at approximately 1500 hours I (Det. Freeman #934) was working on a plain clothes assignment and driving an unmarked department truck equipped with code 3 lighting. I observed the following in summary:

I was monitoring the radio and heard officers requesting code 3 cover in the area of Folsom Blvd and Ramona Ave. I responded code 3 to the scene and took a perimeter position. I was then assigned to stay with 2B68 (Ofc. Colombo and Ofc. Walker) as peer support. We did not discuss this incident as directed by department policy.

I was asked by Sgt. Mcphail to drive the patrol vehicle operated for the day by 2B68 from the scene of the incident to the Hall of Justice at 5770 Freeport Blvd. I activated my Body Worn Camera prior to approaching the vehicle, drove the vehicle to 5770 Freeport Blvd and deactivated my body worn camera once the vehicle was parked and secured. I remained at the Hall of Justice until released by investigators for the evening.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 6

Follow Up Report # SA 6

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4214 - BOYD, JUSTIN 0230** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 POP/**

GRANT TEAMS

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2008** by: **4214 - BOYD, JUSTIN 0230**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 635**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 6

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #10) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4214 - BOYD, JUSTIN 0230

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:50

On Tuesday, July 21, 2020, at approximately 1550 hours, I (Officer Boyd #230) contacted [REDACTED] outside of [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue and obtained her statement. She stated the following in summary:

I was in my apartment when I heard yelling outside. I looked outside and saw police officers behind walls with their guns out. Behind them was a woman screaming "don't shoot". Because the woman was yelling, I could not tell what the officers were saying.

I heard a single gunshot. About 2-3 minutes passed by and I saw an additional officer arrive who was armed with a rifle. There was more yelling and the officer with the rifle took a single shot.

I was unable to see what the subject they were yelling at was doing.

I was taking video on my cell phone, but I stopped the video prior to the first shot. I started recording again immediately after the second shot.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 6

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject BOYD #230

Author 4214 - BOYD, JUSTIN 0230

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:14

On Tuesday, July 21, 2020, at approximately 1504 hours, I (Officer Boyd #230) responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Avenue in response to a Code 3 Cover call. I arrived on scene at approximately 1509 hours. My body-worn camera was activated. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, I took up a outer perimeter position. While at that position, I was contacted by [REDACTED], who advised that she witnessed the incident and took some video on her cell phone.

I obtained [REDACTED]'s statement (see attached) and stood by with her until detectives relieved me.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 7

Follow Up Report # SA 7

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4686 - BURKES, KEVIN 0735** () Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID
(TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2009** by: **4686 - BURKES, KEVIN 0735** ()

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 136**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 7

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. BURKES #735

Author 4686 - BURKES, KEVIN 0735 (██████████)

Related Date Jul-21-2020 17:02

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020, at approximately 1459 hours, I, Ofc. Burkes #735 responded to ██████ Ramona Ave regarding officers contacting a suspect with gun. I was driving a fully marked Sacramento Police Department patrol and wearing a complete Sacramento Police Department patrol uniform. While en-route to the area, officers on scene advised there were shots fired and the suspect was down. Prior to responding, my in-car camera and my body worn camera were on and actively recording the incident. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival on scene at approximately 1509 hours, I located the area of where the shooting occurred. I stood over some officers firearms while they were conducting medical-aid on the suspect. I later searched for any signs bullet holes on the building behind where the suspect was shot. I was unable to locate any signs of brass or bullet holes on the nearby walls/windows.

I did not contact any witness regarding the incident.

I was advised by Ofc. Nedeljkovic #370 (GNG56) to standby and isolate the Grey Mazda 6 (LIC # ██████). The suspect was seen exiting the that vehicle just prior to the incident. The vehicle was located north west corner of the parking lot of ██████ Ramona Ave. I completed a tow form for the vehicle and it was later evidence impounded for additional follow-up. (FCN: ██████)

I provided scene security while the detectives conducted their investigation. Later stayed on scene until the clean up crew sanitized the scene for any foreign material.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 8

Follow Up Report # SA 8

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4393 - VUE, SAESENG 0304 ([REDACTED])** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2009** by: **4393 - VUE, SAESENG 0304 ([REDACTED])**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 45**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 8

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject 2CSO60 CSO VUE #8123

Author 4393 - VUE, SAESENG 0304 (REDACTED)

Related Date Jul-21-2020 23:50

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020, at approximately 1503 hours, I, CSO Vue #8123, was enroute to (REDACTED) Ramona Ave regarding a shots fired call to assist with securing the scene and traffic control. My body worn camera was activated. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival at the south end of the student housings on (REDACTED) Ramona Ave, I assisted by using a yellow police tape to block off traffic from going north bound and south bound on Ramona Ave. The tape was just north of (REDACTED) Ramona Ave.

I also assisted by controlling vehicle and pedestrian egress. I was advised to not allow non-police personnel through the yellow police tape.

At approximately, 1941 hours, I was relieved of my duty to block Ramona Ave at (REDACTED) Ramona Ave.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4755 - WRIGHT, SEAN R 0559** Rank:
Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**
Assigned on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 2009** by: **4755 - WRIGHT, SEAN R 0559**
Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 1759**
Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject CSO WRIGHT #8180 OBS

Author 4755 - WRIGHT, SEAN R 0559

Related Date Jul-22-2020 17:01

On 7/21/20 at approx. 1506 hours, I, CSO Wright #8180, was dispatched to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave (The Crossings Student Living Complex) regarding an officer involved shooting cover call. I arrived on scene at approx. 1514 hours. My body worn camera was activated and recording during this call. I observed the following in summary:

When I arrived on scene, I assisted with taking and recording the crime scene entry log on the south-east side of the crime scene perimeter. I recorded the scene log until the scene was taken down at approx. 0121 hours on 7/22/20. CSO Sypolt #8166 collected my scene log pages.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 10

Follow Up Report # SA 10

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3807 - LEE, DAVID D 3128** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 POP/**

GRANT TEAMS

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2010** by: **3807 - LEE, DAVID D 3128**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2228**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 10

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject SGT. D. LEE #3128

Author 3807 - LEE, DAVID D 3128

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:14

On 7/21/2020 at approximately 1504 hours, Ofc. Boyd and I (Sgt. Lee #3128) responded to [REDACTED] Romona Ave. regarding an Officer involved shooting. We arrived on scene at approximately 1509 hours. I observed the following in summary:

Upon my arrival numerous other Officers and Fire personnel were on scene and first aid was being rendered to a male black adult. Sgt. Faria and I began ensuring the scene was secure.

After Sgt. Porter arrived on scene, I assisted in the collection of Body Worn Cameras (BWC). At approximately 1534 hours I collected BWC's from Officers Kellermann, Penny and Colombo. Sgt. Morales collected BWC's from Officers Grove and Nedeljkovic. Sgt. Porter collected Officer Walker's BWC. Both Sgt. Morales and Sgt. Porter provided me the BWC's they had collected. At approximately 1547 hours I provided the BWC's to Sgt. Lockwood to transport to Homicide Detectives

Following the briefing I was contacted by Sgt. Maclafferty. He requested that Officers respond to apartment [REDACTED] and freeze the location while detectives authored a search warrant. Along with Officer's Pitts, [REDACTED], Carson and Nangle I responded to unit [REDACTED]. Upon arrival at the door Officers heard what appeared to be sounds from inside. Officers knocked and rang the doorbell but received no answer. Officer Roberts used a key to enter the apartment. Once inside Officers conducted a protective sweep of the apartment. No one was located inside however the TV was on. Officers Pitts, Carson and [REDACTED] stayed at the apartment until relieved. Sgt. Griggs was advised.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 11

Follow Up Report # SA 11

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID
(TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 2010** by: **4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 158**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 11

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #11) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935

Related Date Jul-22-2020 1:00

On 07/21/2020, at approx. 1630 hours, I (Ofc. Jensen #935) spoke with [REDACTED] regarding a shooting at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I live in [REDACTED]. It is on the [REDACTED] floor. I heard screaming coming from the courtyard. I looked and saw the guy with the gun. I immediately turned on my camera to document it. I saw the guy was holding the gun at an elevated position but still more downwards. He was pacing back and forth and had his phone out as well. He then raised the gun up more. The gun was definitely being pointed at someone. I can send you the recording. I am okay with you taking my phone.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 11

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #12) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935

Related Date Jul-22-2020 1:48

On 07/22/2020, at approx. 1600 hours, I (Ofc. Jensen #935) spoke with [REDACTED] regarding a shooting. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I live on the [REDACTED] floor. I heard 1 shot and looked out the window. There were police below. I came down to smoke a cigarette and saw the officers resuscitating the subject. I did not see the shooting.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 11

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. JENSEN #935

Author 4232 - JENSEN, CONNER 0935

Related Date Jul-22-2020 1:13

On 07/22/2020, at approx. 1459 hours, I (Ofc. Jensen #935) responded Code 3 to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave regarding a shooting. I arrived on scene at approx. 1505 hours. My body worn camera was activated during the investigation.

Upon arrival, I assisted officers in a canvass of the apartment complex on the north side. This is the same complex where the shooting occurred in the courtyard. I spoke with the following residents:

[REDACTED]: [REDACTED], see statement.

[REDACTED]: No answer.

[REDACTED]: No answer.

[REDACTED]: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], did not hear or see anything.

[REDACTED]: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], did not hear or see anything.

[REDACTED]: [REDACTED], see statement. [REDACTED] emailed me a 6 minute and 19 second video regarding the incident.

[REDACTED] showed me the video on his phone:

The video begins with the suspect in the courtyard of the apartment complex under a blue umbrella with a black handgun in both hands. The gun is being pointed south towards the courtyard entrance where officers were. The suspect walks with the gun pointed south, towards the double doors that lead into the apartments. The suspect stops before the doors and pulls his cellular phone out with his right hand. The suspect keeps the gun pointed south with his left hand. The suspect walks backwards to the double doors with the gun still pointed south. The suspect pulls on the door with his right hand as the gun is still pointed south. The door did not open so the suspect walks southbound approx. 8 feet and stops. The suspect is still pointing the firearm south. The suspect then walks back towards the blue umbrella area. The suspect walks behind a short wall keeping the gun pointed south towards officers. The suspect appears to be making a phone call. The suspect puts his phone away and walks towards the middle of the courtyard. The suspect transitions to having both hands on the gun. The suspect walks backwards to the doors again with the firearms pointed south at the officers. At approx. 1:20 in the video, a single gunshot is heard and the suspect falls backwards to the ground. At approx. 1:46, the camera view changes to a broader view and a female can be seen at the bottom of the screen. The female is yelling but it is hard to make out exactly what she is saying. The female lays flat on the ground per the



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 11

officers commands.

The suspect is on the ground until approx. 2:35 when he rolls to his stomach. The suspect pivots to face the firearm and attempts to crawl towards the firearm. Another single gunshot is heard and the suspect flattens to the ground. At approx. 4:14, a group of officers approach the suspect and female on the ground. The officers take the female into custody and then the suspect. The suspects firearm was recovered by an officer. The officers render medical aid to the suspect until the video ends at 6:19.

*****End of Video Observations*****

I took the cellular phone and gave it to Detective Coppinger. A property receipt was signed by [REDACTED].



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 12

Follow Up Report # SA 12

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4195 - ROBERTS, KYLE 0573** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - EAST**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2013** by: **4195 - ROBERTS, KYLE 0573**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2149**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 12

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject ROBERTS #573

Author 4195 - ROBERTS, KYLE 0573

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:40

In summary:

On Tuesday 7/21/20 at approximately 1500 hours I, Officer Roberts #573, responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist on the call. I responded with Officer Nangle #385 and Officer [REDACTED]. We arrived on scene at approximately 1510 hours.

While on scene I assisted by clearing and holding two apartment rooms ([REDACTED] Ramona Ave # [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Ramona Ave # [REDACTED]). Nobody was located inside either apartment.

I conducted a canvas at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave building # [REDACTED] with the following results:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]
Saw nothing and heard nothing.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]
Saw nothing and heard nothing.

My body worn camera was activated during the incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 13

Follow Up Report # SA 13

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4509 - CUNNINGHAM, ANDREW 1026** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO MARIJUANA**

COMPLIANCE TEAM-SOUTH

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2013** by: **4509 - CUNNINGHAM, ANDREW 1026**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1809**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 13

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #13) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4509 - CUNNINGHAM, ANDREW 1026

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:00

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1600 hours, I, Officer Cunningham #1026 spoke to [REDACTED] at Apt # [REDACTED] regarding a shooting that had just occurred. My body worn camera was activated for this statement. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I live here at apt [REDACTED]. I was sitting in the living room when I heard some really loud commotion coming from the courtyard and pool area. I could not see who was involved in the commotion and I could not make out what was being said either.

I then heard a really loud bang and then two more bangs. I think I heard three shots in total. They were gun shots for sure. I did not see where the shooting happened or who was doing the shooting.

After the shooting I saw a Police car show up and then an Officer running with a shield towards the area where the gun shots happened. That was the only Officer I saw at that time but then a lot more showed up after.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 13

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject CUNNINGHAM #1026 OBS

Author 4509 - CUNNINGHAM, ANDREW 1026

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:21

On 07/21/20 at approximately 1459 hours, I, Officer Cunningham #1026 responded to The Crossing Apartment Complex at [REDACTED] Ramada Way regarding a shots fired call involving Officers from the Sacramento Police Department. I arrived on scene at 1521 hours. My body worn camera was activated.

Upon arrival I was tasked with conducting a canvass of Tower 3. I completed the following canvass:

[REDACTED] - No answer

[REDACTED] - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] - SEE STATEMENT

[REDACTED] - No answer

[REDACTED] - No answer

[REDACTED] - No answer

[REDACTED] - No answer

[REDACTED] - No answer

END OF ALL OBSERVATIONS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 14

Follow Up Report # SA 14

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4095 - NANGLE, JONATHON 0385** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - EAST**

Assigned on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 2014** by: **4095 - NANGLE, JONATHON 0385**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 1310**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 14

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #15) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4095 - NANGLE, JONATHON 0385

Related Date Jul-22-2020 13:05

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1600 hours, I (Officer Nangle) made contact with witness [REDACTED] who stated the following in summary:

I heard something going on outside and when I looked out my window I saw officers facing that courtyard. I could only see the officers backs and I could not see into the courtyard. I heard officers yelling "drop the gun" and "we don't want to shoot". I heard officers say those things at least 10 times.

At one point I heard a female scream a name and yell to drop the gun, but I'm not sure what name she screamed.

Then I heard two gunshots and screaming afterwards. Then all I saw was more cops showing up.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 14

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject NANGLE - OBS

Author 4095 - NANGLE, JONATHON 0385

Related Date Jul-22-2020 12:43

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1459 hours, I (Officer Nangle) responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist units following an officer involved shooting. At the time I was wearing a full police uniform equipped with a body worn camera that was activated and recording.

Once on scene I assisted with a canvass of the apartment complex for witnesses of the officer involved shooting. While conducting the canvass I contacted the following units and observed the following in summary:

1. [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) - Nothing seen or heard.
2. [REDACTED] Ramona Ave # [REDACTED] - No Answer
3. [REDACTED] Ramona Ave # [REDACTED] - No Answer
4. [REDACTED] Ramona Ave # [REDACTED] - No Answer
5. [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) - Heard a gunshot, but nothing seen.
6. [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) - SEE STATEMENT



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 15

Follow Up Report # SA 15

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4662 - STEPHENS, FRANCIS 0737** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2015** by: **4662 - STEPHENS, FRANCIS 0737**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 1243**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **779 - PETTIT, ANDREW 3069**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 15

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject STEPHENS #737

Author 4662 - STEPHENS, FRANCIS 0737

Related Date Jul-21-2020 19:52

On 7/21/2020 at approximately 1456 hours I, Officer Stephens #737 responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist gang units on a call for cover. My body worn camera and in car camera were on and recording for the duration of the encounter. I observed the following in summary:

I activated my overhead lights and continuous siren and responded code three from 20th St and L St.

Upon arrival, Officer Colombo #321 who had a female detained in the backseat of his patrol car, advised me to stay with her.

I identified the female as [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 16

Follow Up Report # SA 16

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4620 - RAPPAZZO, KATIE 0669** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID
(TEAM 35)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2015** by: **4620 - RAPPAZZO, KATIE 0669**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2044**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 16

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject RAPPAZZO #669

Author 4620 - RAPPAZZO, KATIE 0669

Related Date Jul-21-2020 20:36

On 7/21/2020, at approximately 1458 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist officers who advised a subject had a gun raised towards them. I responded with my emergency lights and siren activated.

While enroute, officers advised shots were fired by officers.

I arrived on scene at approximately 1505 hours. I observed the following in summary:

I was advised that two shots were fired. I searched the area for the two casings. I located two rifle casings in the bushes to the east of where officers contacted the suspect and the shots were fired.

I stayed with the casings until relieved by Officer Eckert #1001.

My body worn camera was activated during my investigation.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 17

Follow Up Report # SA 17

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4444 - ECKERT, SCOTT 1001** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID
(TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 2015** by: **4444 - ECKERT, SCOTT 1001**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 50**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 17

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. ECKERT #1001

Author 4444 - ECKERT, SCOTT 1001

Related Date Jul-22-2020 :43

On 7-21-20 at approx. 1510 hours, I, Ofc. Eckert #1001 responded to [REDACTED] Romona Ave. to assist with an Officer involved shooting. I arrived on scene, activated my body worn camera, and observed the following in summary:

From the time I arrived until I was released (approx. 0030 hours 7-22-20) I provided scene security.

I identified one male as [REDACTED] who tried to walk into the outer perimeter. He stated, he did not see or hear anything to do with the incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 18

Follow Up Report # SA 18

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3799 - GRIFFIN, EMILY 0675** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 DAY
(TEAM 33)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2016** by: **3799 - GRIFFIN, EMILY 0675**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1612**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 18

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject DIONNE #395

Author 240 - DIONNE, CASEY 0395

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:02

On 07212020 Ofc Griffin #675 and I (2B61) were working patrol in vehicle #12448. We responded to the area of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave because an officer got on the radio and advised that there was a male with a gun in his hands. We responded from the area of San Juaqin Ave/Business Dr. Our body worn and in car cameras were used during this investigation.

Upon our arrival we parked on the north side of the apartment complex. I went to the area where a male had been shot and observed officers providing first aid to the male. I provided scene security originally until relieved by other officers, then left the main scene.

When I got back to our patrol vehicle, I was advised by Ofc Smith #493 that he had a witness in the back seat of our vehicle. Her name was [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). I never talked to her myself, but related her information to Sgt Rhinehart at the scene. She was transferred to Ofc Tayler's marked patrol vehicle prior to leaving the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4269 - DYSON, MICHAEL 0694** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 POP/**

GRANT TEAMS

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2016** by: **4269 - DYSON, MICHAEL 0694**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 1027**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4269 - DYSON, MICHAEL 0694

Related Date Jul-22-2020 7:23

On Tuesday, 7/21/2020 at approx. 1545 hours, I, Ofc. Dyson #694 contacted (W) [REDACTED] inside of her apartment at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave # [REDACTED]. My body worn camera was activated during our conversation. She stated the following in summary:

I was coming home from shopping today and came into the apartment lobby's front door that faces Ramona Ave. As I came into the lobby I could hear screaming from the courtyard area in between the apartments. I looked out there and I saw a guy (S-Jeremy Southern) standing with his back to me and a women was screaming. I could also see police down at the other end of the courtyard hiding and pointing their guns. I could tell it was the police because I could see part of their uniform saying "PO". I couldn't see the rest of their uniform since they were kind of hiding. I couldn't tell if he (S-Southern) needed in the lobby or not. So I started to walk towards the doors and he turned around and that's when I saw the gun in his hand. I turned and ran into the elevator. I heard the first gun shot when I was going up the elevator. I ran into the apartment and started telling [REDACTED] (roommate) but she told me she had already been calling the police (SEE W-[REDACTED]'S STATEMENT FOR FURTHER).

I couldn't hear anything anyone was saying because the girl that was in the courtyard was screaming so loud. She was screaming help me and stuff like that. I couldn't hear the police saying anything or the guy (S-Southern) since she was so loud.

I think I heard about 3 gun shots. One shot while I was coming up the elevator. I didn't see him get shot because we were freaked out and hiding.

End of statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4269 - DYSON, MICHAEL 0694

Related Date Jul-22-2020 7:53

On Tuesday, 7/21/2020 at approx. 1550 hours, I, Ofc. Dyson #694 contacted (W) [REDACTED] inside of her apartment at [REDACTED]. My body worn camera was activated during our conversation. She stated the following in summary:

I was sleeping when I woke up to the sound of someone screaming. It was coming from the apartment's courtyard. There was a women in the courtyard screaming so I started to film it. They were calling him Jeremy (S-Southern). There was multiple people all around in the different apartment windows telling him (S-Southern) him to stop. I am not sure if he lives here.

I am not sure if the woman in the courtyard knows him. I think she is homeless.

I saw him (S-Southern) pointing the gun but I didn't know who he was pointing it at. From my angle I couldn't see there were cops on the other side. I thought that he and another guy were trying the rob the woman in the courtyard. When [REDACTED] came back to the apartment she told me it was the cops.

End of statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #16) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4269 - DYSON, MICHAEL 0694

Related Date Jul-22-2020 8:21

On Tuesday, 7/21/2020 at approx. 1603 hours, I, Ofc. Dyson #694 contacted (W) [REDACTED] inside of his apartment at [REDACTED]. My body worn camera was activated during our conversation. He stated the following in summary:

I didn't see much because the angle of my apartment faces away from the courtyard. I heard yelling outside. I heard them (police officers) keep repeating to put the gun down. I saw the officers taking cover and that's about it. I can't really see much from here. I would say I heard the officers say to put the gun down 5 to 6 times.

I think I heard them calling him "Damien". They kept telling him to put it down and saying it's not worth it.

I've seen him (S-Southern) around here before. I've seen him by the pool. I actually thought he was a resident. I think it's the same guy based off of his hair. But he hangs out with people who cause problems. About two days ago I am pretty sure I saw him here with those people when I also heard a gun shot. People started running away so I did too. It's been getting crazy around here. I am thinking about moving.

Today, I think I heard 2 or 3 shots.

End of statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #17) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4269 - DYSON, MICHAEL 0694

Related Date Jul-22-2020 8:34

On Tuesday, 7/21/2020 at approx. 1614 hours, I, Ofc. Dyson #694 contacted (W) [REDACTED] inside of her apartment at [REDACTED]. My body worn camera was activated during our conversation. She stated the following in summary:

I had just got out of the shower and heard a lot of commotion. I saw the cops lifting him (S-Southern) out and stuff. I just saw the end of it all.

End of statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #18) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4269 - DYSON, MICHAEL 0694

Related Date Jul-22-2020 8:42

On Tuesday, 7/21/2020 at approx. 1615 hours, I, Ofc. Dyson #694 contacted (W) [REDACTED] inside of her apartment at [REDACTED]. My body worn camera was activated during our conversation. She stated the following in summary:

I just heard all the commotion and looked out the window and saw the guy (S-Southern) with the gun. I heard the officers saying something but I am not sure what. I think there was also other people yelling from the apartment windows to put the gun down.

I have never seen that guy (S-Southern) here before.

End of statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #19) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4269 - DYSON, MICHAEL 0694

Related Date Jul-22-2020 9:05

On Tuesday, 7/21/2020 at approx. 1624 hours, I, Ofc. Dyson #694 contacted (W) [REDACTED] inside of his apartment at [REDACTED]. My body worn camera was activated during our conversation. He stated the following in summary:

I was just chillin when I heard a loud gun shot. Then I looked out the window and saw a lady with her hands up. She looked like a bum. I couldn't really see the dude (S-Southern) that had the gun or whatever.

I heard people saying put it down, put the gun down, it's not worth it. I couldn't tell if he (S-Southern) was the one who shot. I could see that the other's were police officers. I could tell it was the police who were telling him to put it down. From this angle I couldn't see him (S-Southern) with the gun. All I could see the lady that was screaming and yelling in the courtyard.

End of statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #20) [REDACTED],

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4269 - DYSON, MICHAEL 0694

Related Date Jul-22-2020 9:33

On Tuesday, 7/21/2020 at approx. 1628 hours, I, Ofc. Dyson #694 contacted (W) [REDACTED] inside of his apartment at [REDACTED]. My body worn camera was activated during our conversation. He stated the following in summary:

I heard two loud noises and heard yelling from the police officers. I think I heard 2 gun shots. That's all.

End of statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #21) [REDACTED],

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4269 - DYSON, MICHAEL 0694

Related Date Jul-22-2020 9:40

On Tuesday, 7/21/2020 at approx. 1628 hours, I, Ofc. Dyson #694 contacted (W) [REDACTED] inside of his apartment at [REDACTED]. My body worn camera was activated during our conversation. He stated the following in summary:

I heard the police yelling something and calling someone named Jeremy. I didn't see anything. I heard two gun shots.

End of Statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. DYSON #694

Author 4269 - DYSON, MICHAEL 0694

Related Date Jul-21-2020 20:02

On Tuesday, 7/21/2020 at approx. 1500 hours, I, Ofc. Dyson #694 was working directed patrol in the area of South Sacramento. While working I was wearing my full police uniform and driving a fully marked police patrol vehicle equipped with overhead emergency lights (red/blue). While working, I was monitoring the radio when dispatch advised that GNG56 (Ofc. Nedeljkoic #370) had requested Code 3 response for a cover call in which he had subject (later identified as S-Jeremy Southern) who was armed with a gun and was uncooperative in the area of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. While I continued to monitor the radio traffic related to Ofc. Nedeljkoic's call he provided updates that S-Southern was continuing to be uncooperative and was loading his gun and raising it towards officers. I activated my overhead emergency lights, body worn camera, in car camera, and responded Code 3 to Ofc. Nedeljkoic's location. While in route Ofc. Nedeljkoic advised that shots had been fired. I arrived on scene at approx. 1515 hours and observed the following in summary:

Upon my arrival I assisted officers already on scene with securing the perimeter. Later, I assisted with conducting an extensive neighborhood canvass of the large apartment complex with the following results:

[REDACTED] - 1545 hours - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]: See Statement.

1550 hours - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]: See Statement.

[REDACTED] - 1600 hours - No Answer

[REDACTED] - 1602 hours - No Answer

[REDACTED] - 1604 hours - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]: See Statement.

[REDACTED] - 1611 hours - No Answer

[REDACTED] - 1612 hours - No Answer

[REDACTED] - 1614 hours - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]: See statement.

1615 hours - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]: See statement.

[REDACTED] - 1618 hours - No Answer

[REDACTED] - 1618 hours - No Answer

[REDACTED] - 1619 hours - No Answer

[REDACTED] - 1622 hours - No Answer



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 19

[REDACTED] - 1624 hours - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]: See statement.

[REDACTED] - 1626 hours - No Answer

[REDACTED] - 1628 hours - No Answer

[REDACTED] - 1629 hours - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]: See statement.

1631 hours - [REDACTED] - [REDACTED]: See Statement.

During my conversation with (W) [REDACTED] she advised she had recorded some video of the incident with her cell phone. When I observed the video I saw (S) Southern pointing a black handgun towards the direction of the officers attempting to take him into custody peacefully. The video is approx. 2 minutes and 20 seconds long. (W) [REDACTED] was able to email the video to my work email (mdyson@pd.cityofsacramento.org). I later placed it on a DVD and booked it as evidence at the Joseph E Rooney Police Facility.

I took no further action.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4561 - KELVIN, LATASHA 1046** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 LATE
(TEAM 18)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2023** by: **4561 - KELVIN, LATASHA 1046**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 1256**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **779 - PETTIT, ANDREW 3069**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #22) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4561 - KELVIN, LATASHA 1046

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:21

On 07/21/2020 at apprx 1600 hrs, while wearing my activated body worn camera, I, Ofc Kelvin #1046 contacted [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] in the lobby of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave Building 1 and obtained his statement, he stated the following in summary:

I live in apartment [REDACTED] and witnessed the incident from my bedroom window which faces north. I saw a MBA who I know from the apartment complex as HB, he hangs out by the pool. He has HB tattooed on his neck and that's what he goes by. I know that he does not live here but he has a brother who lives here, possibly his twin. At around 3:10 PM I heard yelling from a girl and I saw HB holding a black handgun that looked similar to yours but smaller. I first thought he was pointing it at the girl then I heard "Drop the gun" and I realized it was the police. I yelled to HB from my bedroom window "Bro put the gun down". I saw HB try to make a phone call but it didn't seem like anyone answered then I heard HB say "I'm not going back to jail" while pointing the gun at the police officers. Shortly after that I heard the first gun shot and I saw HB get shot in the middle of his stomach. HB fell and was crawling on the ground, possibly towards the gun. A few seconds later I heard one more gun shot. At some point before HB was shot I also heard officer's say "you have a warrant". I saw the police then tap HB on the check and say wake up like they were trying to help him. HB was wearing a black t-shirt, dark blue jeans, is about 5'10, skinny, and has dreads.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #23) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4561 - KELVIN, LATASHA 1046

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:35

On 07/21/2020 at apprx 1630 hrs, while wearing my activated body worn camera, I, Ofc Kelvin #1046 contacted [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and obtained her statement, she stated the following in summary:

At around 2:54 PM I heard a white female in her late 20's yelling. She was carrying a lot of bags. I heard someone yell to her get on the ground as if she were in the way. Then I heard one gunshot. I dropped to the floor of my apartment and shortly after I heard one more gun shot. After that I did not look back out the window. I heard sirens and a helicopter. I did not see or hear anything else.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #24) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4561 - KELVIN, LATASHA 1046

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:40

On 07/21/2020 at apprx 1700 hrs, while wearing my activated body worn camera, I, Ofc Kelvin #1046 contacted [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and obtained his statement, he stated the following in summary:

I heard two loud booms. I looked out my bedroom window, which faces north, and I saw a black man laying on the ground bleeding from his mid abdominal area. I saw police around him trying to help him. Then I saw the man taken away on a gurney with an IV. I do not know the guy and I never saw him before.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC KELVIN #1046

Author 4561 - KELVIN, LATASHA 1046

Related Date Jul-21-2020 20:18

On 07/21/2020 at apprx 1501 hrs, I, Ofc Kelvin #1046 responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave regarding an officer's request for code 3 cover. While wearing my activated body worn camera, I arrived on scene at apprx 1513 hrs and conducted a neighborhood canvass of the scene and observed the following in summary:

- [REDACTED]: Contacted [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] who advised he did not see or hear anything.
- [REDACTED]: Contacted a FAA and MAA who both advised they did not see or hear anything.
- [REDACTED]: No answer at the door.
- [REDACTED]: Contacted [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] who advised that she heard two gunshots and obtained her statement (see witness statement).
- [REDACTED]: No answer at the door.
- [REDACTED]: No answer at the door.
- [REDACTED]: Contacted [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] who advised that he saw the MBA holding a gun and pointing it at officers and witnessed the MBA get shot two times. I obtained [REDACTED] statement (see witness statement).
- [REDACTED]: Contacted [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] who advised he heard two gunshots and saw a MBA bleeding from the abdominal area. I obtained [REDACTED] statement (see witness statement).
- [REDACTED]: No answer at the door.
- [REDACTED]: No answer at the door.
- [REDACTED]: No answer at the door.
- [REDACTED]: No answer at the door.
- [REDACTED]: No answer at the door.
- [REDACTED]: No answer at the door.
- [REDACTED]: No answer at the door.
- [REDACTED]: Contacted [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED] who advised he did not see or hear anything.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **470 - JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 DAY
(TEAM 13)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2025** by: **470 - JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2147**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #28) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 470 - JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:50

On 07-21-20, at 1550 hrs., I, Officer Johnson #348, talked to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] in the lobby of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. He walked me over to his room # [REDACTED] and showed me how he saw the incident. [REDACTED] told me the following in summary:

I live here in room [REDACTED] and I was moving my stuff out of my room today. I went out the back door here and saw 2 police officer standing behind the pillars looking into the courtyard of my building from the grassy area. One officer had a police uniform on and the other officer had a black vest on and he just looked like a police officer. They both had their guns out and they were pointing them into the courtyard.

I heard them yell, "Drop the gun Jeremy. Drop the gun Jeremy."

I knew something was going down so I went back inside.

I heard a female screaming.

I heard one gun shot then a long pause then one more gun shot.

I could see out onto the grass area behind the courtyard and I saw a college girl running back and forth. She had dark skin, 5'3" and chubby. I then saw 2 other girls come out and they were crying.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #25) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 470 - JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:35

On 07-21-20, at 1635 hrs., I, Officer Johnson #348, talked to [REDACTED] in the lobby of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave where he told me the following in summary:

I live in this building in room [REDACTED]. I have been in my apartment all day. I live on the [REDACTED] floor and my bedroom window faces the courtyard.

I heard yelling coming from the courtyard and I looked out my window. I saw a black guy with a pistol. He was pointing the gun towards the area of the pool. I saw that there was also a female white lady in her 50's, she looked to be homeless, in the courtyard also. I did not know who the black guy was pointing the gun at but he was moving towards where he was pointing the gun.

I heard, "put your hands up" and I did not know who was saying that. I left my window and grabbed my phone and called 911. I looked back out my window and the black guy was now out of sight. I think he moved back by the window where I cant see from my room.

The lady was screaming. I heard a shot and the lady laid down on the ground.

I heard a second shot.

The police were wrestling with the lady on the ground. I saw the police get medical bags and were tending to the black guy.

I saw more police arriving and the fire department gave medical aid to the black guy that was shot.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFFICER JOHNSON #348

Author 470 - JOHNSON, AUGUST 0348

Related Date Jul-21-2020 :

On 07-21-20, at 1456 hrs., Officer Chang #848 and I, Officer Johnson #348 (1B31) were in full police uniform wearing body worn cameras that were activated during this incident. We were driving a marked police vehicle patrolling the downtown area when we heard that Gang56 was contacting a subject with a gun and the subject was uncooperative. This was occurring at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. A unit put out that shots were fired.

We responded code-3 from downtown to the scene.

At 1504 hours we arrived on scene in the parking lot. Other officers were already on scene and I started to set up scene security.

I went into the lobby of building one and saw that the suspect was down in the courtyard of this building. Police officers and Sacramento Fire medics were tending to the suspect who was on a backboard.

While in the lobby of building one I contacted numerous people how lived in the building. I took their statements.

At 1550 hrs., I talked to [REDACTED] who lives in room [REDACTED] and he made a statement.

At 1555 hrs., I talked to [REDACTED] who lives in room [REDACTED] and he said that he did not see or hear anything.

At 1608 hrs., I talked to [REDACTED] who lives in room [REDACTED] and she said that she was in her room all day and that she did not see or hear anything.

At 1635 hrs., I talked to [REDACTED] who lives in room [REDACTED] and he made a statement. I had [REDACTED] stay in the lobby until a detective was able to interview him.

At 1650 hrs., I talked to [REDACTED] who lives in room [REDACTED] and he said that he was in his room all day and did not hear or see anything.

At 1700 hrs., I talked to [REDACTED] who lives in room [REDACTED] and his girlfriend, [REDACTED], was with him and they said that they did not see or hear anything.

I was relieved of my post at 2000 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4604 - CASTRO, DAISY 0632** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 DAY
(TEAM 14)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2030** by: **4604 - CASTRO, DAISY 0632**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2303**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #5) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4604 - CASTRO, DAISY 0632

Related Date Jul-21-2020 22:11

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020 hours, at approximately 1510 hours, I contacted Witness [REDACTED] and obtained her statement. She stated the following in summary:

My body worn camera was activated and recording throughout the investigation.

I live here at [REDACTED], [REDACTED] floor, Apt# [REDACTED].

I was inside my apartment when I looked outside my window that faces north. I saw cops coming from the west side of the complex.

I saw a male black adult, skinny, light skinned guy with tattoos and dreads on the floor. I heard cops shot him twice, I believe. I'm not sure if they were laying down flat on the ground.

I saw the police taking away a white lady in handcuffs but I do not know who the lady was.

I ran down here and saw cops running towards the people who were on the ground.

Then you came to talk to me.

I don't know the name of the guy who was on the ground. I met him here at this apartment complex. He goes by the name of "HB". He's a friends of [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]) and we hangout here.

That's all I know.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #31) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4604 - CASTRO, DAISY 0632

Related Date Jul-21-2020 22:21

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020, at approximately 1530 hours, I contacted Witness [REDACTED] and obtained her statement. She stated the following in summary:

My body worn camera was activated and recording throughout the investigation.

I live here at [REDACTED] in Building # [REDACTED] Apt [REDACTED].

I was inside my room when I first heard yelling. I heard the first gun shot. Then, I heard someone say, "Drop the gun. Drop the fucking gun." I'm pretty sure one of the cops said that. Then I heard the second shot fired after that was said.

I looked outside my window that faces north west towards the north building. I saw two male cops hiding behind the north building wall. One cop was on each side of the wall with their guns out.

I did not see the suspect with a gun. I kept watching and saw more cops arrive. The cops formed a wall with a shield and they started approaching something or someone but I couldn't tell from where I was.

I did see them take a person away in handcuffs. I couldn't say if that person was a male or female.

I looked away after that.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #32) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4604 - CASTRO, DAISY 0632

Related Date Jul-21-2020 22:32

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020, at approximately 1550 hours, I contacted Witness [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. He stated the following in summary:

My body worn camera was activated and recording throughout the investigation.

I was sleeping when I heard the first shot, then approximately two minutes later I heard a second shot.

After the second shot, that's when I really woke up. I was shocked at the shot's fired. I looked out my bedroom window and saw a guy, male black with dreads, black shirt but unknown pants, laying on his stomach. I saw blood on his back or side, somewhere on him but not sure. I also saw a female adult, white skin, not sure of clothing but I didn't see any blood on her. I only heard her voice.

Long time after that, I saw the police going towards the subjects on the ground.

I also called 911 and they advised medical was already on their way.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #3) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4604 - CASTRO, DAISY 0632

Related Date Jul-21-2020 22:40

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020, at approximately 1620 hours, I contacted Witness [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. He stated the following in summary:

My body worn camera was activated and recording throughout the investigation.

I heard screaming. I looked out my bedroom window that faces west. I saw a male black, light skinned, brown dreads, with tattoos on his stomach, arms and back (a Yang-yang symbol on his back) was facing south bound, away from the doors. He was walking towards the officers because later the officers came from the south end towards him. He looked scared. I didn't see him holding a gun but he probably had one or did gesture and I saw a bullet hit him in the middle of his chest. It looked like his chest got ripped open. I heard the cops telling him not to move after he got hit the first time.

I couldn't really see much but did see him collapse forward on the ground and then I saw a black and silver baby gun fall from him and land approximately 10 feet in front of him to the right.

Then, I heard one gunshot and no longer than a minute later, approximately 20-30 seconds later I heard a second gunshot.

I heard screaming coming from a girl that was laying on the ground. She was saying, "Stop! Stop! He is not armed. He dropped the gun." I heard the second gunshot.

I saw the police arrive with a shield. Approximately three to four cops, no more than ten cops, moved towards the guy and girl. Two cops approached the female, handcuffed her, and took her away. The rest of the cops stayed with the guy who was laying on his stomach. The cops patted him down,, handcuffed him, turned him on his back and took his clothes off. He wasn't moving so it looked like the cops were reviving him.

That's all I saw.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. CASTRO #632

Author 4604 - CASTRO, DAISY 0632

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:13

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020, at approximately 1425 hours, Ofc. Thompson #915 and I, Ofc. Castro #632 (2B32) were investigating a call for service at 1235 S St (Call #20-218425) when I heard radio traffic broadcasted that a District 6 unit was in a confrontation with an armed suspect with a gun and requested additional police units to respond code 3 (lights and sirens) to their location at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

My body worn camera and In Car Camera (ICC) was activated and recording throughout the investigation.

At the time of the broadcast, Ofc. Thompson and I had an arrestee handcuffed and in the back seat of our marked patrol vehicle. Ofc. Jones #715 (1B33) was also on scene at our call for service. Ofc. Jones obtained custody of our arrestee.

Once Ofc. Jones accept custody of our arrestee, Ofc. Thompson and I responded code 3, per units/police request, to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. While en route, updates were being broadcasted by GNG56 (Ofc. NEDELJKOVIC #370) of shots fired. We responded code 3 from 13th St and S St to Ramona Ave and Power Inn where we reduced but continue to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist the units on scene.

Upon arrival at approximately 1505 hours, I was advised that I was not needed at the main crime scene. I began contacting and questioning people on scene whether they saw the officer involved shooting.

I contacted Witness [REDACTED] (identified via Calphoto CA DL# [REDACTED]) at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave by the west side of the pool located at the apartment complex and obtained her statement. (See Witness Statement).

I contacted Witness [REDACTED] (identified via CalPhoto CA DL# [REDACTED]) at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave by the south end of the pool side located at the apartment complex and obtained her statement. (See Witness Statement)

I conducted a canvass at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave Building #1 Second Floor at the following apartments (the apartments listed below are all located at the address, building #, and floor as listed above):

-Apt# [REDACTED]: I contacted a male subject who identified himself verbally as [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], Phone # [REDACTED]. Witness [REDACTED] was later identified (via CalPhoto CA DL# [REDACTED]) as [REDACTED]. I obtained



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Witness [REDACTED] statement. (See Witness Statement)

-Apt# [REDACTED]: I contacted Subject [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], Phone # [REDACTED]. Subject [REDACTED] stated she did not see or hear the incident.

-Apt# [REDACTED]: I contacted Subject [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], Phone # [REDACTED]. Subject [REDACTED] stated she was visiting her friend at this apartment and did not see or hear the incident because she was asleep.

-Apt# [REDACTED]: I contacted [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], Phone # [REDACTED]. Subject [REDACTED] stated he was not home when the incident occurred and therefore did not see or hear the incident.

-Apt# [REDACTED]: I knocked on the door and announced myself as the Sacramento Police but did not get an answer.

Apt# [REDACTED]: I knocked on the door and announced myself as the Sacramento Police but did not get an answer.

Apt# [REDACTED]: I contacted [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], Phone [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. (See Witness Statement)

Apt# [REDACTED]: I contacted Subject [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], Phone # [REDACTED]. Subject [REDACTED] stated she did not see the incident but did hear a cale cop say, "Jeremy drop the gun. You don't want to do this. You'll regret this. We don't want to heart you. We want to help you." Subject stated she heard one gun shot but did not see who shot because her windows face the pool and leasing office area.

Apt# [REDACTED]: I contacted Subject [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], Phone # [REDACTED]. Subject [REDACTED] stated he was at his girlfriends apartment when he heard a bunch of yelling of people saying, "Don't shoot. Put the gun down" and heard one gun shot after that was said. Subject [REDACTED] stated he was not sure who stated "Jeremy drop the gun". Subject [REDACTED] advised he did not see the incident because the windows face towards the pool area.

My canvass was completed.

I was assigned a perimeter spot at the scene until relieved by Sgt. Porter #3138 (3SM6).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 23

Follow Up Report # SA 23

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **926 - SMITH, ARTHUR 0493** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO IMPACT TEAM EAST**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2032** by: **926 - SMITH, ARTHUR 0493**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1813**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 23

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #7) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 926 - SMITH, ARTHUR 0493

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:49

BODY WORN CAMERA ACTIVATED

On 7/21/20, at approx 1510 hrs, I (Smith #493) contacted (w) [REDACTED] outside on the property near the pool area of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave (The Crossings). She was visibly upset and looked as though she had been crying. I obtained the following witness statement from [REDACTED] verbatim on Body Worn Camera:

Officer Smith: "Did you happen to see what happened?"

[REDACTED]: "Yeah. I was coming back from my car. There was two cops with their guns drawn at him."

Officer Smith: "Did an officer talk to you already?"

[REDACTED]: "Yeah. She did." ([REDACTED] pointed with her finger indicating that the female officer went to a different location).

Officer Smith: "Did she take your name or anything? Did she write anything down?"

([REDACTED] indicated yes)

Officer Smith: "Let me make sure." (meaning, I would re-take the statement)

(I proceeded to obtain basic personal information such as name, date of birth, address, phone number.)

Officer Smith: "So what had happened?"

[REDACTED]: "I was walking back from my car to go back to my apartment. I see two cops with their guns drawn at him, screaming at him."

Officer Smith: "Who is he?"

[REDACTED]: "Jeremy."

Officer Smith: "Okay. Who is Jeremy to you?"

[REDACTED]: "My boyfriend."

Officer Smith: "Oh, Ok, and then what happened?"



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 23

█: "I just heard a gun shot and I ran."

Officer Smith: "Ok. Were you with Jeremy before all this happened?"

█: "What do you mean?"

Officer: "I mean, were you walking with him, or..."

█: "No. He went to work and I was in my apartment."

Officer Smith: "Ok, From here where is your apartment?"

█: "It's on the fourth floor."

Officer Smith: "Can we see it from here?"

█: "No."

Officer Smith: "Ok. So you were walking to your car, you said?"

█: "Yes."

Officer Smith: "Where is your car?"

█: "In back."

Officer Smith: "Like back over here?"

█: "Yes" (█ pointed toward the southwest side of the apartment parking lot.)

Officer Smith: "So at that point you saw two officers, you said?"

█: "Yes."

Officer Smith: "And where were the two officers?"

█: "Standing right there." (█ pointed to a breeze way between two buildings.)

Officer Smith: "And where was your boyfriend at this time?"

█: "I don't know. He said he came home and I was going to go meet him at my car but he wasn't there and I was going to go back to my apartment. Then I see all these cops."

Officer Smith: "Ok. Did you see Jeremy over there with the cops?"

█: "I could see it was him!"



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 23

Officer Smith: "Ok. From where you were standing you could see it was him?"

█: "Yes. I was standing right in the middle. I could see."

Officer Smith: "And were there words exchanged? What was going on?"

█: "They were just yelling his name. Then I heard a gun shot. Then I ran."

Officer Smith: "Who was further away, the cops or Jeremy from you?"

█: "Jeremy was furthest away."

Officer Smith: "Ok, and what was Jeremy doing when the cops were yelling his name?"

█: "I couldn't see. I wasn't standing there."

Officer Smith: "Ok. Could you see his hands?"

█: (inaudible) "No."

Officer Smith: "Ok. When you heard the gunshot..."

█: "I don't know who fired."

Officer Smith: "Ok, and then what did you see?"

█: "I tried running over there but the cops yelled at me to leave."

Officer Smith: "After you heard the gunshot? Ok. Anything else you can tell me?"

What if anything could you hear Jeremy saying to the officers?"

█: "I couldn't hear anything he said. I don't even know if he said anything. All I heard was the cops screaming his name."

Officer Smith: "Were they screaming at him? Did they say anything else?"

█: "Just Jeremy! Jeremy!"

Officer Smith: "How long was this going on for?"

█: "A minute or so. Screaming."

Officer Smith: "Ok, and you couldn't hear Jeremy say anything back, or you couldn't understand what he was saying?"



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 23

█: "I couldn't hear it because all of my focus was on him."

Officer Smith: "And what did you see him do?"

█: "Just standing there."

Officer Smith: "Ok. And what happened after the gunshot?"

█: "I tried to go and run to him but the cops yelled at me so I just ran."

Officer Smith: "How many shots did you hear?"

█: "One. One loud shot."

End of statement.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 23

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject SMITH #493

Author 926 - SMITH, ARTHUR 0493

Related Date Jul-21-2020 18:00

BODY WORN CAMERAS WERE ACTIVATED

On 7/21/20, at approx 1503 hrs, I (Smith #493) was working in full police uniform as IPT61. I was teamed up with Ofc Hall #454. We arrived at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist on a shots fired call.

At approx 1510 hrs, I contacted (w) [REDACTED] and obtained a statement from her on scene.

At approx 1520 hrs, I placed [REDACTED] in the backseat of a marked black and white police patrol car, #12448C.

It shall be noted that the In Car Camera of #12448C was operating at the time. While [REDACTED] was in the backseat of the patrol car, it appeared that she used her cell phone to call and text on more than one occasion.

Officer Dionne #395 returned to patrol car #12448C and relieved me at approx 1600 hrs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 24

Follow Up Report # SA 24

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3349 - FARIA, CLARENCE 3059** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - EAST**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2034** by: **3349 - FARIA, CLARENCE 3059**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2244**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 24

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject FARIA OBS

Author 3349 - FARIA, CLARENCE 3059

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:42

On 7-21-20 at approx. 1459 hrs., Ofc. Stackhouse and I (Sgt. Faria) responded to [REDACTED] Ramona ave regarding a shooting. Officers were in fully marked police uniforms. Unit identifier was GNG60. RO's (responding officers) arrived on scene at approx. 1507 hrs.

Upon arrival, I initially assisted in directing crime scene tape to be established along the east side of [REDACTED] Ramona ave building one. After securing the east side, I assisted additional units at apartment # [REDACTED]. Officers had been given keys to clear the interior via on scene resident [REDACTED]. The residence was clear of additional persons. RO's maintained the scene pending consent and or search warrant.

I assisted a briefing with Homicide detectives and advised of the above stated circumstances. At approx. 1942 hrs., I was advised by Felony Assaults Detective Saario that consent had been obtained for # [REDACTED] units [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]. Officers conducted associated consent search and located one box of indicia to Jeremy Southern (see Ofc. Stackhouse observations). A property receipt was left on scene. I took photos of the above stated evidence and scene. Evidence was later booked at 555 Seq. Pacific. Photos were later booked at 300 Richards blvd.

Body worn camera was active during event. No further action.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 25

Follow Up Report # SA 25

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **380 - HALL, SCOTT 0454** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO IMPACT TEAM EAST**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2035** by: **380 - HALL, SCOTT 0454**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1725**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 25

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #33) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 380 - HALL, SCOTT 0454

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:41

On 7-21-20, at approx. 1535 hrs., I, Ofc. Hall #454, contacted W-[REDACTED] inside of his sister's apartment ([REDACTED] [REDACTED]) at [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. # [REDACTED]. My body camera was activated and W-[REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

Today (7-21-20) at approx. 1455 hrs., I was sitting on the bed in my sister's bedroom playing GTA on the Xbox. I was facing e/b. There is a window that looks out to the courtyard where the incident occurred. Seconds later, a MBA outside of the window caught my eye because it looked like he was holding a gun. I thought it was just someone playing a joke but then realized that it appeared to be a real gun. The guy holding the gun was MBA, 20's, 5'11", 140, had dreads for hair. I started to film with my camera phone. I captured about 16 seconds of footage. It shows the MBA pointing and waving a gun in a s/b direction in the courtyard right outside of my window/apt. I also saw the MBA talking on a cell phone. I stopped filming because I had yelled at my sister ([REDACTED]) and told her what was happening. She said to get down and get away from the window.

While I was on the floor staying away from the window, I heard what I thought to be the police yelling "Drop the gun!" I heard one voice say that and then there were two more voices that were giving similar commands towards the MBA. This lasted for at least 5-8 minutes. Suddenly, I heard one gun shot. Seconds went by and then I heard two more shots. I believe there were three shots total. I continued to stay away from the window for several minutes because it wasn't safe to look.

After several minutes went by, I finally peeked out of the same bedroom window to see what was going on. I saw the MBA on the ground. It looked like there were several police officers tending to the MBA for medical aid. Shortly after, I saw medical personnel respond to treat the MBA. They eventually put him on a gurney and wheeled him away.

I saw the MBA near the leasing office yesterday when my sister and myself were going to the gym. He appeared out of it. I never saw him before that. He had tattoos all over his body. I can identify him.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 25

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject HALL #454

Author 380 - HALL, SCOTT 0454

Related Date Jul-21-2020 17:05

On 7-21-20, at approx. 1457 hrs., Ofc. Smith and myself (Ofc. Hall #454) responded code 3 from 16th St./L St. to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. for a cover call involving other SPD units. We were dressed in full police uniforms, and we were driving in a marked SPD patrol vehicle. Our body cameras were activated throughout the event. While enroute, we were advised that shots were fired. We arrived at approx. 1503 hrs., and I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, Ofc. Smith contacted W-[REDACTED] (see W-[REDACTED] statement).

I helped secure the scene with Ofc. Chang.

While onscene, at approx. 1520 hrs., I was advised by Sgt. Rinehart that there might be potential witnesses in # [REDACTED]. Ofc. Dionne and myself proceeded to make contact with [REDACTED] in that apartment. She had already given a statement.

At approx. 1535 hrs., I contacted W-[REDACTED] in the same apartment (# [REDACTED]). (see W-[REDACTED] statement) He wasn't in the apartment minutes ago when we contacted [REDACTED].

W-Williams recorded approx. 16 seconds of video footage showing the suspect pointing/waiving a gun in southern direction while standing in the courtyard. The time on the footage was at 2:56 pm. I observed the footage too. I could not hear any audible noise.

The footage was sent to LT. Stigerts via text (per her request) along with all contact info. for W-[REDACTED].

W-[REDACTED] was advised to not delete the footage. He was also advised that he will be getting an email to upload the footage soon from SPD detectives.

Sgt. Rinehart was briefed about what W-[REDACTED] saw/said.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 26

Follow Up Report # SA 26

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4750 - ROSE, KEVIN E 0273** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 DAY
(TEAM 20)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2035** by: **4750 - ROSE, KEVIN E 0273**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2033**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 26

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #4) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4750 - ROSE, KEVIN E 0273

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:30

On Tuesday, 07-21-2020, at approximately 1530 hours, I, Ofc. Rose (#273), contacted Witness [REDACTED] outside of the North entrance of [REDACTED] Ave. Building 1. My body worn camera was activated and recording for the duration of the interview. I obtained the following statement in summary:

I was at my friend's apartment visiting. We were inside an apartment on the [REDACTED] floor of building # [REDACTED]. I don't know the apartment number.

I heard a commotion outside, it sounded like a lot of yelling, then I heard one gun shot. I know what gun shots sound like. I grew up around guns and have been around guns my whole life.

I opened the blinds to look out the window into the courtyard. I saw lots of police officers running around. Two officers were escorting one white woman to the West, out of the courtyard. Officers started putting up yellow tape.

My friend and I decided to go downstairs to smoke, that is when you contacted us.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 26

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject ROSE, KEVIN #273

Author 4750 - ROSE, KEVIN E 0273

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:06

On Tuesday, 07-21-2020, at approximately 1458 hours, I, Ofc. Rose (#273), responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave in the city of Sacramento. See main report for additional details. I arrived on scene at 1506 hours. My body worn camera was activated and recording for the duration of the investigation. I observed the following in summary:

I arrived on scene and assisted with setting up and maintaining a perimeter.

While on the perimeter, I contacted Witness [REDACTED], positively identified via CalPhoto image. I obtained a statement from Witness [REDACTED] (see attached Witness statement).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 27

Follow Up Report # SA 27

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4100 - GROVE, ALEXIS 0506** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 DAY
(TEAM 33)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2036** by: **4100 - GROVE, ALEXIS 0506**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 1551**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 27

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject GROVE #506

Author 4100 - GROVE, ALEXIS 0506

Related Date Jul-22-2020 13:49

On Tuesday, 7/21/20, at approximately 1456 hours, I (Officer Grove #506) was working patrol in full police uniform and in a fully marked police vehicle. I was in the area of Broadway and 65th St when I heard a Gang unit request additional units. The dispatcher advised that the units requesting the assistance were off of Ramona Ave. I activated my overhead red and blue lights and my siren. I began to respond to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. My body worn camera and in car camera systems were activated and recording. I observed the following in summary:

I heard Gang 56 broadcast that the subject had just loaded his gun. I then heard Gang 56 request units to respond to his location code 3.

I was delayed by an RT train at 65th St just South of Folsom Blvd. At that time I deactivated my siren. Upon the RT train guard rails rising, I reactivated my siren and continued north on 65th St.

I heard Gang 56 advise that the subject had the gun up half way.

As I began to arrive to the apartment complex, I deactivated my siren.

I heard the Gang unit advise they were near the pool facing northwest. I also heard the Gang unit advise that the subject had the gun raised and that he was on the phone.

The dispatcher provided an update that the subject was male black in his 20's, 6 foot, thin build, with dreads wearing a black shirt and long navy blue pants.

I observed the officers inside of the complex. I safely parked my vehicle behind cover and exited the vehicle and ran to the officers.

I ran back to my vehicle to grab a shield. I ran back to the officers. I observed Officer Kellerman and Officer Penny standing behind the north pillar with rifles deployed. I observed Officer Walker standing behind the south pillar with his rifle deployed. I heard Gang 56 advise that the subject was going towards the gun. I heard Officer Walker fire his rifle one time.

I asked Officer Colombo if the subject had been shot and what type of firearm the subject had. I was advised that the subject had been shot and was armed with a handgun.

A contact team began to form and I held the shield. I observed the subject laying on his stomach with his left arm extended and his right arm was not



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 27

visible. I was advised the gun was on the ground away from the subject. I observed a second subject laying on her stomach. I could hear the female subject yelling.

I held the shield and walked with additional Officers to contact the subject. I provided Officers with handcuffs to place the subject in handcuffs.

I cleared fire for entry.

I observed a gun shot wound to the right side of the subjects back.

I attempted to gain the subjects attention by asking his name. I was advised the subjects name was Jeremy. I began to talk to Jeremy in an effort to keep him breathing.

I observed two shots to the subjects chest. One of the wounds was to the upper right chest and the second wound was to the

The subject stopped making noises. I began to check for a pulse and was advised that a pulse had been felt. The subject began to make audible noise again.

I looked for the expended projectiles, but did not find any.

I began to look for the casings from Officer Walker's rounds. Officer Rappazzo and I located two casings south of the south pillar where Officer Walker was standing. One of the casings was between two bushes and the second round was between the bushes and the building.

I was later advised by Sgt Morales to deactivate and provide him my body worn camera.

I later provided Sgt Porter with a description of my involvement via telephone.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 28

Follow Up Report # SA 28

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3538 - RINEHART, MICHAEL 3057** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 POP/**

GRANT TEAMS

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2036** by: **3538 - RINEHART, MICHAEL 3057**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2034**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 28

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject SGT. RINEHART #3057

Author 3538 - RINEHART, MICHAEL 3057

Related Date Jul-21-2020 20:11

I (Sergeant M. Rinehart #3057) am currently assigned to the South POP Team as a supervisor. In this unit, my team conducts directed patrols, responds to crimes in progress, conducts follow up investigation and partners with the community to address complaints and social nuisances.

On 07/21/2020, I was dressed in a full SACPD uniform, equipment with a duty belt and body worn camera. At approximately 1456 hours, I heard a radio dispatch involving a subject with a gun. Units on scene requested officers to respond Code 3 (lights and siren). Shortly after, I learned of an officer involved shooting.

I cleared from an un-related patrol call in South Sacramento (20-218442). Additional units had arrived on scene and were securing the scene. Upon my arrival, I parked my marked patrol vehicle down the street and walked towards the scene. I remained outside of the inner crime scene. My body worn camera was activated.

Officers on scene contacted witnesses for statements and conducted neighborhood canvasses. Officers were directed to respond to me upon completing witness interviews. Officers provided me with the following information: witness information, a synopsis of their witness statement and whether the witness had any recordings of the incident. Furthermore, I was provided with the Apartment manager's information and details about surveillance camera footage.

During the Investigations briefing, I related all pertinent witness details to Homicide Investigators and members whom were present. (Please refer to Officer supplements regarding witness statements)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 29

Follow Up Report # SA 29

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4656 - DALES, BETHANIE 0442** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 DAY
(TEAM 14)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2036** by: **4656 - DALES, BETHANIE 0442**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2116**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 29

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #6) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4656 - DALES, BETHANIE 0442

Related Date Jul-21-2020 20:48

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020 at approximately 1509 hours, I, Ofc. Dales #442 contacted the witness [REDACTED] located at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave # [REDACTED] and obtained her statement. My body worn camera was activated during my investigation. She stated the following in summary:

I live in apartment # [REDACTED]. Today, I left my apartment to go downstairs to go to the leasing office. While I was at my apartment I heard a female scream. I thought it was laughing. I continued to go downstairs and attempted to exit building #1 through the south west entry/exit doors. I looked out of the glass doors and I saw the man holding a gun. There was a female screaming and saying "Please don't".

The man was pointing a black gun that was approximately the size of his hands at a white female

I started to walk northbound through the lobby down the hallway to find another way to exit the building. I heard a gun shot and the man fell down to the ground. I got scared and tried to find a safe place, so I went northbound further down the hallway and I heard another gun shot.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 29

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject B.DALES #442

Author 4656 - DALES, BETHANIE 0442

Related Date Jul-21-2020 20:30

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020 at approximately 1456 hours, Ofc. Owen #472 and I, Ofc. Dales #442 were dispatched to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. per dispatch officers had requested code 3 cover for a subject with a gun. We were in a marked patrol vehicle, fully uniformed, when we activated our overhead lights and sirens and responded from Richards Blvd. and Sequoia Pacific Blvd. We arrived on scene at approximately 1509 hours with our body worn camera activated and observed the following in summary:

Upon my arrival I contacted a witness who verbally identified herself as [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]) and obtained her statement (See witness statement).

A records check of [REDACTED] confirmed her identity by a CalPhoto photograph (CA DL # [REDACTED]).

While waiting in the lobby of building #1 with the witness [REDACTED], several residents tried exiting the building while PD was investigating the incident that occurred.

I was able to contact the following subjects who advised that they did not see or hear anything regarding the incident:

[REDACTED], [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], Phone number: [REDACTED].

[REDACTED], [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], Phone number: [REDACTED].

[REDACTED], Visiting [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED], Phone number: [REDACTED].



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4714 - GERMAN, CASEY M 0466** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 DAY
(TEAM 33)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2037** by: **4714 - GERMAN, CASEY M 0466**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2055**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject GERMAN #466 OBSERVATIONS

Author 4714 - GERMAN, CASEY M 0466

Related Date Jul-21-2020 20:14

On 07/21/2020 at approx. 1456 hours, Ofc. Stone #853 and I, Ofc. German #466 responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. Gang 56 Ofc. Nedeljkovic #370 was on scene and requesting additional units. My body worn camera was on and recording for the duration of this call. I observed the following in summary:

While reroute to [REDACTED] Romana Ave officers on scene advised over the radio they had a subject loading a gun and pointing it in the air.

Upon arrival on scene I located officers already on scene providing medical attention to a victim of a gunshot wound. I used my department issued trauma scissors to cut off the victims shirt in order to located any gunshot wounds. I observed the victim to have one gun shot wound to the upper abdomen and one gunshot wound to the chest. I observed what appeared to be and exit wound on the back of the victims chest. I provided two chest seal bandages to the officers providing medical attention to the victim.

Sacramento Fire Department arrived on scene and took over medical attention to the victim.

I provided scene security in the southeast corner of building one to the apartment complex.

While leaving the scene I observed Ofc. Stephens in my patrol car. She had [REDACTED] in the back of my car. [REDACTED] verbally identified herself to me. Per Sgt. Porter #3138 I transferred [REDACTED] from my patrol vehicle into Ofc. Novak #840 patrol vehicle. Ofc. Novak then took custody of [REDACTED].

I did not take any statements while on scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 31

Follow Up Report # SA 31

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **153 - CARSON, TERA 0223** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 POP/**

GRANT TEAMS

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2037** by: **153 - CARSON, TERA 0223**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2130**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 31

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC CARSON #223

Author 153 - CARSON, TERA 0223

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:17

On 7/21/20 at approx. 1526 hrs., we (Officers Pitts, [REDACTED] and I) responded code 3 from 300 Richards Blvd to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave regarding an officer involved shooting. We were in full uniform. My body worn camera was activated at the time.

On the way to the call, officers requested a medic bag. Once on scene I provided the officers already on scene with my two medic bags. They were providing medic aid to Southern until fire arrived on scene.

Officer [REDACTED] rode with S-Southern to UCD Medic Center via ambulance. Officer Pitts and I responded to UCD Medic Center in our unmarked patrol vehicle.

Please see Ofc. [REDACTED]'s observations regarding what the nurse and doctor stated.

Ofc. Pitts, [REDACTED] and I responded back to the scene ([REDACTED] Ramona Ave) where Officer [REDACTED] gave the clothes of Southern to CSI.

We were asked to freeze the scene of [REDACTED] by Detectives.

There was no one inside the apartment. This apartment was separated by [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] bedrooms with one common area. We stayed inside the apartment until swing shift patrol relieved us.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 32

Follow Up Report # SA 32

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4711 - CHANG, STEVEN C 0848** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 DAY
(TEAM 14)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2038** by: **4711 - CHANG, STEVEN C 0848**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2136**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 32

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #34) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4711 - CHANG, STEVEN C 0848

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:14

On 07/21/2020 at approx. 1515 hours, I, Ofc. Chang #848 contacted witness [REDACTED] and obtained a witness statement. My body worn camera was activated. He stated the following in summary:

I was in my car with my girlfriend.

We pulled up to the entrance of the parking lot.

I saw two cop cars that were in front of us (they were blocking our way).

My car was stationary and we could not move.

I saw two police officers with assault rifles and they were pointing it northbound.

I did not see where they were pointing their guns.

Soon after (around 10 seconds), I heard about 1-2 gun shots from the middle of the building (building #1).

I saw both officers run towards that direction.

I did not see anything after that.

I did not see any officers fire their guns.

I did not heard any yelling.

After I heard the gunshots, I drove past the car that was in front of me and I went to go park my car in the area of building #3 (south east corner of the apartment complex).

During the time when I was trying to park my car around building #3, I heard one gunshot (5 minutes after I heard the initial gunshots).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 32

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. CHANG #848

Author 4711 - CHANG, STEVEN C 0848

Related Date Jul-21-2020 20:42

On 07/21/2020 at approx. 1502 hours, Ofc. Johnson #470, and I, Ofc. Chang #848 (2B31) responded to Ofc. Nedeljkovic's #370 code three cover request at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. All Sacramento Police Officers on scene were equipped with body worn cameras. My body worn camera was activated and recording. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, I ran eastbound in the apartment complex (outside) towards the direction of building #1 (where I observed other officers running to).

I heard an officer requesting for police tape.

I ran back to my patrol vehicle and grabbed a roll of police tape.

I then proceeded to run back to the south west end of building #1 and taped off the entrance to the scene.

As I was taping off the entrance to the scene, I briefly observed a male black subject (with no shirt) faced down on the ground.

I also observed with what appeared be police officers rendering medical aid to the subject.

I then proceeded to assist in securing the scene by taping off other parts of the apartment complex.

I later contacted a witness (verbally identified as [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]). (please see witness statement attached)

I then acted as scene security at the south east corner of building #1.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 33

Follow Up Report # SA 33

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4356 - BECKER, MATTHEW 8101** ([REDACTED]) Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 DAY
(TEAM 14)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2038** by: **4356 - BECKER, MATTHEW 8101** ([REDACTED])

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2137**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 33

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject CSO BECKER #8101

Author 4356 - BECKER, MATTHEW 8101 ([REDACTED])

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:33

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1500 hours, I, Community Service Officer Becker #8101, responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist with the perimeter. I arrived on scene at approximately 1506 hours, where I took a traffic control position at Ramona Ave / Folsom Blvd blocking southbound traffic. I remained at my traffic control position until told to break down the Ramona Ave closure by Lieutenant Stigerts at approximately 2033 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 34

Follow Up Report # SA 34

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4344 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 POP/**

GRANT TEAMS

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2038** by: **4344 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2207**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 34

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #35) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4344 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:12

On 07/21/20 at approx. 1537 hours I Officer Pitts #990 arrived on scene and contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. My body worn camera was activated. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

We live here. We saw the gang dudes, gang task over there. We didn't want to look because the other dude had a gun. We didn't want him to shoot this way and hit us.

*** I later clarified [REDACTED] statement with him. He stated the following in summary:

The gang task walked past us and there were two of them. I guess the dude had a gun. The cops kept telling him to put the gun down. We moved because we weren't trying to get hit. That's when the other cops came and shot him.

I'm not sure if it was a real gun/ pellet gun or whatever it was. They shot over there and that's all I saw.

I couldn't even see the other person. The cops had a rifle. I think it was a rubber gun.

I'm not sure if the other guy ever put the gun down. He probably didn't though.

I later saw the cops go over there with the shields and cuff him. They later took the lady he was with away.

I heard two gun shots.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 34

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #36) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4344 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:51

On 07/21/20 at approx. 1537 hours, I Officer Pitts #990 arrived on scene at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave and contacted [REDACTED]. My body worn camera was activated. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

We couldn't even get in that pathway. We just saw the cops with the gun. I never saw the other gentlemen. We just kept hearing "drop the gun".

I later clarified [REDACTED] statement with him. He stated the following in summary:

I seen the police officers aiming. One of the officers walked past us while we were sitting at the table. The guy was putting his vest on while we were eating lunch.

We just saw the two cops that were mounted on the side of the building. They were at the end of the breeze way. They had two weapons pointed in the (east) direction towards building #1.

We tried to look and see what happened and saw a female yelling. She was irate. They(the cops) kept telling her to get out the way. I couldn't see the person but saw the female. I did hear the cops give commands to put the gun down. I heard them say this multiple time.

When I heard the cops give commands to put the gun down, I peeped to see who they were talking to. I saw the female, but she didn't have a gun.

We later saw a bunch of people running over towards the building. It was a bunch of cops. They had a large gun. It looked like it had rubberized bullets. Then they (the cops) blasted a shot.

When I peeped the second time, the guy was laying down. I didn't see if he had a gun on him still.

I heard one big shot and the guy went down on the ground and then I heard a second big shot. The second shot happened a few minutes after the first shot. When the guy was on the ground, they gave him commands to flip over.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 34

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject PITTS #990

Author 4344 - PITTS, STEVEN 0990

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:56

On 07/21/20 at approx. 1537 hours, I Officer Pitts #990 responded code 3 to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. Officers were on scene with a suspect who was loading a gun. My body worn camera was activated. I observed the following in summary:

Once on scene I assisted with taking witness statements. I contacted two witnesses and obtained their statements (see supplements).

After taking statements, I responded to the hospital and conducted hospital watch over the injured subject (Jeremy Southern) while he was getting medical help. See officer [REDACTED]'s observations for further detail.

Prior to leaving the hospital I obtained the clothing items of Jeremy Southern. The clothing items were later given to CSI at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to be processed.

While back at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave, I assisted with freezing apartment # [REDACTED]. I was relieved by swing shift officers after freezing the scene for approx. 30 minutes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 35

Follow Up Report # SA 35

Assignment Information

Assigned to: [REDACTED] Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - EAST**

Assigned on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 2039** by: [REDACTED]

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 847**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 35

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #37) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 8:34

On 07/21/20 at approx. 1700 hrs I contacted W-[REDACTED] at apartment # [REDACTED] and obtained the following statement in summary.

My girlfriend lives here and I was visiting today. We were in the living room watching t.v. when we heard police officers yelling outside. We went to the window and I heard police officers yelling "drop the gun" numerous times. All I could see were the police officers and they were pointing the gun at somebody but because of our view we could not see who they were pointing the gun at. Next thing I heard was a shot go off and then another shot. I heard two total shots. I could not see who they shot at. Then I saw a bunch of police officers get together and then they brought a female back with them. Next thing I saw was the stretcher come.

Body camera activated.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 35

Narrative Text

Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 8:40

On 07/21/20 at approx. 1600 hrs I contacted S-[REDACTED] and obtained the following statement in summary.

I live in apartment # [REDACTED] and I stay in apartment [REDACTED] with my boyfriend [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stays with me from time to time. We have been dating for two years but he has been staying here for about 6 months now. [REDACTED] stays in apartment [REDACTED]. Her last name is [REDACTED] but I do not know how to spell it. She is about 20 or 21 years old female and I believe she is Tongan. In apartment [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] they both moved out about a month ago. A girl named [REDACTED] lived in apartment [REDACTED]; she was a female black about 21 years old. A girl named [REDACTED] lived in apartment [REDACTED] she was a female black 21 years old. I do not know their last names.

Body camera activated.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 35

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-22-2020 8:17

On 07/21/20 at approx. 1500 hrs Ofc. Nangle, Ofc. Roberts, and I, Ofc. [REDACTED], were in full police uniform and in a marked city police vehicle when we responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist officers with a shots fired call. We arrived on scene at approx. 1510 hrs.

We assisted officers at the scene by locking down apartment # [REDACTED] that was associated with the subject Jeremy Southern (S-Southern). We contacted the resident, [REDACTED] (S-[REDACTED]), who gave us consent to search her apartment to make sure there was nobody hiding in the apartment. Officers cleared the apartment without incident and nobody was located inside of the apartment.

I contacted S-[REDACTED] and obtained her statement (see statement).

I conducted a canvass of the following apartments:

3401: I contacted [REDACTED] (S-[REDACTED]) who stated she was home during the incident but did not see or hear anything. S-[REDACTED] has lived in apartment # [REDACTED] for approx. 2 years and she does not know her neighbors in apartment # [REDACTED]. S-[REDACTED] stated she would not recognize her neighbors.

3415: I contacted [REDACTED] (W-[REDACTED]) and obtained his statement (see statement).

While I was assisting officers watch apartment # [REDACTED], I made contact with [REDACTED] (S-[REDACTED]). S-[REDACTED] wanted to check on his dogs in the apartment but I explained to him he would not be able to come into the apartment yet. I advised him that we had given the dogs water and food and that they were safe. (S-[REDACTED]) asked if he could leave the apartment to go to the hospital. S-[REDACTED] provided his name and date of birth and his phone number was [REDACTED]. S-[REDACTED] stated he lives at the apartment from time to time with his girlfriend S-[REDACTED]. I then walked S-[REDACTED] out of the apartment complex where he got a ride to go to the hospital.

At approx. 2000 hrs I assisted Sgt. Faria and Ofc. Stackhouse with searching apartment # [REDACTED] (see Ofc. Stackhouse's observations).

Body camera activated.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 36

Follow Up Report # SA 36

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3436 - MORALES, ORLANDO 3071** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO MARIJUANA**

COMPLIANCE TEAM-SOUTH

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2041** by: **3436 - MORALES, ORLANDO 3071**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1651**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 36

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject MORALES OBS

Author 3436 - MORALES, ORLANDO 3071

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:34

On 07/21/20 at approximately 1511 hours, I Sgt. Morales #3071 responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave after reports of an Officer involved shooting at this location. I arrived on scene at 1524 hours. My Body Worn Camera (BWC) was activated.

Upon arrival, several Officers were already on scene and crime scene tape was being put up. After witness officers were identified, they were removed from the inner perimeter. Sgt. Lee and I directed the officers to shut off their Body Worn Cameras (BWC) and we collected them. I collected Officer Grove and Officer Nedelkkovic's BWC at approximately 1534 hours. I placed them each into a separate envelope and labeled the envelope with the name of the officer, as well as the time that it was collected.

The BWC's were provided in one paper bag to Sgt. Lockwood who transported them to Homicide Detectives.

I received a phone call from Officer [REDACTED] who was at the hospital with the suspect. Officer [REDACTED] stated that the suspect was receiving chest compressions shortly after arriving at the hospital and was immediately taken to the operating room.

I provided Lt. Stigerts an update of the suspect's condition. I assisted in putting up some of the inner perimeter Police tape before clearing the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 37

Follow Up Report # SA 37

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4213 - JONES, MATTHEW 0899** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 DAY
(TEAM 33)**

Assigned on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 2041** by: **4213 - JONES, MATTHEW 0899**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 13**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 37

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject OFC JONES 899

Author 4213 - JONES, MATTHEW 0899

Related Date Jul-22-2020 15:16

On 07-21-20 at approx. 1516 hours, I (Ofc. Jones #899) responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. to assist in establishing a perimeter around the scene. Upon my arrival I activated my body worn camera and observed the following in summary:

I arrived on scene and assisted in establishing a southern perimeter on Ramona Ave. I set up crime scene tape and assisted in controlling traffic in the area for those exiting the complex and preventing entry.

Once the perimeter had been established, I escorted residents to their apartments. I continued to do this until I was relieved at approx. 1941 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 38

Follow Up Report # SA 38

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4514 - GAMBLE, ANTHONY 0946** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 MID
(TEAM 15)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2041** by: **4514 - GAMBLE, ANTHONY 0946**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2329**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 38

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #38) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4514 - GAMBLE, ANTHONY 0946

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:15

On Tuesday, 07/21/20 at approximately 1515 hours, I, Ofc. Gamble #946 (1C32) contacted witness [REDACTED] near [REDACTED] Ramona Ave and obtained a statement. (W) [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I thought I saw a guy with an assault rifle. I know it was a peace officer. It was a peace officer, yep. I have no idea. I didn't really see anything else. I just heard some yelling and thought, that doesn't sound right. It sounded like a fight or something. To my knowledge from my criminal justice background, I heard one gun shot.

My body-worn camera was activated during this interview



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 38

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #39) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4514 - GAMBLE, ANTHONY 0946

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:25

On Tuesday, 07/21/20 at approximately 1525 hours, I, Ofc. Gamble #946 contacted witness [REDACTED] in the parking lot of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave and obtained a statement. (W) [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I didn't see or hear anything. I just came down. I was trying to see what was going on. I was just in my apartment which is all the way in building 2. I don't even know where this happened at.

My body-worn camera was activated during this interview



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 39

Follow Up Report # SA 39

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4691 - THOMPSON, SYDNEY T 0915** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 DAY
(TEAM 14)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2045** by: **4691 - THOMPSON, SYDNEY T 0915**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2141**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 39

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #40) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4691 - THOMPSON, SYDNEY T 0915

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:10

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1510 hours, I, Officer Thompson #0915 (2B32), contacted W-[REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]) at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave and obtained his statement regarding an officer involved shooting. W-[REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

It should be noted that my body worn camera and in car camera were activated and recording for the duration of the investigation.

Two of your officers came here today to look at footage from a shooting that happened here last week. They were walking out of our camera room when they told me to hang on because they thought that they saw the guy they were looking for.

They left and went towards the center of the complex.

I stayed in the camera room because I was still trying to work on getting them the footage that they came for.

I heard one of my employees, [REDACTED] (W-[REDACTED]), say something like; he has a gun in the courtyard.

I came outside and I saw another cop running towards building #1 with a shield and I heard a single gun shot.

I did not see who shot or where it came from, I just heard it.

We only have one camera in the area where this happened and it only captures your officers.

I cannot make a copy of the footage now because the flash drive I have does not have enough memory on it but if someone comes back later I can get them a copy.

The camera does not have audio.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 39

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #9) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4691 - THOMPSON, SYDNEY T 0915

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:25

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1525 hours, I, Officer Thompson #0915 (2B32), contacted W-[REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]) at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave and obtained her statement regarding an officer involved shooting. W-[REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

It should be noted that my body worn camera and in car camera were activated and recording for the duration of the investigation.

I had just got back from my break and was on my way back to the main officer. I came out of building #2 (south east of building #1) and I saw what I assumed to be two officers, they were in plain clothes, with guns out.

I could hear the officers telling someone to drop a gun. I could not see who they were talking to because the building was in the way but I could hear their commands to drop a gun.

I heard a single gun shot. I ran back inside of my building (#2) after I heard the gunshot and then I stayed in there.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 39

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. THOMPSON #0915

Author 4691 - THOMPSON, SYDNEY T 0915

Related Date Jul-21-2020 19:35

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1458 hours, I, Officer Thompson #0915, and Officer Castro #0632 (2B32), were on a call for service regarding a robbery in progress at 1235 S St (20-218425) when a district 6 unit put out radio traffic requesting code three cover for a subject armed with a firearm. Officer Castro and I transferred our prisoner to Officer Jones #0715 (1B33) vehicle and responded code three to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist units. While en route to the call, a unit put out shots fired over the radio. We arrived on scene at approximately 1504 hours. We were driving a fully marked police vehicle and wearing full police uniform. The following are my observations in summary:

It should be noted that my body worn camera and in car camera were activated and recording for the duration of the investigation.

Upon arrival, I contacted the following witnesses regarding an officer involved shooting and obtained their statements in summary (see statements):

W-[REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED], ([REDACTED])). I contacted W-[REDACTED] outside of the main leasing office on the south west side of the building.

W-[REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED], ([REDACTED])). I contacted W-[REDACTED] inside of the main leasing office.

While canvassing for witnesses, I contacted W-[REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED], ([REDACTED])) inside of the main leasing office who advised me that she was inside the main office when she had observed multiple officers arrive on scene and run towards building #1 with their firearms out. W-[REDACTED] advised that she never heard any shots fired and did not see the initial officers on scene.

I contacted W-[REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED], ([REDACTED])) inside of the main leasing office and she advised me that she had observed multiple officers running towards building #2 (however it should be noted that W-[REDACTED] stated that today, 07/21/2020, was her first day working for the complex and she had advised me that she was unfamiliar with the building numbers/layout). W-[REDACTED] advised that she had heard one single gunshot but that she was sheltering in place in one of the back rooms of the office.

I also contacted W-[REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED], ([REDACTED])) inside of the main leasing office who advised me that she was unaware of any incident until her staff members started to panic and then she noticed all of the police officers that were at the complex. W-[REDACTED] advised that she never heard any shots fired.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 39

W-██████, who was the manager of the apartment complex, advised me that he had surveillance footage of the incident.

I reviewed the surveillance footage and observed the following in summary:

Building #1 had one single camera at the main entrance door in the center of the courtyard that faced westbound (the camera was titled "B1 Courtyard").

W-██████ advised me that he was unsure if the time stamps on the cameras were accurate with real time, however it appeared as though the time stamps on the surveillance footage were relatively consistent with real time.

At approximately 2:56:45 pm hours, a female, White, adult (FWA) with blonde hair, wearing a pink shirt and blue jeans, is observed walking to the entrance of building #1 with a male, Black, adult (MBA) with shoulder length black dreads, wearing a black T-shirt, black pants, and carrying a backpack.

At approximately 2:56:50 pm hours, the surveillance camera was able to capture a clear image of both the male and the female's faces.

At approximately 2:57:00 pm hours, two plain clothes, Sacramento Police Officers, one wearing what appeared to be a ballistic vest with "POLICE" in yellow lettering, and the other in a plain black sweatshirt, are observed running eastbound towards the MBA and the FWA.

Shortly after, the plain clothed officers are observed walking backwards, westbound, away from the MBA and FWA, both officers appeared to have their firearms drawn.

Several other officers arrive on scene to assist however it should be noted that the surveillance footage did not have audio therefore it was difficult to decipher what exactly was occurring.

Officers are seen forming a contact team, which included two officers with shields, multiple officers behind the shields with firearms, and two officers prepared to take the suspect (MBA) into custody. Officers are observed walking eastbound into the courtyard and then go out of frame as the surveillance cameras only captured westbound away from the entrance door.

W-██████ advised that he was unable to provide me with a copy of the footage at the time this report was written, however he advised that if an Officer came back with a flash drive at a later date he would be able to provide PD with a copy of the footage.

2SM6 (Sgt. Porter) was provided with an update regarding the surveillance footage.

I maintained a perimeter spot until approximately 2009 hours when I was relieved by 2SM6.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 40

Follow Up Report # SA 40

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4201 - VALADEZ, FABIOLA 0721** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO MARIJUANA**

COMPLIANCE TEAM-SOUTH

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2047** by: **4201 - VALADEZ, FABIOLA 0721**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1819**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 40

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Subject VALADEZ #721

Author 4201 - VALADEZ, FABIOLA 0721

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:00

On July 21, 2020 at approximately 1600 hours, I (Officer Valadez #721) contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. This statement was captured via my body worn camera. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I saw the ambulance and police outside. I saw as they were loading up someone into the ambulance. I did not see or hear anything prior to that.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 40

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Subject VALADEZ #721

Author 4201 - VALADEZ, FABIOLA 0721

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:30

On July 21, 2020 at approximately 1600 hours, I (Officer Valadez #721) contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] and obtained her statement. This statement was captured via my body worn camera. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I heard two loud shots. I looked out the window and saw a lady and a man in a white t-shirt crying on the other side of the pool. I saw the cops but I didn't see anything else.

I don't want to provide you with my information.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 40

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject VALADEZ #721

Author 4201 - VALADEZ, FABIOLA 0721

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:21

On July 21, 2020 at approximately 1459 hours, Officer Cunningham #1026 and I (Officer Valadez #721) were working as MT52 dressed in full police uniform driving a mark patrol vehicle when we responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist units on scene. Officer Cunningham and I arrived on scene at approximately 1521 hours. I observed the following in summary:

I was equipped with my body worn camera and was on the on position during this incident.

I conducted the following canvass at building 3

Apartment # [REDACTED] - no answer at the door.

Apartment # [REDACTED] - I contacted [REDACTED] ([REDACTED] [REDACTED]) who advised she did not see/hear anything.

Apartment # [REDACTED] - I contacted [REDACTED] ([REDACTED] [REDACTED]) who advised she did not see/hear anything.

Apartment # [REDACTED] - I contacted [REDACTED] ([REDACTED] [REDACTED]) and obtained his statement (see statement).

Apartment # [REDACTED] - no answer at the door.

Apartment # [REDACTED] - no answer at the door.

Apartment # [REDACTED] - no answer at the door.

Apartment # [REDACTED] - I contacted [REDACTED] and obtained her statement (see statement). [REDACTED] did not want to provide me with her date of birth or phone number.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 41

Follow Up Report # SA 41

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4688 - OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 DAY
(TEAM 14)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2048** by: **4688 - OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2146**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 41

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject M. OWEN #472

Author 4688 - OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:39

On Tuesday 7/21/20 at approximately 1509 hours I Ofc M. Owen conducted a neighborhood canvas. The canvas results are on a prior supplemental report.

I received video surveillance of the incident via email from Witness [REDACTED].

I contacted Detective Lee Yonemura. He stated that he wanted me to burn the video onto a disc and book one copy into evidence and inter office another copy to HOJ Homicide unit.

I burned two copies. I booked one copy at Richards in the dropbox. I sent the second copy via inter office mail to HOJ Homicide.

Detective Yonemura also advised that they already had the video surveillance that [REDACTED] received via a friend on instagram. He stated that I did not need to burn a copy of that video.

See prior supplemental report for info on the canvas. Both entities are attached on the prior supplemental report.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 42

Follow Up Report # SA 42

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **1020 - TURNER, DAVID 0544** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO REGIONAL**

TRANSIT POLICE

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2049** by: **1020 - TURNER, DAVID 0544**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1841**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 42

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #43) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 1020 - TURNER, DAVID 0544

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:54

On 07-21-2020, at approximately 1516 hours, I contacted witness [REDACTED] outside of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. I obtained the following summarized statement at that time. For the full interview, refer to my Body Worn Camera, which was on and activated.

About 30 minutes ago, and it could have been as little as 15 or 20 minutes ago, I heard a commotion. I thought the sound was coming from the apartment above me, but I found out it wasn't. My apartment has a window that looks out into the middle section of the building. I looked out the window and I saw a light skinned male white or male African American out there. He had a silver gun in his outstretched hand. The gun was pointed slightly downward, but more horizontal than vertical. He saw me and pointed the gun at me and he shook his head. I inferred from that that he wanted me to not look out the window. I closed the blinds, which were only open about a finger width open anyhow. After I closed the blinds I went into another room and hid with my roommate. After that, I heard gunshots. My roommate's brother has some of what happened recorded on his cellphone. My roommate's name is [REDACTED], but I don't know his last name, and I don't know the name of his brother.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 42

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OBSERVATIONS - TURNER

Author 1020 - TURNER, DAVID 0544

Related Date Jul-21-2020 18:07

On 07-21-2020, at approximately 1456 hours, I heard radio traffic indicating officers were in contact with an armed subject. I responded from 29th St and Q St to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. I arrived at approximately 1502 hours.

Upon arrival, I went to assist officers who were located in the center quad or patio area of the apartment. I helped move a handcuffed female subject from that patio area to the back of a patrol car. I did not get her name.

Upon helping to secure the female in the back of a patrol vehicle, I held a perimeter spot, preventing unauthorized persons from entering the scene.

At approximately 1516 hours, I contacted witness [REDACTED], who was walking out from the inside of the perimeter. I took her statement, in summary, and advised Sgt Rinehart of possible cell phone video in the possession of [REDACTED] roommate's brother.

Officer S. Hall escorted witness [REDACTED] to contact [REDACTED] roommate and roommate's brother.

I cleared the scene at approximately 1545 hours.

My Body Worn Camera was on and activated.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 43

Follow Up Report # SA 43

Assignment Information

Assigned to: [REDACTED] Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 POP/**

GRANT TEAMS

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2049** by: [REDACTED]

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2200**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 43

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC [REDACTED]

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:06

On 7/21/2020 at approx. 1456 hrs, Ofc Pitts, Ofc Carson, and I, Ofc [REDACTED] responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist other officers with an armed suspect (Jeremy Southern). While en route code 3, officers kept updating the situation. They advised that (S) Southern was armed with a firearm and loaded it in front of them. Shortly thereafter, the units advised that there were shots fired. Another radio transmission made by officers on scene stated that (S) Southern was going for the firearm again. My body worn camera was activated and I observed the following in summary:

While en route, I conducted a records check of (S) Southern. It showed that he was a parolee with an active PAL warrant.

As soon as we were arriving on scene, a unit advised that they needed another medical kit. I responded to the scene with an additional medical kit.

I located officers attempting to provided first aid to (S) Southern. I observed two gunshot wounds to his chest and one gunshot wound to his back. I checked the rest of his body for additional wounds, but I did not see any other injuries. (S) Southern was unresponsive, but he was breathing.

(S) Southern was bleeding profusely from the upper right gunshot wound, which had already been partially sealed by an occlusive dressing. However, due to the blood, the adhesive end of the occlusive dressing was not properly sticking to (S) Southern's skin. I advised other officers that a new one needed to be placed onto the wound. I helped clean the blood from his wound before assisting in attaching the new occlusive dressing.

I kept trying to reassure (S) Southern in hopes that I would get a response from him. Unfortunately, he would not respond to any verbal or physical stimulus.

At approx. 1507 hrs, fire eventually arrived on scene.

(S) Southern had labored and difficult breathing, so I opened his airway with a chin tilt jaw thrust. I managed to open his airway for a short period, allowing him to breath through his mouth, before he began to forcefully clench his jaw shut.

Fire lifted (S) Southern onto a gurney and loaded him into an ambulance. I jumped into the ambulance and road with fire and (S) Southern to UC Davis. I updated his condition over the radio, stating that he was breathing and finally responding to physical stimulus caused by the fire department.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 43

(S) Southern began moving his arms and attempted to move his body while fire was working on him. Because he kept moving, I assisted fire by securing his IV to his left arm to prevent it from falling out.

Once we arrived at the hospital, (S) Southern was moved into the emergency room. Within seconds of arriving, doctors and nurses stated that he did not have a heart beat. They began CPR and immediately moved him to the operating room.

I was able to make my way up to the ICU waiting room. By this time, Officers Pitts and Carson linked up with me at UCD. Administrative Nurse Manager II, [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), met with us. She returned shortly after and stated that (S) Southern had passed away. She said that the time of death was approx. 1550 hrs.

We were allowed into the OR and I spoke with the surgeon who attempted to save (S) Southern's life. Doctor [REDACTED] was unable to tell me which wounds were entry or exit wounds. He was unsure if (S) Southern had any additional wounds aside from the two in his chest.

He stated that his official time of death was 1545 hrs. Per the doctor, (S) Southern was shot in his upper right chest and lower left abdomen. He stated that the cause of death was caused from the upper right wound, which affected his liver and diaphragm.

We escorted (S) Southern down to the morgue with hospital staff. Once he was secured inside the morgue, we stood watch for sometime. Sgt Lee (DVD60) called me and stated that detectives needed (S) Southern's clothing transported to the initial scene. We returned to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave.

CSI retrieved the clothing from the back of our patrol vehicle.

Sgt Lee, Ofc Carson, Ofc Pitts, Ofc Nangle, and Ofc Roberts were tasked with freezing apartment # [REDACTED]. The residence was clear of any persons. We stood by inside the residence until we were relieved by patrol officers.

I did not obtain any statements.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4688 - OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 DAY
(TEAM 14)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2049** by: **4688 - OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2138**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #47) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4688 - OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472

Related Date Jul-21-2020 18:50

On Tuesday 7/21/20 at approximately 1509 hours I Ofc M. Owen #472 conducted a neighborhood canvas. I contacted [REDACTED] in apartment # [REDACTED] and obtained her statement. My in car camera and body worn camera were activated and recording. She stated the following in summary:

I saw a light skinned black male standing outside my window. He had dreads and was wearing a white shirt. He was pointing a small black handgun down at someone. I could not see who he was pointing the gun at. I heard a woman's voice say "Don't do this". I heard gunshots



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #48) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4688 - OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472

Related Date Jul-21-2020 19:21

On Tuesday 7/21/20 at approximately 1509 hours I Ofc M. Owen #472 conducted a neighborhood canvas. I contacted [REDACTED] in apartment # [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. My in car camera and body worn camera were activated and recording. He stated the following in summary:

I saw a black male with dreads and tattoos on his arms and legs. He was standing outside the window. He was on his phone and a woman was standing nearby. The man pulled a small black handgun from his waistband, possibly a Ruger. I heard a woman scream, "Stop, don't do this". Then I heard two or three gunshots.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #44) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4688 - OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472

Related Date Jul-21-2020 19:25

On Tuesday 7/21/20 at approximately 1509 hours I Ofc M. Owen #472 conducted a neighborhood canvas. I contacted [REDACTED] in apartment # [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. My in car camera and body worn camera were activated and recording. He stated the following in summary:

I heard a commotion outside my window. I heard a gunshot and I looked outside. I saw a dude running up. He was a black male with dreads and tattoos. I saw a skinny white girl outside near him. I saw him on the ground after the first shot and his gun slid away. There was a second shot and the cops waited. Then they came up and arrested the girl.

I took a video on my cell phone after the shots were fired. I can email you the video.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #45) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4688 - OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472

Related Date Jul-21-2020 19:30

On Tuesday 7/21/20 at approximately 1509 hours I Ofc M. Owen #472 conducted a neighborhood canvas. I contacted [REDACTED] in apartment # [REDACTED] and obtained her statement. My in car camera and body worn camera were activated and recording. She stated the following in summary:

I did not see what happened. I heard it and looked outside. I heard a bang and I saw a male and a female laying facedown on the ground. The female was shaking her head screaming. I saw a gun on the ground next to the man. The gun was a handgun, it was dark grey, not all black.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #46) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4688 - OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472

Related Date Jul-21-2020 19:35

On Tuesday 7/21/20 at approximately 1509 hours I Ofc M. Owen #472 conducted a neighborhood canvas. I contacted [REDACTED] in apartment # [REDACTED] and obtained her statement. My in car camera and body worn camera were activated and recording. She stated the following in summary:

I heard the first shot and I thought it was fireworks. I looked out the window and saw a guy on the ground on his back. There was a girl on the ground facedown. I called the police and I heard a second shot. The male was a black male with dreads and a black t-shirt. The female was white and I think she was blonde. She had bags with her, like a purse and another bag.

The male was near the front glass door to my building. The female was to the left of him near the table. The male was on the ground, he was crawling. The female was crying. I saw a gun on the ground about two feet from the male. I heard the male yell "Shut up".

My friend [REDACTED] who currently lives in Fairfield sent me a video of the incident. She used to live in our building and got the video from Instagram [REDACTED] I think the person who took the video must live on the other side of my building.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject M. OWEN #472

Author 4688 - OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472

Related Date Jul-21-2020 18:21

On Tuesday 7/21/20 at approximately 1456 hours I Ofc M. Owen #472 was dispatched to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist officers with a subject who had a gun. My in car camera and body worn camera were activated and recording. I arrived on scene at approximately 1509 hours. I observed the following in summary:

Upon my arrival I began a canvas of building #1 located at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave with the following results:

[REDACTED] [DOB [REDACTED], PH # [REDACTED], [REDACTED] Ramona Ave # [REDACTED]]
-Did not see what happened.

[REDACTED] [DOB [REDACTED], PH [REDACTED], [REDACTED]]
-Was here to lease an apartment, did not see anything.

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED], DOB [REDACTED], PH # [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
-[See Witness Statement]

[REDACTED], DOB [REDACTED], PH # [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
-[See Witness Statement]

[REDACTED], DOB [REDACTED], PH # [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
-[See Witness Statement]

[REDACTED], DOB [REDACTED], PH # [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
-Did not see what happened.

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED] [No anser]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 44

[REDACTED], DOB [REDACTED], PH # [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
-[See Witness Statement]

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED] [No answer]

[REDACTED], DOB [REDACTED], PH # [REDACTED], [REDACTED]
[REDACTED].
-[See Witness Statement]

[REDACTED] [No answer]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 45

Follow Up Report # SA 45

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4761 - NOVAK, MATTHEW H 0410** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID
(TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2057** by: **4761 - NOVAK, MATTHEW H 0410**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2336**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 45

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. NOVAK #410

Author 4761 - NOVAK, MATTHEW H 0410

Related Date Jul-21-2020 23:16

On Tuesday, 07/21/2020, at approx. 1456 hours, I Ofc. Novak (#410) responded code 3 (emergency lights and siren) from 300 Richards Blvd upon hearing the radio broadcast for code 3 cover by GNG56 (Ofc. Nedeljkovic). I was responding to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave, and a reduce was put out when I was on Highway 50 eastbound, so I reduced, but continued. I arrived on scene at approx. 1511 hours. My in car camera and body worn camera were both on and recording. I observed the following in summary.

During my time on scene, I contacted 6 subjects on the property of the apartment complex. I obtained their identifying information, phone numbers, and a brief statement. The subjects I contacted were as follows.

[REDACTED]: advised she had been inside of her apartment (#[REDACTED]) all day and did not see or hear anything unusual. She looked outside due to a neighbor saying there were cops outside.

[REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED] (all family members): They all advised that they had been at the apartment complex since approx. 1430 hours to help [REDACTED] move her belongings. She advised that she was moving out today and going to live with her family in [REDACTED]. They all advised that they did not hear or see anything unusual, and were in and out of the apartment complex since approx. 1430 hours.

[REDACTED]: was uncooperative with officers, and did not want to provide his DOB. He eventually did. He did not want to be questioned, advised that he did not see anything, but heard a loud bang approx. 20 minutes before questioning.

During my time on scene I also transported two witnesses to HOJ (5770 Freeport Blvd) for further questioning by detectives. First, I transported [REDACTED] at approx. 1608 hours, without incident. I then transported [REDACTED] at approx. 2030 hours, without incident.

I held a perimeter spot on the west side of the parking lot in between transports and after I got back from the second until the scene was cleared and the perimeter was a Code 10.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 46

Follow Up Report # SA 46

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3699 - PARK, SANG 3139** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO BIKE2**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2101** by: **3699 - PARK, SANG 3139**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2258**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 46

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject SERGEANT PARK #3139

Author 3699 - PARK, SANG 3139

Related Date Jul-21-2020 15:18

On 7/21/20, at approximately 1500 hours, I (Sergeant Park #3139) responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave regarding an Officer Involved Shooting. I arrived on scene at approximately 1518 hours and activated my department issued body worn camera. There were numerous officers already on scene. I observed the following in summary:

I observed Sacramento Fire Department personnel including an engine and medic unit leaving the scene as I walked into the apartment complex. I located the District Sergeant in charge of the scene, 3SM6 (Sergeant Porter) and asked how I could be of assistance. He advised me that there was an apartment associated with the 245 suspect that the East Gang Enforcement Team (GET) officers were holding for further investigative follow-up. He asked if I could take charge of that scene. I went up to apartment [REDACTED] along with Officers Michael Novak, Adam Feurebach, and Kyle McGill.

On the fourth floor of building 3, I observed Officer Derek Calabrese speaking with a female, later identified as [REDACTED], in front of police tape that had been placed in the hallway. Officer Calabrese told me that he believed [REDACTED] was the girlfriend of the suspect and lived in apartment [REDACTED]. Officer Calabrese further stated that [REDACTED] had given consent for officers to be in her apartment.

Officers Kyle Roberts, John Nangle, [REDACTED], and Corey Stackhouse were also on scene. Sergeant Cory Faria arrived on scene a short while later and apartment [REDACTED] was cleared. No people were located inside. Sergeant Faria took charge of the scene with this EGET officers.

I directed Officer Michael Novak to bring a patrol car around and have an officer stay with [REDACTED] until detectives arrived on scene. Officer Michael Novak later returned with Officer Matthew Novak (1C63) who obtained a statement from [REDACTED] and stayed with her for further follow-up with detectives.

I checked in with Sergeant Porter and Lieutenant Stigerts before clearing the scene at approximately 1621 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 47

Follow Up Report # SA 47

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4830 - NOLLETTE, ZACHARY 0861** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2101** by: **4830 - NOLLETTE, ZACHARY 0861**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2016**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 47

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC NOLLETTE 0861

Author 4830 - NOLLETTE, ZACHARY 0861

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:29

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1459 hours I, Officer Nollette/861 responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave regarding a Code 3 cover call by GNG62 Nangle/385 and [REDACTED]. My body worn camera and in car camera were activated and recording. I observed the following in summary:

At approximately 1456 hours, I responded code 3 from Fruitridge Rd and Priscilla Ln. I arrived at the south side of the apartment complex at approximately 1459 hours and was hailed in by GNG59 Calabrese/1005. Immediately upon exiting my vehicle, I heard a single, loud bang coming from the north, which I presumed to be gunfire. I deployed my duty rifle, chambered a round, and ran north into the apartment complex outside community area. I observed a group of Sac PD officers in the center of the community area using a wall as cover, facing east.

Once with the officers, I slung my rifle around my neck. Two contact teams were formed behind two shields, and we began our approach of approximately 30 yards to the east.

I observed one female laying in a supine position on the ground with no apparent injuries. The female was placed into handcuffs by the other two officers in my contact team.

I observed a male laying in a supine position with a small, circular hole in his upper right back near his shoulder blade, which I presumed to be a gunshot wound. Officers on the other contact team were administering medical aid.

I exited the apartment complex to the north to attempt to hail the fire department. I maintained a perimeter position on the east side of the complex until I was relieved by other officers.

I escorted [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]) from building 1 on the northeastern side of the complex to his vehicle in the northern parking lot so that he could drive to work.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 47

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC MABUNGA

Author 3609 - MABUNGA, ROBERT 0300

Related Date Jul-21-2020 16:54

On 7-21-2020 at approx 1456 hrs, Ofc Nollette and I, Ofc Mabunga #300 (1B87) responded to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave regarding officers request for additional units. Our body-worn and in-car cameras were activated and recording. We arrived on scene at approx 1459 hrs. I observed the following in summary:

We were in the area of Fruitridge Rd / Priscillian Ln when we heard the radio transmission from officers stating a subject was in possession of a handgun. Ofc Nollette and I got into our patrol vehicle and proceeded to the area code 3 (lights and siren). Ofc Nollette was driving and I was in the passenger seat. While enroute, I unlocked my rifle and placed the rifle next to me.

When we arrived on scene at the South end of the apartment complex, we were met by Ofc Calabrese #1005 (GNG59). Ofc Calabrese requested for a shield. I heard what I assumed was a single gunshot coming from the North area of the apartment complex. Ofc Nollette and I started running to the gunfire and observed several officers at the West opening of the apartment's common area. While running toward the apartment complex, my collapsible baton came out of my baton holster and landed on the ground. Ofc Calabrese was able to grab my baton placed it near the bushes at the West opening of the center common area.

I observed several officers forming two contact teams with shields. I slung my rifle over my shoulder and made an approach toward the two subjects in the center courtyard as the last officer on the contact team. I observed one male subject laying on the ground with what appeared to be a gunshot wound to his upper chest and an uninjured female subject laying just Southwest of the male subject.

I observed a black handgun (Taurus Millennium G2 s/n: [REDACTED]) laying on the ground just Northwest of the male subject. The handgun had what appeared to be an extended magazine sticking out of the bottom of the handgun. I removed the magazine and racked the slide. I observed a round eject from the breech area of the gun. I put the magazine down on a concrete bench and placed the unloaded handgun into the back of my waistband for safe keeping.

I approached the now handcuffed male subject and started rendering aid to the male subject. I observed what appeared to be two gunshot wounds to the upper chest area and one gunshot wound to the back of the male subject. I placed chest seals on all three wounds and then placed the male subject in the recovery position on his left side. We continued to monitor the subject until fire personnel arrived to take over medical care of the male subject.

I later placed the firearm into a paper bag and placed the bag into the back of my patrol vehicle.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 47

At the time of this report, a search of the immediate area provided negative results for my missing collapsible baton.

At approx 2010 hrs, CSI Kinoshita #6361 took possession of the bag and firearm.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4430 - STONE, BRIANNA 0854** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS HOSPITAL UNIT**

Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2101** by: **4430 - STONE, BRIANNA 0854**

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2149**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #49) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4430 - STONE, BRIANNA 0854

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:01

On 07/21/20 at approx 1600 hours, I (Officer Stone #854) contacted witness [REDACTED] in front of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave, regarding witnessing an officer involved shooting. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I was sitting on the south west side of the apartment complex when I heard four or five loud bangs. I thought it was just fireworks because we have been having problems with people lighting off fireworks. I did not know that it was gun shots. I did not see anything I only heard the noise.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #50) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4430 - STONE, BRIANNA 0854

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:09

On 07/21/2020 at approx 1530 hours, I (Officer Stone #854) contacted witness [REDACTED] in front of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave, regarding an officer involved shooting. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

My boyfriend and I were sitting in the north parking lot waiting for the tow company to come to remove a vehicle that was parked in my parking spot. While waiting for the tow truck I saw multiple officers running with their rifles out.

The officers ran to the corner of the building with their guns and that was when I heard a gun shot. It did not come from any of the officers that I saw that were standing on the corner of the building.

After we heard the gun shots we ran and that was when I heard approx 4 more shots, but I did not see who fired off the rounds.

I recorded the officers with the guns on the corner of the building on Snapchat. I will send the officer the video that I recorded.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject B.STONE #854

Author 4430 - STONE, BRIANNA 0854

Related Date Jul-21-2020 21:20

On 07/21/20 at approx 1456 hours, Officer German #466 and I (Officer Stone #854) were dispatched to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave, regarding officers requesting code three cover. I initiated my lights and sirens at approx 57th St and H St.

It should be noted that my body worn camera did not initiate right away due to me having it in the off position from me being on lunch. Approx two minutes into the code three run I noticed my camera was not on and turned it on. My body worn camera was activated during the rest of the duration of the investigation. Our in car camera was activated during the entire duration of the investigation.

While driving code three to the location officers advised the subject had a firearm. Officers then advised shots were fired. We arrived on scene at approx 1504 hours. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival I ran to the initial scene. I observed a male who was shot and officers were working on applying medical aid on the male.

I began canvassing the area and contacted [REDACTED] and obtained her statement (See statement)

[REDACTED] advised that she had video of the incident. I provided her with my email, which she advised she would email me the video.

I was instructed to do scene security of the south side of the apartment complex. While doing scene security, I contacted [REDACTED] and obtained his statement. (See statement)

At approx 1945 hours I was relieved from the scene security.

At approx 2100 hours, I observed that [REDACTED] had emailed me the video that she had recorded.

I downloaded the video to a dvd and booked it as evidence at 300 Richards.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4803 - SONG, YOHAN M 0907** ([REDACTED]) Rank:
Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**
Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 2102** by: **4803 - SONG, YOHAN M 0907** ([REDACTED])
[REDACTED]

Report due on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 104**

Approved on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject SONG #907

Author 4803 - SONG, YOHAN M 0907 ([REDACTED])

Related Date Jul-21-2020 20:23

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1501 hours Ofc. Parham #770 and I, Ofc. Song #907 were dispatched to an officer involved shooting at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave. The call began as an errand call to collect video surveillance regarding a shooting that occurred at an earlier time. We arrived on scene at approximately 1510 hours. I observed following in summary:

Upon my arrival I was instructed to hold a position on the outer perimeter of the crime scene. I contacted the following individuals who all advised they did not see anything, but heard police sirens:

- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])
- [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED] ... phone number [REDACTED])

All officers were equipped with activated body worn cameras and all patrol vehicles were equipped with activated in car cameras.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 50

Follow Up Report # SA 50

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4776 - MOLLET, SAMANTHA 6373** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -**

CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION

Assigned on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 2319** by: **4776 - MOLLET, SAMANTHA 6373**

Report due on: **Jul-29-2020 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-30-2020 (Thu.) 513**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Jul-30-2020 (Thu.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 50

Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT

Subject SCENE VIDEO AND EVIDENCE COLLECTION

Author 4776 - MOLLET, SAMANTHA 6373

Related Date Jul-30-2020 5:11

On 7/21/2020 at approximately 2134 hours, I, Forensic Investigator S. Mollet #6373 (CSI11), arrived at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave - The Crossings Student Living, to assist in the processing of a scene regarding an officer involved shooting that had occurred. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. The scene was processed under the direction of Detective Kitley #1029, Detective Griggs #670, and Supervising Forensic Investigator A. Schiele. #6369. For additional processing information, please see reports from Forensic Investigator Kinoshita #6361, Forensic Investigator Hynes #6371 and Forensic Investigator Rostocil #6352.

VIDEOGRAPHY

I videotaped the overall scene at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave including all items of evidence. The video was secured in my vehicle until I later saved the video to a USB Thumb Drive and booked It into evidence under PR#1088944 at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property Section.

EVIDENCE COLLECTION

While wearing clean gloves and a mask, I collected, transported, packaged and later booked the following items of evidence into the Lockers and Drop Box at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property Section under PR#1088941:

-Item #1: One (1) black "Taurus Millenium G2" 9mm caliber semi-automatic pistol (Serial Number: [REDACTED]) collected from FI Kinoshita #6361 at approximately 2230 hours at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave

-Item #2: One (1) silver "SPEER 007 13 9x19" unfired cartridge collected from ground near Northwest planter bed at Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 50

- Item #3: One (1) black magazine 9mm caliber collected from Northwest bench in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #3A: Four (4) silver "SPEER 9mm Luger +P" unfired cartridges and four (4) silver "SPEER 007 13 9x19" unfired cartridges collected from Item #3
- Item #4: One (1) medical supply with apparent blood collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #5: One (1) pair of black "Air Jordan" size 9.5 shoes collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #6: One (1) black, leather "Timberland" belt size 36 in cut condition collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #7: One (1) pair of blue "Champion" size L underwear collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #8: One (1) black "Pro Club" size M t-shirt in cut condition with apparent blood collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #9: One (1) black t-shirt in cut condition with apparent blood collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave (Note: Item #9 was mistakenly booked with an incorrect Item number description. The description as booked reads "Item #8" when it should read as "Item #9")
- Item #10: One (1) "Toyota" car key collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #11: One (1) black and green lanyard collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave (Note: custody of Item #11 was given to Detective Kitley #1029 at approximately 0015 hours to access the vehicle with the "Mazda" key. I received custody of Item #11 at approximately 0030 hours. The "Mazda" key was left in the "Mazda" vehicle from transport.)
- Item #12: One (1) multicolored purse containing miscellaneous items collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #12A: One (1) Social Security Card (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from inside of Item #12
- Item #12B: One (1) California Driver's License (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12
- Item #12C: One (1) "Chase Visa" (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12
- Item #12D: One (1) "SAFE" Debit Card (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12
- Item #12E: One (1) "State of California Benefits Identification Card" (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12
- Item #12F: Original packaging that contained 1.23g of white crystal substance collected from wallet in Item #12
- 1.23g of white crystal substance (presumptive positive for Cocaine) collected from wallet in Item #12



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 50

- Item #12G: Original packaging that contained eleven (11) white, round pills and seven (7) brown, round pills collected from Item #12
- Eighteen (18) pills collected from Item #12G
- Item #12H: Twenty (20) dollars and eight-seven (87) cents collected from wallet in Item #12
- Item #13: One (1) multicolored "Wound Up" size M sweatshirt collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #14: One (1) multicolored toiletry bag containing miscellaneous cosmetics collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #15: One (1) empty "First Street Purified Drinking Water" bottle (16.9 fl. oz.) collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #16: One (1) clear "Champion" bag containing miscellaneous items collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave (Note: The banana that was inside of Item #16 was disposed of before booking)
- Item #17: One (1) empty "First Street Purified Drinking Water" bottle (16.9 fl. oz.) collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #17A: One (1) global swab collected from mouth area of Item #17
- Item #17B: One (1) sample of liquid collected from Item #17
- Item #18: One (1) multicolored fannypack containing miscellaneous items collected from South table in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #19: One (1) silver "SPEER 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from Southeast planter bed South of Building 1 courtyard corridor at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #20: One (1) silver "SPEER 18 223 REM" fired cartridge casing collected from Southeast planter bed South of Building 1 courtyard corridor at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #21: One (1) black "Nike" bag containing miscellaneous items collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave
- Item #21A: One-hundred and three (103) dollars and six (6) cents collected from Item #21
- Item #21B: One (1) "Green Dot" Debit Card (Number: [REDACTED]) collected from Item #21
- Item #21C: Original packaging that contained ninety (90) white rectangular pills stamped "V 2090" collected from Item #21
- Ninety (90) white rectangular pills stamped "V 2090" collected from Item #21C
- Item #21D: Original packaging that contained five (5) white rectangular pills stamped "GG249" collected from Item #21
- Five (5) white rectangular pills stamped "GG249" collected from Item #21D



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 50

At approximately 0102 hours, I changed my location to 300 Richards Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit. I arrived at approximately 0113 hours.

PHOTOGRAPHS

I took one-hundred and forty-three (143) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:

Overall condition of Item #1: One (1) black "Taurus Millenium G2" 9mm caliber semi-automatic pistol (Serial Number: [REDACTED]) collected from FI Kinoshita #6361 at approximately 2230 hours at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave

Overall condition of Item #3: One (1) black magazine 9mm caliber containing four (4) silver "SPEER 9mm Luger +P" unfired cartridges (Item #3A) and four (4) silver "SPEER 007 13 9x19" unfired cartridges (Item #3A) collected from Northwest bench in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave

Overall condition of Item #7: One (1) pair of blue "Champion" size L underwear collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave

-Apparent blood located on front and back sides

Overall condition of Item #8: One (1) black "Pro Club" size M t-shirt in cut condition with apparent blood collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave

-Apparent blood located on front and back sides

Overall condition of Item #9: One (1) black t-shirt in cut condition with apparent blood collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave

-Apparent blood located on front and back sides

-Apparent hole located on back side

-Two (2) apparent holes located on front side



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 50

Overall condition of Item #12: One (1) multicolored purse containing miscellaneous items collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave

-Item #12A: One (1) Social Security Card (Number: [REDACTED] 1) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from inside of wallet in Item #12

-Item #12B: One (1) California Driver's License (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12

-Item #12C: One (1) "Chase Visa" (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12

-Item #12D: One (1) "SAFE" Debit Card (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12

-Item #12E: One (1) "State of California Benefits Identification Card" (Number: [REDACTED]) belonging to [REDACTED] collected from wallet in Item #12

-Item #12F: Original packaging that contained 1.23g of white crystal substance collected from wallet in Item #12

-1.23g of white crystal substance (presumptive positive for Cocaine) collected from wallet in Item #12

-Item #12G: Original packaging that contained eleven (11) white, round pills and seven (7) brown, round pills collected from Item #12

-Eighteen (18) pills collected from Item #12G

-Item #12H: Twenty (20) dollars and eight-seven (87) cents collected from wallet in Item #12

Overall condition of Item #13: One (1) multicolored "Wound Up" size M sweatshirt collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave

Overall condition of Item #14: One (1) multicolored toiletry bag containing miscellaneous cosmetics collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave

Overall condition of Item #16: One (1) clear "Champion" bag containing miscellaneous items collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave (Note: The banana that was inside of Item #16 was disposed of before booking)

Overall condition of Item #18: One (1) multicolored fanny-pack containing miscellaneous items collected from South table in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 50

Overall condition of Item #21: One (1) black "Nike" bag containing miscellaneous items collected from ground in Building 1 courtyard at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave

-Apparent blood located on front side

-Item #21A: One-hundred and three (103) dollars and six (6) cents collected from Item #21

-Item #21B: One (1) "Green Dot" Debit Card (Number: [REDACTED]) collected from main pocket

-Item #21C: Original packaging that contained ninety (90) white rectangular pills stamped "V 2090" collected from main pocket

-Ninety (90) white rectangular pills stamped "V 2090" collected from Item #21C

-Item #21D: Original packaging that contained five (5) white rectangular pills stamped "GG249" collected from main pocket

-Five (5) white rectangular pills stamped "GG249" collected from Item #21D

I cleared the call at approximately 0803 hours on 7/22/2020.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 51

Follow Up Report # SA 51

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4610 - KOPF, KATELYN 6383** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -
CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Jul-24-2020 (Fri.) 1751** by: **4610 - KOPF, KATELYN 6383**

Report due on: **Aug-08-2020 (Sat.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Aug-01-2020 (Sat.) 1327**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Aug-06-2020 (Thu.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 51

Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT

Subject CSI DIAGRAMS & EVIDENCE COLLECTION

Author 4610 - KOPF, KATELYN 6383

Related Date Jul-26-2020 14:59

On 07/24/2020, at approximately 0947 hours, I arrived at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave, at the request of Detective Koppinger #914 to reconstruct a scene in regards to an Officer Involved Shooting. I processed the scene under the direction of Detective Koppinger and Supervising Forensic Investigator Schiele #6369.

Note: At the direction of Detective Koppinger, cones were used to represent the location of subject Jeremy Southern, and the location of the subject's firearm. Printed photographs, provided by Detective Koppinger, were used as reference. These photographs were later booked with my diagram notes.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took one hundred and two (102) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:

Overall scene location in center courtyard of building #1

Overall approximate location of cones representing firearm and subject Jeremy Southern in positions one through four

DIAGRAMS:

I collected measurements of the scene using the Leica RTC360 3D scanner. The RAW scan data was registered and prepared for viewing using the Leica Cyclone Register 360 software. On 07/30/2020, the data was finalized, and I transferred all scan data on to the Forensic Storage network drive.

I collected hand measurements of the cones used in the scene. On 08/01/2020, the hand measurement



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 51

notes, along with the reference photographs were booked as Forensic Evidence into the ID DropBox, located at 300 Richards Blvd - The Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Section, under PR# 1090406.

I cleared the scene at approximately 1302 hours and changed my location to 4800 Broadway (Sacramento County Coroner's Office). Upon arrival, at approximately 1318 hours, I contacted Z. Khabatyuk #40.

At approximately 1340 hours, I was given custody of Coroner's Office case #20-03908 evidence items #1-2 by Z. Khabatyuk #40.

I cleared the scene at approximately 1346 hours and changed my location to 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd - The Sacramento Police Department's Property & Evidence Section. I arrived at approximately 1413 hours.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took fourteen (14) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:

Overall condition of items #1-2 collected from Coroner's Office; for detailed description, refer to evidence listed below

EVIDENCE:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 51

While wearing a mask and clean gloves, I packaged and booked the following items of evidence into the Lockers located at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd, under PR# 1089389:

- One (1) brown paper bag packaging that contained Coroner's Office case #20-03908 items #1-2
- One (1) brown paper bag containing two (2) white colored "Adidas" socks belonging to Jeremy Southern
- One (1) clear plastic bag containing one (1) gold colored necklace with apparent blood belonging to Jeremy Southern

I cleared the call at approximately 1502 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 52

Follow Up Report # SA 52

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4462 - KINOSHITA, AILEE 6361** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -
CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Jul-25-2020 (Sat.) 1004** by: **4462 - KINOSHITA, AILEE 6361**

Report due on: **Aug-01-2020 (Sat.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-25-2020 (Sat.) 1544**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Jul-25-2020 (Sat.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 52

Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT

Subject EVIDENCE/PHOTOS OF ITEMS FROM UCDCM

Author 4462 - KINOSHITA, AILEE 6361

Related Date Jul-25-2020 10:04

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1705 hours, I, Forensic Investigator A. Kinoshita #6361 (CSI26), arrived at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave - The Crossings Student Living, to assist in the processing of a scene in regards to an officer involved shooting that had occurred. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. I met with Supervising Forensic Investigator Schiele #6369 and Forensic Investigator Hynes #6371. The scene was processed under the direction of Detective Kitley #1029, Detective Griggs #670, and Supervising Forensic Investigator A. Schiele. #6369. Other CSI on scene include Forensic Investigator Mollet #6371 and Forensic Investigator Rostocil #6352.

EVIDENCE COLLECTION AT THE CROSSINGS STUDENT LIVING:

At approximately 1930 hours, I obtained the following property that was collected from UC Davis Medical Center (UCMDC) by Officer [REDACTED]:

-a green UCDCM property bag with a paper bag inside with the name of [REDACTED] CSN: [REDACTED] containing miscellaneous items; for more detail see PHOTOGRAPHS AT PROPERTY SECTION below

At approximately 2010 hours, I obtained the following from Officer Mubunga #300:

-one (1) Taurus Millennium G2 9mm semi automatic pistol SN: [REDACTED]

At approximately 2230 hours, I transferred custody of the above item to Forensic Investigator Mollet #6371.

At 2247 hours, I changed my location to 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Property Section. I arrived at approximately 2300 hours.

PHOTOGRAPHS AT THE PROPERTY SECTION:

I took fourteen (14) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 52

Overall condition of property that was collected from UCDCM by Officer [REDACTED]:

- one (1) white Apple iPhone unknown serial number
- miscellaneous items from the green UCDCM property bag :
 - white ear buds, bubble gum, and a clear bag that contained US currency
- one (1) pair of blue Cintas Comfort Flex (size: 34) pants in cut condition with a black belt in cut condition
- \$91 dollars (US currency) removed from a clear plastic bag:
 - four (4) \$20 bills
 - one (1) \$5 bill
 - six (6) \$1 bills

EVIDENCE BOOKING AT THE PROPERTY SECTION:

I packaged and booked the above items that were photographed and placed the US currency into the DropBox and all other items into the Lockers under PR# 1088923.

I cleared the call at approximately 2355 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 53

Follow Up Report # SA 53

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4674 - SYPOLT, JESSICA 0524** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 MID
(TEAM 28)**

Assigned on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 1433** by: **4674 - SYPOLT, JESSICA 0524**

Report due on: **Jul-27-2020 (Mon.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-23-2020 (Thu.) 1823**

Checked by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Approved on: **Sep-15-2020 (Tue.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 53

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject CSO SYPOLT

Author 4674 - SYPOLT, JESSICA 0524

Related Date Jul-22-2020 1:39

On 07/21/2020 at approximately 1506 hours, I was dispatched to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave in regards to scene security for an officer involved shooting. I arrived on scene at approximately 1516 hours. My body-worn camera and in car camera were activated and recording for the duration of the investigation. I observed the following in summary:

I was instructed to complete a crime scene log. I stood at the south-west entrance of Building #1.

I was assisted by CSO Wright #8180 and CSO Rios #8198.

I later turned the entire crime scene log into the homicide unit at HOJ.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 54

Follow Up Report # SA 54

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4403 - MOTA, STEPHEN 0332** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID
(TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) 1434** by: **4403 - MOTA, STEPHEN 0332**

Report due on: **Jul-27-2020 (Mon.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-23-2020 (Thu.) 344**

Approved on: **Jul-23-2020 (Thu.)** by: **3884 - PARK, SANGKOO 3053**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 54

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. S. MOTA #332

Author 4403 - MOTA, STEPHEN 0332

Related Date Jul-22-2020 22:41

On 7/21/20 I S. Mota #332 was dispatched to [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist units who had been involved in an officer involved shooting. Upon arrival I was instructed to provided scene security for the perimeter of the incident.

I did so until I was relieved from my assignment. My body camera was on and recording during this incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 55

Follow Up Report # SA 55

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4773 - HYNES, ANNA-LEE B 6371 ([REDACTED])** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Jul-29-2020 (Wed.) 702** by: **4773 - HYNES, ANNA-LEE B 6371 ([REDACTED])**

Report due on: **Aug-08-2020 (Sat.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-29-2020 (Wed.) 956**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Jul-30-2020 (Thu.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 55

Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT

Subject CSI

Author 4773 - HYNES, ANNA-LEE B 6371 ([REDACTED])

Related Date Jul-29-2020 7:03

On 7/21/20 at approximately 1703 hours, I, Forensic Investigator A. Hynes #6371 (CSI27), arrived at [REDACTED] Ramona Ave to assist in processing the scene of an officer shooting. Upon arrival the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers and yellow crime scene tape. The scene was processed under the direction of Det. Koppinger #914 and supervising Forensic Investigator A. Schiele #6369. Additional CSI on scene included Forensic Investigator A. Kinoshita #6361.

At approximately 1712 hours I cleared the scene and changed my location to 7397 San Joaquin St. - Sacramento Police Department's Communication Center to take photographs. Upon arrival at approximately 1721 hours I contacted Ofc. Mcphail #3144.

PHOTOGRAPHS

I took one hundred and twenty-five (125) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:

Overall appearance of Ofc. Calabrese #1005

Overall appearance of Ofc. Penny #533

Overall appearance of Ofc. Grove #506

Overall appearance of Ofc. Kellerman #961

Overall appearance of Ofc. Nedeljkovic #370

Overall appearance of Ofc. Colombo #537

Overall appearance of Ofc. Walker #835

I cleared the scene at approximately 1905 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 56

Follow Up Report # SA 56

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **804 - PORTER, VINCENTE 3138 ()** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID
(TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Jul-27-2020 (Mon.) 1328** by: **804 - PORTER, VINCENTE 3138 ()**

Report due on: **Aug-09-2020 (Sun.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Jul-27-2020 (Mon.) 2132**

Approved on: **Aug-05-2020 (Wed.)** by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 56

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject SGT OIS OBS

Author 804 - PORTER, VINCENTE 3138 (████████)

Related Date Jul-27-2020 21:17

I, Sgt Porter (#3138) am a Sergeant with the Sacramento Police Department (SPD). I am currently assigned to the East Sacramento Area (District 6) Command, swing shift Patrol Team 34.

On Tuesday 7/21/2020, I was in full SPD uniform, a marked patrol vehicle equipped with an In-Car Camera (ICC), and personally equipped with a department-issued Body-Worn Camera (BWC). My identifier was 3SM6.

At approx. 1437 hours, I received a phone call from Ofc Nedeljkovic #370 (GNG56) regarding a 992E (errand) call that he and his partner, Ofc Calabrese #1005 (GNG59) were enroute to at ██████████ Ramona Ave (The Crossings Apts).

GNG56 related to me that the errand call was related to a 245 shooting call that occurred on 7/15/2020 at approx. 2121 hours at this same location which they responded to and conducted a preliminary investigation of as unit TAC65 (20-212472). I was familiar with the 245 shooting call because I was 3SM6 that night and remembered the armed suspect on the call was described as a male Black with a tattoo of "HB".

GNG56 advised me they were going to make contact with the management at the Crossings to possibly review and collect exterior video surveillance footage. GNG56 advised me that through their follow-up investigation they may have possibly identified the named suspect of "HB" as Jeremy Michael SOUTHERN MB 7/24/97 who was a Parolee-At-Large (PAL). GNG56 advised me that there was not enough probable cause for the 245 shooting case and that they were trying to build probable cause for the 245, 246 by possibly obtaining video surveillance that captured the shooting.

GNG56 stated that the address for SOUTHERN was not in Sacramento County and that they had no information that would lead them to believe SOUTHERN would be at the Crossings. I advised GNG56 to make sure the possible suspect information was added to their 992E call.

At approx. 1456 hours I heard GNG56 over SPDA Main channel 3 radio request units and state that they had a suspect who had a gun. I heard GNG56 state the gun was up and they were by the pool area of the apartment complex.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 56

I copied the call and requested AIR support. I began to make my way to the call from 300 Richards.

At approx. 1459 hours I heard GNG56 state that shots were fired and that suspect was down. I heard GNG56 request Code 3 Fire. I then heard 2B68 (Officers Walker #835 and Colombo #321) state on the radio that the gun was away from the suspect and that they needed a (ballistic) shield. I then heard Ofc Kellerman #961 (UNN16) advise over the radio that the suspect was detained.

At approximately 1515 hours, I arrived on scene and went to where I saw a group of uniformed Officers. I saw a male Black subject (later ID to me as SOUTHERN) on a gurney being loaded into a SFD Medic truck. I coordinated with Sgt Lee #3128 (DVD60) to have Ofc [REDACTED] ride with SOUTHERN to UCDCM.

I located, identified and checked on the well-being of the shooting Officer (Ofc Walker) and non-shooting Officers (Colombo, Nedeljkovic, Calabrese, Kellerman#961 (UNN16), Penny #533 (UNN15), Grove #506 (1B66) and Mabunga #300 (1B87). I had Sgt Hall #3031 (3SM2) make sure each involved Officer was separated but paired with Peer Support.

I ensured there was a taped off inner perimeter where physical evidence was still in place, an inner perimeter of the apartment complex itself and an outer perimeter on the main ingress and egress.

I assigned CSO Rios 8198 (3CS65) as the scene recorder.

I was advised over the radio of a possible address of the SOUTHERN inside the apartment complex. I tasked Sgt Park (BIK10) to coordinate with Sgt Faria #3059 (GNG60) and the East Gang Enforcement Team (EGET) to secure that location.

I read, verbatim, the Public Safety Statement (PSS) admonishment from my department issued PSS card (SPD 136) to Ofc Walker. I asked verbatim Ofc Walker each of the seven questions listed on my PSS card. I obtained the following responses (A), in summary, related to each of the questions:

1. What was your approximate location(s) when you discharged your firearm?
(Note: Ofc Walker walked me to the location which was the east, right side



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 56

when facing, stone wall of the breezeway opening).

2. What was the approximate number of rounds you fired & in what direction? A: Two rounds.

3. Do you know if any other officers fired any rounds? A: I don't believe so.

4. Is it possible the suspect(s) fired rounds at you? If so, from what direction? A: I don't believe he did, if he would have it would have been south towards us.

5. Are you aware of any victims/witnesses/injured people? Location? A: The suspect was transported by Medic, the female to the suspect's left, my right as I faced the suspect, was detained by an Officer.

6. Are there any outstanding suspect(s)? A: No.

7. Are there any weapons/evidence that need to be secured? Location? A: Yes, there was a firearm that was secured by Officer Mabunga.

I collected Ofc Walker's BWC and placed it inside a manila envelope. I marked the outside of the envelope with the date, time and Ofc Walker's name and badge. I later turned over the envelope to DVD60.

After obtaining Ofc Walker's PSS, I paired him with Ofc Southward #690 (RT15) and Ofc Griffin #675 (2B61) for Peer Support until he was transported to the Communications Center. I advised Ofc Walker to keep his rifle secure in the rifle lock inside his patrol vehicle (equipment #13414) until further directions from the Homicide Unit.

I obtained a very brief statement, enough for the OIS briefing, from each of the non-shooting involved Officers. Their BWC's were collected by DVD60 or Sgt Morales #3071 (MT50).

I coordinated with Sgt Rinehart #3057 (DVD40) to handle the identification and information received of all Critical Witnesses.

At approx. 1714 hours, I gave the OIS briefing to the Homicide Unit and all appropriate personnel.

After the OIS briefing I maintained uniformed SPD personnel for scene security and transport of certain Critical Witnesses to the Hall of Justice (HOJ).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 56

At approx. 2242 hours, I briefed Sgt Collier #3008 (1SM6) and turned over scene security to him.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 57

Follow Up Report # SA 57

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **285 - STIGERTS, MARNIE J 5005** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6**

ADMINISTRATION

Assigned on: **Aug-19-2020 (Wed.) 2059** by: **285 - STIGERTS, MARNIE J 5005**

Report due on: **Sep-15-2020 (Tue.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Sep-15-2020 (Tue.) 346**

Approved on: **Sep-15-2020 (Tue.)** by: **3809 - BUCHANAN, RYAN 3036**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 57

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject STIGERTS'S OBSERVATIONS

Author 285 - STIGERTS, MARNIE J 5005

Related Date Jul-21-2020 14:56

On 07/21/2020, at approximately 1456 hours, I was working as the watch commander for District 6, East Command; I was in full uniform and was driving an unmarked, black, slick-top patrol vehicle. I was monitoring radio traffic and heard broadcasts of GNG56 (South GET Officers Nedeljkovic and Calabrese) requesting additional officers to their location as a suspect was loading a gun.

Multiple units began responding to the location, Code 3. Updates advised the suspect had the gun "halfway up" and "raised". Information was on the call that the officers were at the apartments to do follow-up regarding a shooting. Additional information was added to the call that a suspect was Jeremy Southern 07/24/1997, MB22, [REDACTED], a 290 PC registrant, Parolee-At-Large, listed as armed and dangerous; an address of [REDACTED] Ramona Ave., [REDACTED] was included.

Officers advised they were in the center of the complex, facing northwest near the pool. Multiple callers began to advise of a suspect armed with a gun, one advised Bldg. 1. At approximately 1459 hours, information was broadcast of "shots fired". At 1500 hours, information was broadcast that the suspect was down and Fire response was requested Code 3. The gun was away from the suspect, but officers on scene were requesting a ballistic shield before approaching the suspect. Further, Fire was to stage as it was not safe for them to enter to treat the suspect yet.

At 1502 hours, I requested a unit respond with the armored Bear Cat. Officers advised they were making their approach on the suspect. At 1502:57 hours, officers broadcast the suspect was detained. Fire was advised they were clear to enter the scene. At 1504 hours, I cancelled the request for the Bear Cat as there were no outstanding suspects. At approximately 1507 hours, SSD STAR advised that Fire was arriving on scene.

At 1516 hours, East GET Officers responded to the apartment associated with the named suspect listed on the original call, Bldg. 3, apartment [REDACTED]. Officers were unclear if it was occupied or not, so maintained a perimeter on the location at the time.

At 1517 hours, the suspect was transported to UCDMC via ambulance and Ofc. [REDACTED] rode with him.

At 1520 hours, SSD STAR advised they had been recording the scene since their arrival in the area. I advised at that point, our scene was stable and if all structures and surrounding area was documented, they could clear the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 57

At 1524 hours, I arrived at the scene. At 1538 hours, I advised the Command Post was designated at the north side of the complex, nearest to the main office, 1-story building nearest the first north driveway. Media had been directed to the south end of the complex and PIO had already arrived to meet with them.

Body Worn Cameras (BWC) worn by officers involved in the shooting or immediate witnesses were collected and given to Sgt. Lockwood to transport to HOJ for immediate download. Sgt. Rinehart arrived to assist and advised all officers on scene assisting with canvassing for witnesses to provide information to him to compile. I was advised that Ofc. Calabrese did not have on a BWC during the incident - he did not have a ballistic vest, tactical carrier or police radio.

At 1550 hours, I requested a OIS / Homicide Call-Out and requested a management notification page be sent. It was determined there were seven (7) officers that were witnesses and one (1) shooting officer; all were transported to Comm Center while awaiting the Investigations / Internal Affairs teams to respond.

At 1558 hours, Ofc. Scott Hall advised he had a witness who had video he wanted to forward to Police and was unsure where to send it. I advised he could send the video to my phone. He gave the witness, [REDACTED], my cell number and a video was forwarded to me. The number it came from was [REDACTED] and attached to the video clip was a note advising [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], with a note saying the video was being sent by [REDACTED]'s sister, [REDACTED], because his phone battery had died. I later forwarded the video to Det. Krista Koppinger and also later burned it to disc as evidence and booked it.

EGET teams advised me the girlfriend of the suspect's brother, who was living in Bldg. 3, Apt. [REDACTED], was transported to HOJ to await contact from Detectives. A female that was detained with Southern had been detained in a patrol vehicle and later transported to HOJ to await contact from Detectives.

At 1714 hours, all officers were advised to turn off BWC for the briefing.

At 2033 hours, I authorized all of Ramona Ave. to be opened up to traffic and allow vehicles into the south parking lot. At 2229 hours, I cleared the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 58

Follow Up Report # SA 58

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511 ()** Rank: **MEDIA PRODUCTION SPECIALIST I/II**
Capacity: **FORENSIC VIDEO** Org unit: **OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE**
Assigned on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) 1905** by: **38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511 ()**
Report due on: **Jan-27-2021 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Feb-12-2021 (Fri.) 1654**
Checked by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**
Approved on: **May-20-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 58

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, THE CROSSINGS, NVR-1, 7/21/20

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511 (██████████)

Related Date Feb-12-2021

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 7/22/2020, at approximately 12:10 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Jeff Griggs, # 0670 who requested I respond to The Crossings, ██████████ Ramona Avenue in Sacramento, to collect (download) additional Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for a OIS investigation, report number 20-218432. The requested time frame of interest (TFOI) was from approximately 7/21/2020 - 14:00 hrs, to 7/21/2020 - 15:30 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

At approximately 21:08 hrs, I arrived at The Crossings. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee, Mr. ██████████.

On the premises, there are two (2) Network Video recorders (NVR) that record the output of the cameras that survey the business. Each NVR was set up with varying characteristics:

NVR-1, labeled as, "Office", I referred to as "NVR-1 " and has a storage capacity of approximately seventy-two (72) days.

NVR-1, labeled as, "Build", I referred to as "NVR-2 " and has a storage capacity of approximately three (3) days.

For both NVR's, all installed cameras record light in both the 'visual spectrum', and in the 'near infrared spectrum' (IR Cam).

NVR-1, "Office"

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor for NVR-1, with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 7/21/2020 - 21:39 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 7/22/2020



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 58

- 01:33:41 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp offset is approximately + 03:54:41 hours difference from SPD CAD time.

The camera system consists of twenty-four (24) cameras out of a total capacity of thirty-two (32) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

Relevant camera angles include: 1 - 24

I downloaded one hundred (100) camera isolations (ISO's) saved as AVI files (associated with native codec) from NVR-1, to a 32 GB USB 3.0 flash drive, establishing master evidence specimen # 01.

I departed the location at approximately 01:22 hrs.

Noteworthy: My date and timestamp offset observations were made while the NVR camera array was viewable in the NVR's "live mode". The resulting video data that was downloaded, when viewed while playing back video footage, lacks an on-screen date and time stamp for reference. I spoke to the sub-contracting CCTV installer, Mr. [REDACTED], of "Mr. Chow Networking" ([REDACTED]), and alerted him of the possible future need for him to provide further, specific details of the settings with which he employed, and of any other limitation of the NVR CCTV systems he installed. He also informed me that there he knew of no way for me to download a version of the video data that could display a date and time for video footage playback.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 01:40 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from master evidence specimen 01, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 02:00 hrs, I secured and stored master evidence specimen 01 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 2/12/21, at approximately 16:02 hrs, I removed master evidence specimen 01 from the SPD VLL and booked it into the Versadex evidence management system, establishing SPD PR # 1112606-1, and deposited that USB 3.0 Flash Drive into a sealed SPD evidence envelope intact, and in original condition. I deposited the evidence envelope into the Hall of Justice, Property Section Drop Box (P-HOJ), in the Public Safety Center - Hall of Justice, at 5770 Freepoint Blvd., suite 100.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 58

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, THE CROSSINGS, NVR-2, 7/21/20

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511 (██████████)

Related Date Feb-12-2021

I am Mike Baker (VH-1), Media Production Specialist II, badge number 6511, employed with the Sacramento Police Department. I'm permanently assigned to the Digital Forensics Unit (DFU), Forensic Video, in the Office of Investigations.

On 7/21/2020, at approximately 19:15 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Jeff Griggs, # 0670 who requested I respond to The Crossings, ██████████ Ramona Avenue in Sacramento, to collect (download) Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for a OIS investigation, report number 20-218432. The requested time frame of interest (TFOI) was from approximately 7/21/2020 - 14:00 hrs, to 7/21/2020 - 15:30 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

At approximately 21:08 hrs, I arrived at The Crossings. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee, Mr. ██████████.

On the premises, there are two (2) Network Video recorders (NVR) that record the output of the cameras that survey the business. Each NVR was set up with varying characteristics:

NVR-1, labeled as, "Office", I referred to as "NVR-1 " and has a storage capacity of approximately seventy-two (72) days.

NVR-1, labeled as, "Build", I referred to as "NVR-2 " and has a storage capacity of approximately three (3) days.

For both NVR's, all installed cameras record light in both the 'visual spectrum', and in the 'near infrared spectrum' (IR Cam).

NVR-2 "Build" vital details:

I authenticated the CCTV system date and time stamp by comparing the difference between the current CCTV date and time stamp displayed on the CCTV monitor for NVR-2, with the Sacramento Police Department, Computer Aided Dispatch time (SPD CAD time). SPD CAD time was documented as 7/21/2020 - 22:26 hours, while at the same time, the CCTV date and time stamp was displaying 7/21/2020 - 22:25:57 hours. The authenticated CCTV date and time stamp off set is approximately - 0:03 seconds difference from SPD CAD time.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 58

The camera system consists of thirty-eight (38) cameras out of a total capacity of sixty-four (64) cameras. Both the DVR's 'motion sensor' and 'continuous record' modes were set to 'Enabled'. No microphones or audio of any kind was recorded on the CCTV system.

Relevant camera angles include: 1 - 38

I downloaded one hundred, eighteen (118) camera isolations (ISO's) saved as AVI files (associated with native codec) from the NVR-2 to a 32 GB USB 3.0 flash drive, establishing master evidence specimen # 02.

I departed the location at approximately 01:22 hrs.

Noteworthy: My date and timestamp offset observations were made while the NVR camera array was viewable in the NVR's "live mode". The resulting video data that was downloaded, when viewed in playback, lacks an on-screen date and time stamp for reference. I spoke to the sub-contracting CCTV installer, Mr. [REDACTED], of "Mr. Chow Networking" ([REDACTED]), and alerted him of the possible future need for him to provide further details of the settings with which he employed, and of any other limitation of the NVR CCTV systems he installed.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 01:40 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from master evidence specimen 02, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 02:00 hrs, I secured and stored master evidence specimen 02 in the Video Lab Locker (SPD VLL).

On 2/12/21, at approximately 16:20hrs, I removed master evidence specimen 02 from the SPD VLL and booked it into the Versadex evidence management system, establishing SPD PR # 1112606-2, and deposited that USB 3.0 Flash Drive into a sealed SPD evidence envelope intact, and in original condition. I deposited the evidence envelope into the Hall of Justice, Property Section Drop Box (P-HOJ), in the Public Safety Center - Hall of Justice, at 5770 Freeport Blvd., suite 100.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 58

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject DVR DOWNLOAD, THE CROSSINGS, NVR-1, 7/15/20

Author 38 - BAKER, MICHAEL 6511 (██████████)

Related Date Feb-12-2021

On 7/21/2020, at approximately 19:15 hrs, I was contacted by Det. Koppingger who requested I return to The Crossings, ██████████ Ramona Avenue in Sacramento, to collect (download) additional Close Circuit Television (CCTV) video footage and images, and audio data from the CCTV system's hard drive (HDD) for a OIS investigation, report number 20-218432. This time, the requested time frame of interest (TFOI) was from approximately 7/15/2020 - 20:30 hrs, to 7/15/2020 - 21:30 hrs, Sacramento Police Department 'Computer Aided Dispatch' time (SPD CAD time).

At approximately 21:08 hrs, I arrived back at The Crossings. Upon arrival, I obtained consent, and was granted access to the CCTV system from employee, Mr. ██████████.

On the premises, there are two (2) Network Video recorders (NVR) that record the output of the cameras that survey the business. Because this TFOI was already 'written over' on NVR-2, I was only able to download video data from NVR-1.

This time, I downloaded one hundred eighteen (118) camera isolations (ISO's) saved as AVI files (associated with native codec) from the NVR-1 to an 8 GB USB 2.0 flash drive, establishing master evidence specimen # 03.

I departed the location at approximately 16:50 hrs.

Noteworthy: My date and timestamp offset observations were made while the NVR camera array was viewable in the NVR's "live mode". The resulting video data that was downloaded, when viewed in playback, lacks an on-screen date and time stamp for reference. I spoke to the sub-contracting CCTV installer, Mr. ██████████, of "Mr. Chow Networking" (██████████), and alerted him of the possible future need for him to provide further details of the settings with which he employed, and of any other limitation of the NVR CCTV systems he installed.

Back at the SPD Forensic Multimedia Lab (SPD FML), at approximately 17:21 hrs, I provided a digital verbatim copy of the CCTV data from master evidence specimen 03, for the lead investigators. I checked the copied data for consistency with file size, content, and footage accuracy. Both specimens appear to be identical. I copied the files via Windows Explorer Windows 7 Professional, Service Pack 1.

At approximately 17:35 hrs, I secured and stored master evidence specimen 03 in the Video Lab Locker



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Follow Up Report # SA 58

(SPD VLL).

On 2/12/21, at approximately 16:25 hrs, I removed master evidence specimen 03 from the SPD VLL and booked it into the Versadex evidence management system, establishing SPD PR # 1112606-3, and deposited that USB 2.0 Flash Drive into a sealed SPD evidence envelope intact, and in original condition. I deposited the evidence envelope into the Hall of Justice, Property Section Drop Box (P-HOJ), in the Public Safety Center - Hall of Justice, at 5770 Freeport Blvd., suite 100.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Clearance Information

Agency: **SACRAMENTO PD**

Cleared status: **CLEARED EXCEPTIONALLY - DEATH OF OFFENDER**

Cleared on: **Mar-05-2021 (Fri.)**

Cleared by Officer 1: **4041 - KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914**

Org Unit: **SACA - OOI MAJ CRIMES - ADULT/SEXUAL ABUSE**

Approved by: **602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751**

Org Unit: **HOMIC - OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE**

Complainant/Victim notified: **No**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1088923

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) by: KINOSHITA, AILEE 6361

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 5

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088923- 1

Article: OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: ONE (1) WHITE APPLE IPHONE FROM UCDMC

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088923- 2

Article: YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: MISC ITEMS FROM UCDMC -EARBUDS, BUBBLE GUM, CLR BAG

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088923- 3

Article: PPANTS- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: ONE (1) PAIR OF BLUE CINTAS BRAND PANTS W/BELT CUT CONDITION

Recovered location: SIZE: 34

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088923- 5

Article: YBAG- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: ONE (1) GRN PROP BAG & PAPER BAG W/NAME OF [REDACTED]

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Securities - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088923- 4



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Type: **CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY**

Denomination	Number	Value
\$1000		\$0.00
\$100		\$0.00
\$50		\$0.00
\$20	4	\$80.00
\$10		\$0.00
\$5	1	\$5.00
\$2		\$0.00
\$1	6	\$6.00
Half dollars		\$0.00
Quarters		\$0.00
Dimes		\$0.00
Nickels		\$0.00
Pennies		\$0.00

Denomination: **\$91.00**

Value: **\$91.00**

Country / Issuer: **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Description: **FOUR (4) \$20 BILLS, ONE (1) \$5 BILL, SIX (6) \$1 BILL = \$91**

Recovered location: **FROM CLEAR PLASTIC BAG**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1112606

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Feb-12-2021 (Fri.) by: BAKER, MICHAEL 6511 (██████████)

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

General remarks: DVR DOWNLOADS VIA 6511

Related items: 3

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1112606- 1

Article: RVIDEOCCTV- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make: SANDISK

Model: 32 GB

of pieces:

Serial # 1: 8M1990857399J

OAN:

Description: DVR DOWNLOAD, THE CROSSINGS, NVR-1, 7/21/20

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1112606- 2

Article: RVIDEOCCTV- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make: SANDISK

Model: 32 GB

of pieces:

Serial # 1: BM191057684W

OAN:

Description: DVR DOWNLOAD, THE CROSSINGS, NVR-2, 7/21/2020

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1112606- 3

Article: RVIDEOCCTV- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make: PNY

Model: 8 GB

of pieces:

Serial # 1: REDPNY8GB

OAN:

Description: DVR DOWNLOAD, THE CROSSINGS, NVR-1, 7/15/20

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1090060

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.)** by: **KOPPINGER, KRISTA 0914**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 218432**

Location: **RAMONA AVE**

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO** County: **SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

District: **6** Zone: **6C**

Related items: **24**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1090060- 1**

Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **I PHONE 11 FROM (CONSENT SEARCH)**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1090060- 2**

Article: **YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **2**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **OFFICER/UNIT ACTIVITY FROM DAR REQUEST**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1090060- 6**

Article: **RVTAPE- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **VIDEO FROM**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1090060- 7**

Article: **RVTAPE- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **CELL PHONE VIDEO FROM**

Flags: ***e**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 8**
Article: **RVTAPE- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**
Model: # of pieces: **2**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **VIDEOS OF INCIDENT FROM INSTAGRAM**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 13**
Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **MAP SHOWN TO OFC. CALABRESE**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 3**
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **DAR AUDIO AND CALL INFORMATION 20-218432**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 5**
Article: **RVTAPE- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**
Model: # of pieces: **2**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **CELL PHONE VIDEO FROM [REDACTED]**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 4**
Article: **RVTAPE- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **CROSSINGS VIDEO SURVEILLANCE FROM 7-15-20 AND 7-21-20**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 22**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **INSTAGRAM/FACEBOOK ACCOUNTS FOR SOUTHERN**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 14**
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT - OFC. WALKER**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 15**
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **CALABRESE OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 16**
Article: **RVTAPE- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ROUND COUNT VIDEO FOR OFC. WALKER AND ALL WITNESSING OFCS**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 19**
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ELK GROVE PD INCIDENT REPORTS**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 23**
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Description: **CDR'S FOR SOUTHERNS PHONE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1090060- 9**

Article: **ISTATEM- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **WITNESS STATEMENT OBTAINED BY DETECTIVES**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1090060- 17**

Article: **RVTAPE- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **[REDACTED] ON CELL PHONE IN PATROL VEHICLE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1090060- 10**

Article: **ISTATEM- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **OFFICER WALKER'S RECORDED INTERVIEW**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1090060- 11**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **MAP SHOWN TO WALKER DURING INTERVIEW**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1090060- 12**

Article: **ISTATEM- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **OFC. CALABRESE RECORDED STATEMENT**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 18**
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **CHP 911 TRANSFER CALL**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 20**
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **PAROLE RECORDS**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 21**
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **RECORDING FROM JOHN MCGINNESS PODCAST**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1090060- 24**
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **SAC COUNTY AUTOPSY REPORT**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1090406

Property case status: **FORENSIC EVIDENCE (FIS USE ONLY)**

Submitted on: **Aug-01-2020 (Sat.)** by: **KOPF, KATELYN 6383**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 218432**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **FORENSIC EVIDENCE (FIS USE ONLY)** Tag #: **SA1090406- 1**

Article: **YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model: # of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:

Description: **15 PAGES OF DIAGRAMS/DIAGRAM NOTES AND REFERENCE PHOTOS**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **CN IDDROP**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1088910

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.)** by: **STACKHOUSE, COREY 1033**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 218432**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088910- 1**

Article: **YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **SHOE BOX WITH MISC. PAPERS/LETTERS**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1109524

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Jan-16-2021 (Sat.) by: MCDOUGLE, BRIAN 0401

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1109524- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: DFU RPT IPHONE PR#1088923-1 DO NOT RELEASE W/O WARRANT

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1107683

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Dec-31-2020 (Thu.)** by: **SHIM, EUGENE 0289**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 218432**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1107683- 1**

Article: **DDISK- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **EXAM DISK FOR 20-218432-CP-1**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1098821

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Oct-14-2020 (Wed.)** by: **WORM, AMANDA 0312**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 218432**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1098821- 1**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **COMPLEX MAP- EXAMPLE OF WHAT WAS SHOWN TO** [REDACTED]

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1091008

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Aug-06-2020 (Thu.)** by: **CULP, TODD A 3075**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 218432**

Related items: **3**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1091008- 1**

Article: **YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$1.00**

Color:

Description: **OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT NEDELJKOVIC**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1091008- 2**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$1.00**

Color:

Description: **OFFICER E. NEDELJKOVIC STATEMENT 7/22/20**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1091008- 3**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **3**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$1.00**

Color:

Description: **SHOWN TO OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC DURING INTERVIEW ON 7/22/2020**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1088913

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.)** by: **DUBON, KAREN 6372**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 218432**

Related items: **4**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088913- 2**

Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **THIRTY (30) SPEER 223 CARTRIDGES FRM MAG (DH2)**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088913- 3**

Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **TWENTY-EIGHT (28) SPEER 223 CARTRIDGES FRM MAG (DH1)**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088913- 4**

Article: **YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **OIS/ TWO (2) BLK PMAG 30 RIFLE MAGAZINES (DH1 AND DH2)**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Firearm - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088913- 1**

Make: **COLT**

Item: **RIFLE**

Type: **SEMI-AUTOMATIC**

Model: **AR15**

Caliber: **556**

Serial #: **[REDACTED]**

Description: **OIS/ BLK COLT AR15 BELONGING TO OFC WALKER #835**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1088941

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) by: MOLLET, SAMANTHA 6373

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 40

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088941- 34

Article: YNARCPA- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: ITEM#12F:ORIGINAL PACKAGING THAT HAD 1.23G OF WHITE CRYSTAL

Recovered location: COLLECTED FROM ITEM#12

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088941- 36

Article: YNARCPA- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: ITEM#12G:ORIGINAL PACKAGING FOR EIGHTEEN (18) PILLS

Recovered location: COLLECTED FROM ITEM#12

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088941- 38

Article: YNARCPA- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: ITEM#21C:ORIG PACKAGING THAT HAD NINETY(90) WHITE PILLS

Recovered location: COLLECTED FROM ITEM#21

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088941- 40

Article: YNARCPA- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: ITEM#21D:ORIG PACKAGING THAT HAD FIVE(5)WHITE PILLS

Recovered location: COLLECTED FROM ITEM#21



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 2**

Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#2: ONE(1) SILVER SPEER 007 13 9X19 UNFIRED CARTIDGE**

Recovered location: **GROUND NW PLANTER OF BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 3**

Article: **YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#3: ONE(1) 9MM CALIBER MAGAZINE**

Recovered location: **NW BENCH IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 4**

Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#3A:EIGHT (8) SPEER 9MM CALIBER UNFIRED CARTRIDGES**

Recovered location: **CLLCTD FROM ITEM #3**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 5**

Article: **YMEDICA- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#4: ONE(1) MEDICAL SUPPLY W/APP BLOOD**

Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 6**

Article: **PSHOES- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Description: **ITEM#5:ONE(1) PAIR BLACK AIR JORDAN SIZE 9.5 SHOES**

Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 7**

Article: **PBELT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#6:ONE (1) BLACK LEATHER TIMBERLAND BELT**

Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 8**

Article: **PUNDERW- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#7: ONE(1) BLUE CHAMPION UNDERWEAR SIZE L W/APP BLOOD**

Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 9**

Article: **PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#8:ONE(1) BLACK PRO CLUB SIZE M T-SHIRT W/APP BLOOD**

Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 10**

Article: **PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#8:ONE(1) BLACK T-SHIRT W/APP BLOOD**

Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 11**

Article: **EKEY- EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#10:ONE(1) TOYOTA CAR KEY**
Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1088941- 12**
Article: **PKEYCHA- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#11:ONE (1) BLACK AND GREEN LANYARD**
Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1088941- 13**
Article: **PPURSE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#12:ONE(1) MULTICOLORED PURSE W/MISC ITEMS**
Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1088941- 14**
Article: **ISSCARD- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: [REDACTED] OAN:
Description: **ITEM#12A:ONE(1) SS CARD BELONGING TO [REDACTED]**
Recovered location: **WALLET IN ITEM#12**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1088941- 15**
Article: **IDRIVER- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: [REDACTED] OAN:
Description: **ITEM#12B:ONE(1) CA DL BELONGING TO [REDACTED]**
Recovered location: **WALLET IN ITEM#12**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 16**

Article: **ZCREDIT- OTHER ITEMS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: [REDACTED]

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#12C:ONE (1) CHASE VISA BELONGING TO [REDACTED]**

Recovered location: **WALLET IN ITEM#12**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 17**

Article: **ZCREDIT- OTHER ITEMS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: [REDACTED]

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#12D:ONE(1) SAFE DEBIT CARD BELONGING TO [REDACTED]**

Recovered location: **WALLET IN ITEM#12**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 18**

Article: **ICREDEN- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: [REDACTED]

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#12E:ONE(1) STATE OF CA BENIFITS CARD**

Recovered location: **WALLET IN ITEM #12**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 20**

Article: **PCLOTHE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#13:ONE(1) MULTICOLORED "WOUND UP" SIZE M SWEATSHIRT**

Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 21**

Article: **YBAG- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#14:ONE(1) MULTICOLORED TOILETRY BAG W/MISC ITEMS**

Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1088941- 22**
Article: **YBOTTLE- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#15:ONE(1)EMPTY FIRST STREET PURIFIED WATER BOTTLE**
Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1088941- 23**
Article: **PBCKPCK- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#16:ONE(1) CLEAR CHAMPION BAG W/MISC ITEMS**
Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1088941- 24**
Article: **YBOTTLE- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#17:ONE(1)EMPTY FIRST STREET PURIFIED WATER BOTTLE**
Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1088941- 25**
Article: **YSAMPLE- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#17A:ONE(1)GLOBAL SWAB FRM MOUTH AREA OF ITEM#17**
Recovered location: **ITEM#17**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1088941- 26**
Article: **YSAMPLE- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#17B:ONE(1) SAMPLE OF LIQUID FROM ITEM#17**
Recovered location: **COLLECTED FROM ITEM#17**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 27**

Article: **YBAG- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#18:ONE(1) MULTICOLORED FANNY-PACK W/MISC ITEMS**

Recovered location: **SE TABLE IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 28**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#19:ONE(1)SILVER SPEER 18 223 REM FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE PLANTER S OF BUILDING1 COURTYRD CORRIDOR**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 30**

Article: **YBAG- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#21:ONE(1) BLACK NIKE BAG W/MISC ITEMS**

Recovered location: **GROUND IN BUILDING 1 COURTYARD**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 29**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#20:ONE(1)SILVER SPEER 18 223 REM FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**

Recovered location: **SE PLANTER S OF BUILDING1 COURTYRD CORRIDOR**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 32**

Article: **ICREDIT- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **[REDACTED]**

OAN:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Description: **ITEM#21B:ONE(1) "GREEN DOT" DEBIT CARD**

Recovered location: **COLLECTED FROM ITEM#21**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Securities - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 19**

Type: **CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY**

Denomination	Number	Value
\$1000		\$0.00
\$100		\$0.00
\$50		\$0.00
\$20	1	\$20.00
\$10		\$0.00
\$5		\$0.00
\$2		\$0.00
\$1		\$0.00
Half dollars		\$0.00
Quarters	3	\$0.75
Dimes	1	\$0.10
Nickels		\$0.00
Pennies	2	\$0.02

Denomination: **\$20.87**

Value: **\$20.87**

Country / Issuer: **UNITED STATES**

Description: **ITEM#12H:TWENTY(20) DOLLARS AND EIGHTY-SEVEN (87) CENTS**

Recovered location: **WALLET IN ITEM#12**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Securities - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 31**

Type: **CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY**

Denomination	Number	Value
\$1000		\$0.00
\$100		\$0.00
\$50		\$0.00
\$20	5	\$100.00
\$10		\$0.00
\$5		\$0.00
\$2		\$0.00
\$1	3	\$3.00
Half dollars		\$0.00
Quarters		\$0.00
Dimes		\$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Nickels	1	\$0.05
Pennies	1	\$0.01

Denomination: **\$103.06**

Value: **\$103.06**

Country / Issuer: **UNITED STATES**

Description: **ITEM#21A:ONE-HUNDRED AND THREE(103) DOLLARS AND SIX(6) CENTS**

Recovered location: **COLLECTED FROM ITEM #21**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP DG/06050901**

Firearm - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 1**

Make: **TAURUS FORJAS**

Item: **PISTOL**

Type: **SEMI-AUTOMATIC**

Model: **MILLENIUM G2**

Caliber: **9MM**

Barrel length: **3.5**

Finish: **BLK**

Serial #: **[REDACTED]**

Description: **ITEM#1: ONE (1) "TAURUS MILLENIUM G2" 9MM SEMI-AUTO PISTOL**

Recovered location: **CLLCTD FRM FI KINOSHITA#6361 @SCENE**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **DET. KOPPINGER**

Drugs - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 33**

Name: **COCAINE(ALL FORMS EXCEPT CRACK)**

Form: **CRYSTAL**

Quantity: **1.230**

Unit: **GRAM**

Value: **\$NaN**

Description: **1.23G OF WHITE CRYSTAL SUBSTANCE CLLCTD FRM ITEM#12**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP DG/06051301**

Drugs - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 35**

Name: **UNKNOWN TYPE DRUG**

Form: **PILLS**

Quantity: **18.000**

Unit: **DOSAGE UNITS/ITEMS**

Value: **\$NaN**

Description: **EIGHTEEN (18) PILLS FROM ITEM#12G**

Recovered location: **COLLECTED FROM ITEM#12G**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP DG/06051301**

Drugs - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088941- 37**

Name: **UNKNOWN TYPE DRUG**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Form: **PILLS** Quantity: **90.000**
Unit: **DOSAGE UNITS/ITEMS** Value: **\$NaN**
Description: **NINETY(90) WHITE RETANGULAR PILLS FROM ITEM#21C**
Recovered location: **COLLECTED FROM ITEM#21C**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP DG/06051301**

Drugs - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**
Tag #: **SA1088941- 39**
Name: **UNKNOWN TYPE DRUG**
Form: **PILLS** Quantity: **5.000**
Unit: **DOSAGE UNITS/ITEMS** Value: **\$NaN**
Description: **FIVE(5) WHITE RETANGULAR PILLS CLLCTD FRM ITEM#21D**
Recovered location: **COLLECTED FROM ITEM#21D**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP DG/06051301**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1088909

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Jul-21-2020 (Tue.)** by: **OWEN, MICHELLE K 0472**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 218432**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1088909- 1**

Article: **DCDRDWR- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **VIDEO SURVEILLANCE**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1089404

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Jul-24-2020 (Fri.)** by: **KITLEY, BRET 1029**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 218432**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1089404- 1**

Article: **RCDPLAY- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(26) BEFORE AND AFTER PHOTOS OF VEHIVLE SEARCH**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1088970

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) by: [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088970- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: WITNESS CELL VIDEO OIS

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1089389

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Jul-24-2020 (Fri.)** by: **KOPF, KATELYN 6383**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 218432**

Related items: **3**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1089389- 1**

Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **1 BROWN BAG PACKAGING CONTAIN CORONER'S #20-03908 ITEM 1-2**

Recovered location: **FROM CORONER'S OFFICE**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1089389- 2**

Article: **PHOSIER- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **1 BROWN BAG CONTAIN 2 WHITE "ADIDAS" SOCKS FROM J. SOUTHERN**

Recovered location: **FROM CORONER'S OFFICE**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Jewelry - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1089389- 3**

Article: **CHAIN, JEWELRY (I.E. NECK CHAIN)**

Gender: **UNKNOWN**

of pieces:

Description: **1 CLEAR PLASTIC BAG CONTAIN 1 GLD COLOR NECKLACE W/APP BLOOD**

Recovered location: **FROM JEREMY SOUTHERN, FROM CORONER'S OFFICE**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1092407

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Aug-18-2020 (Tue.) by: CRUZ, MICAELA 0278

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 3

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1092407- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: INTERVIEW OF OFFICER PENNY AUDIO ONLY

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1092407- 2

Article: YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: PROPERTY MAP SHOWN TO OFC PENNY DURING INTERVIEW

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1092407- 3

Article: YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: OIS VIDIO ADMONISHMENT OFC PENNY

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1089074

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Jul-23-2020 (Thu.) by: [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1089074- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: VIDEOS FROM [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1091752

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) by: MURAWSKI, BRIAN 0871

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 2

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1091752- 2

Article: YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT FORM FOR COLOMBO

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1091752- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: DVD OF AUDIO FILE OF OFC. COLOMBO INTERVIEW

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1089872

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Jul-28-2020 (Tue.) by: CRUZ, MICAELA 0278

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 2

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1089872- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: AUDIO ONLY INTERVIEW OF OFC. PENNY

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1089872- 2

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: PHOTOS AND VIDEO TAKEN BY SSD STAR

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1097173

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Sep-29-2020 (Tue.)** by: **TRIMPEY, JR, LARRY 3039**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2020- 218432**

Related items: **4**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1097173- 1**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **AUDIO RECORDING OFC. KELLERMANN INTERVIEW**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1097173- 2**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **OFC KELLERMANN OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1097173- 3**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **MAP SHOWN TO OFC. KELLERMANN**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1097173- 4**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **STILL IMAGES FROM SURVEILLANCE VIDEO 071520**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP BL/09060801**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1088906

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) by: DYSON, MICHAEL 0694

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088906- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make:

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$NaN

Color: SILVER/ALUMINUM

Description: DVD WITH VIDEO FROM (W) [REDACTED] OF OIS

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1088944

Property case status: PHOTO EVIDENCE - SPD PHOTOS ONLY

Submitted on: Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) by: MOLLET, SAMANTHA 6373

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: PHOTO EVIDENCE - SPD PHOTOS ONLY Tag #: SA1088944- 1

Article: DTHUMBD- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Model: # of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:

Description: ONE(1) USB CONTAINING SCENE VIDEO

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1088975

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Jul-22-2020 (Wed.) by: SCHULTE, BRENDAN 0911

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088975- 1

Article: YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: 63 PHOTOS OF [REDACTED] RAMONA AVE # [REDACTED] SEARCH WARRANT

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1088912

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Jul-21-2020 (Tue.) by: STONE, BRIANNA 0854

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2020- 218432

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1088912- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: VIDEO FROM SCENE

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BL/09060801

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2020-218432 SUSPENDED-
INVESTIGATION COMPLETED**

1310-3 245(D)(2)AWDW/SEMIAUTO/OFFICER

***** END OF HARDCOPY *****

Report Number: 20-218432

Please note that the records provided in this release do not include records or portions of records that are exempt from disclosure pursuant to applicable law. Without limiting other arguments against disclosure that may exist, the following records or portions of records are specifically prohibited or exempted from disclosure:

Records or information that constitutes the personal data or information of an officer or their family members (Cal. Pen. Code §§ 832.7(b)(5) and (b)(6)(A));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would compromise the anonymity of complainants or witnesses (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(B));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.700; see also *City of San Jose v. Superior Court* (1999) 74 Cal.App.4th 1008);

Records or information, the disclosure of which is exempted or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.705; see also Cal. Const. art. 1 § 1; Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(a); Cal. Evid. Code § 1040);

Records or information, the disclosure of which would pose a significant danger to the physical safety of the peace officer, custodial officer, or another person (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(D));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would reveal personal identifying information, where, on the facts of the particular case, the public interest served by not disclosing the information clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure of the information (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(7));

Records or information wherein the public interest served by not disclosing the record clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure (Cal. Gov. Code § 7922.000);

Records or information that constitute confidential medical, financial, or other information, the disclosure of which is specifically prohibited by federal law or would cause an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(C));

Records or information, the disclosure of which is exempted or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.705; see also Cal. Const. art. 1 Sec. 1; and Cal. Pen. Code § 15150 et seq.)

Sacramento Police Department
Professional Standards Unit
916-808-3790
spdpsu@pd.cityofsacramento.org